

# Notice of Intent

DPW Fueling Facility  
Sudbury, MA

March 2019

Prepared for:  
Town of Sudbury

Submitted to:  
Sudbury Conservation Commission



Weston & Sampson  
Five Centennial Drive  
Peabody, MA 01960-7985  
[www.westonandsampson.com](http://www.westonandsampson.com)  
Tel: 978-532-1900  
Fax: 978-977-0100

Sudbury – DPW Fueling Facility  
WSE Project No. 2180684.A

March 18, 2019

Sudbury Conservation Commission  
275 Old Lancaster Road  
Sudbury, MA 01776

**Re:***NOI Filing  
      DPW Fueling Facility  
      275 Old Lancaster Road*

Dear Members of the Commission:

On behalf of the Town of Sudbury, Weston & Sampson Engineers, Inc. is hereby enclosing one (1) hardcopy of the Notice of Intent submittal (including plans) and one electronic copy to fulfill the requirements of the Massachusetts Wetlands Protection Act, M.G.L. Chapter 131, Section 40 submittal requirements and the Town of Sudbury submittal requirements. This submittal is a formal Notice of Intent for the new DPW Fueling Facility at 275 Old Lancaster Road.

As part of the filing, we have attached the following:

Appendix A: Project Description  
Appendix B: Alternatives Analysis  
Appendix C: Stormwater Report  
Appendix D: Project Maps  
Appendix E: Contract Specifications  
Appendix F: Abutters List / Notice to Abutters  
Appendix G: Wetlands Memorandum

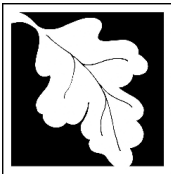
If you have any questions regarding this submittal, please contact me at (978) 532-1900.

Very truly yours,

WESTON & SAMPSON



Mel Higgins, PWS  
Senior Environmental Scientist



Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection  
Bureau of Resource Protection - Wetlands

**WPA Form 3 – Notice of Intent**

Massachusetts Wetlands Protection Act M.G.L. c. 131, §40

Provided by MassDEP:

MassDEP File Number

Document Transaction Number

Sudbury  
City/Town

**Important:**  
When filling out forms on the computer, use only the tab key to move your cursor - do not use the return key.



Note:  
Before completing this form consult your local Conservation Commission regarding any municipal bylaw or ordinance.

**A. General Information**

1. Project Location (**Note:** electronic filers will click on button to locate project site):

<u>275 Old Lancaster Road</u> a. Street Address	<u>Sudbury</u> b. City/Town	<u>01776</u> c. Zip Code
Latitude and Longitude:		
<u>H08</u> f. Assessors Map/Plat Number	<u>42deg22'27.05"N</u> d. Latitude	<u>71deg25'30.79"W</u> e. Longitude
	<u>0049</u> g. Parcel /Lot Number	

2. Applicant:

<u>Daniel</u> a. First Name	<u>Nason</u> b. Last Name	
<u>Sudbury DPW</u> c. Organization		
<u>275 Old Lancaster Road</u> d. Street Address		
<u>Sudbury</u> e. City/Town	<u>MA</u> f. State	<u>01776</u> g. Zip Code
<u>978.440.5490</u> h. Phone Number	<u>nasond@sudbury.ma.us</u> j. Email Address	 i. Fax Number

3. Property owner (required if different from applicant):  Check if more than one owner

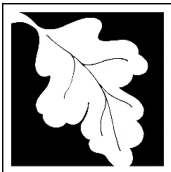
<u></u> a. First Name	<u></u> b. Last Name	
<u></u> c. Organization		
<u></u> d. Street Address		
<u></u> e. City/Town	<u></u> f. State	<u></u> g. Zip Code
<u></u> h. Phone Number	<u></u> j. Email address	<u></u> i. Fax Number

4. Representative (if any):

<u>Mel</u> a. First Name	<u>Higgins</u> b. Last Name	
<u>Weston &amp; Sampson Engineers</u> c. Company		
<u>5 Centennial Drive</u> d. Street Address		
<u>Peabody</u> e. City/Town	<u>MA</u> f. State	<u>01960</u> g. Zip Code
<u>(978)-532-1900</u> <u>x2332</u>	<u>higginsm@wseinc.com</u> j. Email address	 i. Fax Number

5. Total WPA Fee Paid (from NOI Wetland Fee Transmittal Form):

<u>exempt</u> a. Total Fee Paid	<u></u> b. State Fee Paid	<u></u> c. City/Town Fee Paid
------------------------------------	------------------------------	----------------------------------



Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection  
Bureau of Resource Protection - Wetlands

# WPA Form 3 – Notice of Intent

Massachusetts Wetlands Protection Act M.G.L. c. 131, §40

Provided by MassDEP:
MassDEP File Number
Document Transaction Number
Sudbury
City/Town

## A. General Information (continued)

6. General Project Description:

Updating Fueling site and DPW facility (See Appendix A for additional information)

7a. Project Type Checklist: (Limited Project Types see Section A. 7b.)

- 1.  Single Family Home
- 2.  Residential Subdivision
- 3.  Commercial/Industrial
- 4.  Dock/Pier
- 5.  Utilities
- 6.  Coastal engineering Structure
- 7.  Agriculture (e.g., cranberries, forestry)
- 8.  Transportation
- 9.  Other

7b. Is any portion of the proposed activity eligible to be treated as a limited project (including Ecological Restoration Limited Project) subject to 310 CMR 10.24 (coastal) or 310 CMR 10.53 (inland)?

- 1.  Yes  No      If yes, describe which limited project applies to this project. (See 310 CMR 10.24 and 10.53 for a complete list and description of limited project types)

2. Limited Project Type

If the proposed activity is eligible to be treated as an Ecological Restoration Limited Project (310 CMR10.24(8), 310 CMR 10.53(4)), complete and attach Appendix A: Ecological Restoration Limited Project Checklist and Signed Certification.

8. Property recorded at the Registry of Deeds for:

Middlesex

a. County

7431

c. Book

b. Certificate # (if registered land)

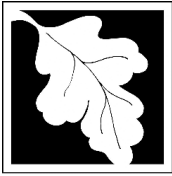
153

d. Page Number

## B. Buffer Zone & Resource Area Impacts (temporary & permanent)

- 1.  Buffer Zone Only – Check if the project is located only in the Buffer Zone of a Bordering Vegetated Wetland, Inland Bank, or Coastal Resource Area.
- 2.  Inland Resource Areas (see 310 CMR 10.54-10.58; if not applicable, go to Section B.3, Coastal Resource Areas).

Check all that apply below. Attach narrative and any supporting documentation describing how the project will meet all performance standards for each of the resource areas altered, including standards requiring consideration of alternative project design or location.



Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection  
Bureau of Resource Protection - Wetlands

**WPA Form 3 – Notice of Intent**

Massachusetts Wetlands Protection Act M.G.L. c. 131, §40

Provided by MassDEP:

MassDEP File Number

Document Transaction Number

Sudbury  
City/Town

**B. Buffer Zone & Resource Area Impacts (temporary & permanent) (cont'd)**

For all projects affecting other Resource Areas, please attach a narrative explaining how the resource area was delineated.

Resource Area	Size of Proposed Alteration	Proposed Replacement (if any)
a. <input type="checkbox"/> Bank	1. linear feet	2. linear feet
b. <input type="checkbox"/> Bordering Vegetated Wetland	1. square feet	2. square feet
c. <input type="checkbox"/> Land Under Waterbodies and Waterways	1. square feet 3. cubic yards dredged	2. square feet

Resource Area	Size of Proposed Alteration	Proposed Replacement (if any)
d. <input type="checkbox"/> Bordering Land Subject to Flooding	1. square feet 3. cubic feet of flood storage lost	2. square feet 4. cubic feet replaced
e. <input type="checkbox"/> Isolated Land Subject to Flooding	1. square feet 2. cubic feet of flood storage lost	3. cubic feet replaced
f. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Riverfront Area	<b>Hop Brook</b> 1. Name of Waterway (if available) - <b>specify coastal or inland</b>	

2. Width of Riverfront Area (check one):

- 25 ft. - Designated Densely Developed Areas only
- 100 ft. - New agricultural projects only
- 200 ft. - All other projects

3. Total area of Riverfront Area on the site of the proposed project: 200,000 square feet

4. Proposed alteration of the Riverfront Area:

<u>32,393</u>	<u>18,851</u>	<u>13,542</u>
a. total square feet	b. square feet within 100 ft.	c. square feet between 100 ft. and 200 ft.

5. Has an alternatives analysis been done and is it attached to this NOI?  Yes  No

6. Was the lot where the activity is proposed created prior to August 1, 1996?  Yes  No

3.  Coastal Resource Areas: (See 310 CMR 10.25-10.35)

**Note:** for coastal riverfront areas, please complete **Section B.2.f.** above.



**Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection**  
 Bureau of Resource Protection - Wetlands

**WPA Form 3 – Notice of Intent**

Massachusetts Wetlands Protection Act M.G.L. c. 131, §40

Provided by MassDEP:

MassDEP File Number

Document Transaction Number

Sudbury

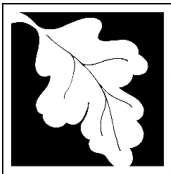
City/Town

**B. Buffer Zone & Resource Area Impacts (temporary & permanent) (cont'd)**

Check all that apply below. Attach narrative and supporting documentation describing how the project will meet all performance standards for each of the resource areas altered, including standards requiring consideration of alternative project design or location.

Online Users:  
 Include your document transaction number (provided on your receipt page) with all supplementary information you submit to the Department.

<u>Resource Area</u>	<u>Size of Proposed Alteration</u>	<u>Proposed Replacement (if any)</u>
a. <input type="checkbox"/> Designated Port Areas	Indicate size under Land Under the Ocean, below	
b. <input type="checkbox"/> Land Under the Ocean	_____	
	1. square feet	
	_____	
	2. cubic yards dredged	
c. <input type="checkbox"/> Barrier Beach	Indicate size under Coastal Beaches and/or Coastal Dunes below	
d. <input type="checkbox"/> Coastal Beaches	_____	_____
	1. square feet	2. cubic yards beach nourishment
e. <input type="checkbox"/> Coastal Dunes	_____	_____
	1. square feet	2. cubic yards dune nourishment
	<u>Size of Proposed Alteration</u>	<u>Proposed Replacement (if any)</u>
f. <input type="checkbox"/> Coastal Banks	_____	
	1. linear feet	
g. <input type="checkbox"/> Rocky Intertidal Shores	_____	
	1. square feet	
h. <input type="checkbox"/> Salt Marshes	_____	_____
	1. square feet	2. sq ft restoration, rehab., creation
i. <input type="checkbox"/> Land Under Salt Ponds	_____	
	1. square feet	
	_____	
	2. cubic yards dredged	
j. <input type="checkbox"/> Land Containing Shellfish	_____	
	1. square feet	
k. <input type="checkbox"/> Fish Runs	Indicate size under Coastal Banks, inland Bank, Land Under the Ocean, and/or inland Land Under Waterbodies and Waterways, above	
	_____	
	1. cubic yards dredged	
l. <input type="checkbox"/> Land Subject to Coastal Storm Flowage	_____	
	1. square feet	
4. <input type="checkbox"/> Restoration/Enhancement	If the project is for the purpose of restoring or enhancing a wetland resource area in addition to the square footage that has been entered in Section B.2.b or B.3.h above, please enter the additional amount here.	
	_____	_____
	a. square feet of BVW	b. square feet of Salt Marsh
5. <input type="checkbox"/> Project Involves Stream Crossings		
	_____	_____
	a. number of new stream crossings	b. number of replacement stream crossings



Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection  
Bureau of Resource Protection - Wetlands

# WPA Form 3 – Notice of Intent

Massachusetts Wetlands Protection Act M.G.L. c. 131, §40

Provided by MassDEP:

MassDEP File Number

Document Transaction Number

Sudbury  
City/Town

## C. Other Applicable Standards and Requirements

- This is a proposal for an Ecological Restoration Limited Project. Skip Section C and complete Appendix A: Ecological Restoration Limited Project Checklists – Required Actions (310 CMR 10.11).

### Streamlined Massachusetts Endangered Species Act/Wetlands Protection Act Review

1. Is any portion of the proposed project located in **Estimated Habitat of Rare Wildlife** as indicated on the most recent Estimated Habitat Map of State-Listed Rare Wetland Wildlife published by the Natural Heritage and Endangered Species Program (NHESP)? To view habitat maps, see the *Massachusetts Natural Heritage Atlas* or go to [http://maps.massgis.state.ma.us/PRI\\_EST\\_HAB/viewer.htm](http://maps.massgis.state.ma.us/PRI_EST_HAB/viewer.htm).

- a.  Yes  No **If yes, include proof of mailing or hand delivery of NOI to:**

**Natural Heritage and Endangered Species Program  
Division of Fisheries and Wildlife  
1 Rabbit Hill Road  
Westborough, MA 01581**

- 2019 \_\_\_\_\_  
b. Date of map

If yes, the project is also subject to Massachusetts Endangered Species Act (MESA) review (321 CMR 10.18). To qualify for a streamlined, 30-day, MESA/Wetlands Protection Act review, please complete Section C.1.c, and include requested materials with this Notice of Intent (NOI); *OR* complete Section C.2.f, if applicable. *If MESA supplemental information is not included with the NOI, by completing Section 1 of this form, the NHESP will require a separate MESA filing which may take up to 90 days to review (unless noted exceptions in Section 2 apply, see below).*

- c. Submit Supplemental Information for Endangered Species Review\*

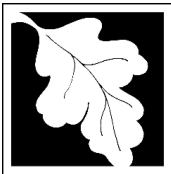
1.  Percentage/acreage of property to be altered:
  - (a) within wetland Resource Area \_\_\_\_\_ percentage/acreage
  - (b) outside Resource Area \_\_\_\_\_ percentage/acreage

2.  Assessor's Map or right-of-way plan of site

2.  Project plans for entire project site, including wetland resource areas and areas outside of wetlands jurisdiction, showing existing and proposed conditions, existing and proposed tree/vegetation clearing line, and clearly demarcated limits of work \*\*
  - (a)  Project description (including description of impacts outside of wetland resource area & buffer zone)
  - (b)  Photographs representative of the site

\* Some projects **not** in Estimated Habitat may be located in Priority Habitat, and require NHESP review (see <http://www.mass.gov/eea/agencies/dfg/dfw/natural-heritage/regulatory-review/>). Priority Habitat includes habitat for state-listed plants and strictly upland species not protected by the Wetlands Protection Act.

\*\* MESA projects may not be segmented (321 CMR 10.16). The applicant must disclose full development plans even if such plans are not required as part of the Notice of Intent process.



Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection  
Bureau of Resource Protection - Wetlands

# WPA Form 3 – Notice of Intent

Massachusetts Wetlands Protection Act M.G.L. c. 131, §40

Provided by MassDEP:
MassDEP File Number
Document Transaction Number
Sudbury
City/Town

## C. Other Applicable Standards and Requirements (cont'd)

(c)  MESA filing fee (fee information available at [http://www.mass.gov/dfwele/dfw/nhosp/regulatory\\_review/ mesa/ mesa\\_fee\\_schedule.htm](http://www.mass.gov/dfwele/dfw/nhosp/regulatory_review/ mesa/ mesa_fee_schedule.htm)).  
Make check payable to "Commonwealth of Massachusetts - NHESP" and **mail to NHESP** at above address

*Projects altering 10 or more acres of land, also submit:*

(d)  Vegetation cover type map of site

(e)  Project plans showing Priority & Estimated Habitat boundaries

(f) OR Check One of the Following

1.  Project is exempt from MESA review.  
Attach applicant letter indicating which MESA exemption applies. (See 321 CMR 10.14, [http://www.mass.gov/dfwele/dfw/nhosp/regulatory\\_review/ mesa/ mesa\\_exemptions.htm](http://www.mass.gov/dfwele/dfw/nhosp/regulatory_review/ mesa/ mesa_exemptions.htm); the NOI must still be sent to NHESP if the project is within estimated habitat pursuant to 310 CMR 10.37 and 10.59.)

2.  Separate MESA review ongoing. a. NHESP Tracking # \_\_\_\_\_ b. Date submitted to NHESP \_\_\_\_\_

3.  Separate MESA review completed.  
Include copy of NHESP "no Take" determination or valid Conservation & Management Permit with approved plan.

3. For coastal projects only, is any portion of the proposed project located below the mean high water line or in a fish run?

a.  Not applicable – project is in inland resource area only      b.  Yes     No

If yes, include proof of mailing, hand delivery, or electronic delivery of NOI to either:

South Shore - Cohasset to Rhode Island border, and the Cape & Islands:

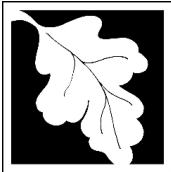
Division of Marine Fisheries -  
Southeast Marine Fisheries Station  
Attn: Environmental Reviewer  
836 South Rodney French Blvd.  
New Bedford, MA 02744  
Email: [DMF.EnvReview-South@state.ma.us](mailto:DMF.EnvReview-South@state.ma.us)

North Shore - Hull to New Hampshire border:

Division of Marine Fisheries -  
North Shore Office  
Attn: Environmental Reviewer  
30 Emerson Avenue  
Gloucester, MA 01930  
Email: [DMF.EnvReview-North@state.ma.us](mailto:DMF.EnvReview-North@state.ma.us)

Also if yes, the project may require a Chapter 91 license. For coastal towns in the Northeast Region, please contact MassDEP's Boston Office. For coastal towns in the Southeast Region, please contact MassDEP's Southeast Regional Office.





Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection  
Bureau of Resource Protection - Wetlands

**WPA Form 3 – Notice of Intent**

Massachusetts Wetlands Protection Act M.G.L. c. 131, §40

Provided by MassDEP:

MassDEP File Number

Document Transaction Number

Sudbury

City/Town

**C. Other Applicable Standards and Requirements (cont'd)**

**Online Users:**  
Include your document transaction number (provided on your receipt page) with all supplementary information you submit to the Department.

- 4. Is any portion of the proposed project within an Area of Critical Environmental Concern (ACEC)?  
 a.  Yes  No If yes, provide name of ACEC (see instructions to WPA Form 3 or MassDEP Website for ACEC locations). **Note:** electronic filers click on Website.  
 b. ACEC
- 5. Is any portion of the proposed project within an area designated as an Outstanding Resource Water (ORW) as designated in the Massachusetts Surface Water Quality Standards, 314 CMR 4.00?  
 a.  Yes  No
- 6. Is any portion of the site subject to a Wetlands Restriction Order under the Inland Wetlands Restriction Act (M.G.L. c. 131, § 40A) or the Coastal Wetlands Restriction Act (M.G.L. c. 130, § 105)?  
 a.  Yes  No
- 7. Is this project subject to provisions of the MassDEP Stormwater Management Standards?  
 a.  Yes. Attach a copy of the Stormwater Report as required by the Stormwater Management Standards per 310 CMR 10.05(6)(k)-(q) and check if:
  - 1.  Applying for Low Impact Development (LID) site design credits (as described in Stormwater Management Handbook Vol. 2, Chapter 3)
  - 2.  A portion of the site constitutes redevelopment
  - 3.  Proprietary BMPs are included in the Stormwater Management System.
 b.  No. Check why the project is exempt:
  - 1.  Single-family house
  - 2.  Emergency road repair
  - 3.  Small Residential Subdivision (less than or equal to 4 single-family houses or less than or equal to 4 units in multi-family housing project) with no discharge to Critical Areas.

**D. Additional Information**

- This is a proposal for an Ecological Restoration Limited Project. Skip Section D and complete Appendix A: Ecological Restoration Notice of Intent – Minimum Required Documents (310 CMR 10.12).

Applicants must include the following with this Notice of Intent (NOI). See instructions for details.

**Online Users:** Attach the document transaction number (provided on your receipt page) for any of the following information you submit to the Department.

- 1.  USGS or other map of the area (along with a narrative description, if necessary) containing sufficient information for the Conservation Commission and the Department to locate the site. (Electronic filers may omit this item.)
- 2.  Plans identifying the location of proposed activities (including activities proposed to serve as a Bordering Vegetated Wetland [BVW] replication area or other mitigating measure) relative to the boundaries of each affected resource area.



Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection  
Bureau of Resource Protection - Wetlands

# WPA Form 3 – Notice of Intent

Massachusetts Wetlands Protection Act M.G.L. c. 131, §40

Provided by MassDEP:
MassDEP File Number
Document Transaction Number
Sudbury
City/Town

## D. Additional Information (cont'd)

3.  Identify the method for BVW and other resource area boundary delineations (MassDEP BVW Field Data Form(s), Determination of Applicability, Order of Resource Area Delineation, etc.), and attach documentation of the methodology.

4.  List the titles and dates for all plans and other materials submitted with this NOI.

Sudbury DPW Fuel System	
a. Plan Title	
Weston & Sampson Engineers	James Fair, PE
b. Prepared By	c. Signed and Stamped by
	1" = 30'
d. Final Revision Date	e. Scale
f. Additional Plan or Document Title	g. Date

5.  If there is more than one property owner, please attach a list of these property owners not listed on this form.

6.  Attach proof of mailing for Natural Heritage and Endangered Species Program, if needed.

7.  Attach proof of mailing for Massachusetts Division of Marine Fisheries, if needed.

8.  Attach NOI Wetland Fee Transmittal Form

9.  Attach Stormwater Report, if needed.

## E. Fees

1.  Fee Exempt: No filing fee shall be assessed for projects of any city, town, county, or district of the Commonwealth, federally recognized Indian tribe housing authority, municipal housing authority, or the Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority.

Applicants must submit the following information (in addition to pages 1 and 2 of the NOI Wetland Fee Transmittal Form) to confirm fee payment:

2. Municipal Check Number	3. Check date
4. State Check Number	5. Check date
6. Payor name on check: First Name	7. Payor name on check: Last Name



**Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection**  
 Bureau of Resource Protection - Wetlands  
**WPA Form 3 – Notice of Intent**  
 Massachusetts Wetlands Protection Act M.G.L. c. 131, §40

Provided by MassDEP:

MassDEP File Number
Document Transaction Number
Sudbury
City/Town

**F. Signatures and Submittal Requirements**

I hereby certify under the penalties of perjury that the foregoing Notice of Intent and accompanying plans, documents, and supporting data are true and complete to the best of my knowledge. I understand that the Conservation Commission will place notification of this Notice in a local newspaper at the expense of the applicant in accordance with the wetlands regulations, 310 CMR 10.05(5)(a).

I further certify under penalties of perjury that all abutters were notified of this application, pursuant to the requirements of M.G.L. c. 131, § 40. Notice must be made by Certificate of Mailing or in writing by hand delivery or certified mail (return receipt requested) to all abutters within 100 feet of the property line of the project location.

  
 \_\_\_\_\_

1. Signature of Applicant

3/13/19

2. Date

3. Signature of Property Owner (if different)

  
 \_\_\_\_\_

5. Signature of Representative (if any)

4. Date

3/13/19

6. Date

**For Conservation Commission:**

Two copies of the completed Notice of Intent (Form 3), including supporting plans and documents, two copies of the NOI Wetland Fee Transmittal Form, and the city/town fee payment, to the Conservation Commission by certified mail or hand delivery.

**For MassDEP:**

One copy of the completed Notice of Intent (Form 3), including supporting plans and documents, one copy of the NOI Wetland Fee Transmittal Form, and a copy of the state fee payment to the MassDEP Regional Office (see Instructions) by certified mail or hand delivery.

**Other:**

If the applicant has checked the "yes" box in any part of Section C, Item 3, above, refer to that section and the Instructions for additional submittal requirements.

The original and copies must be sent simultaneously. Failure by the applicant to send copies in a timely manner may result in dismissal of the Notice of Intent.

## APPENDIX A

## PROJECT DESCRIPTION

### Background

The Sudbury DPW has proposed to replace their existing fuel system at their Department of Public Works Facility. The existing fuel system was installed in the early 90's and consists of a concrete fuel island with two dispensers covered with a canopy. The removal of the underground storage tanks (USTs) will eliminate the potential for unknown leakage of fuel into the surrounding soil and groundwater and provide the site with an improved, up-to-date and safer fueling system at the site.

### Site Description

The parcel at 275 Old Lancaster Road is mostly comprised of already altered area and includes Sudbury's existing Department of Public Works Facility. The property is surrounded predominantly by wooded area. There are small wetland areas bordering the southern and western edges of the property. In addition, there are perennial streams/coldwater fisheries near the north, west and southwest limits of the site.

### Scope of Work

The existing fueling station on the site includes two underground storage tanks (USTs) totaling 16,000 gallons in below ground fuel storage. Additionally, the process of removing these tanks will be performed in accordance with MassDEP requirements and allow for cleanup of any contamination that may have occurred during their 26-year service period. Constructing aboveground storage tanks (ASTs) in their place will allow for simple and immediate detection of leaks, though leakage is extremely unlikely due to their durable, double-walled steel construction. The ASTs will be Underwriter Laboratory (UL) 2085 listed in accordance with National Fire Protection Agency (NFPA) requirements and will be rated for ballistic impact. The tanks will be 2-hour fire rated protected tanks that will be continuously monitored by a leak detection system. The aboveground configuration of the proposed fuel system also allows for simple visual inspection where the existing UST system does not. The proposed fuel system will be located approximately 240 feet to the north of the existing fuel system.

The tanks will be protected from vehicle impact using steel guardrails and/or bollards and will also be equipped with continuous electronic leak detection sensors that will report to a staffed location on-site.

Though we are proposing 2,451 sq. ft. of pavement to be added adjacent to the proposed fuel island, we include a pavement reduction section north of the fuel island to bring the net addition of impervious area to 1,385 sq. ft. Stormwater from the entire fuel island and pavement addition will be routed through stormwater treatment best management practice (BMP) systems. In addition, stormwater from paved portions of the site beyond the fuel island area, including the salt shed loading area, will also be treated. The stormwater BMPs will include a hooded deep-sump catch basin, oil water separator, sediment forebay, and a stormwater basin. Stormwater will be routed to the catch basin/stormwater treatment system utilizing site grading and the use of a cape-cod asphalt berm. Additional details are provided in the attached plans and Stormwater Report included in Appendix C.

### Environmental Considerations

Work within the 200-foot riverfront area will be within already degraded/altered area. An estimated 32,393 square feet of the limit of work will be within the 200-foot riverfront area associated with Hop Brook (located to the west of the project) and an unnamed perennial feeder stream to Hop Brook (located to the north of the project). This area excludes the stormwater basin on the western side of the site which should not be counted as riverfront area impact per the Massachusetts Wetlands Protection Act. These two perennial streams are considered coldwater fisheries which are protected by local bylaws. The coldwater fisheries protection area is considered the riparian area (200 feet from the bank) of both the perennial streams. Trees are of great importance within the coldwater fisheries area as they act to provide shade which keeps water temperatures down.

No trees will be removed as part of this project, while a total of ten (10) trees (Wichita Blue trees) will be added to the site. Work within the riverfront area/coldwater fisheries protection area will be within already altered area (pavement) except for a net increase of 1,385 square feet of impervious area being added to the northern part of the parcel. The area where pavement will be added is already disturbed and is currently used to store pipe. The change in impervious area includes a removal of 1,066 sf and addition of 2,451 sf in the same general, northern area, resulting in a net increase of 1,385 sf of impervious area within the 200' riverfront area. The new impervious area will be asphalt extending in a westerly direction from the proposed fueling station exit and will act as additional driving area so that the vehicles are not exiting the fueling station on the existing, already altered area.

To improve the riverfront area / coldwater fisheries protection area, Weston & Sampson has included plantings of native species outside the northern edge of the pavement. These plantings will be confined to the available area between the pavement and the existing tree line. They include a mix of trees and shrubs. Plant species were chosen to maximize ecological value and to respond to the conditions of the site. Salt tolerance, resistance to deer browsing, and habitat creation were prioritized characteristics, and all species selected are native to northeastern United States. The planting plan includes a variety of native species to promote biodiversity and provide a beneficial addition to the existing ecology of the site. The trees located adjacent to the proposed fuel island canopy were also selected to help provide additional visual screening from the adjacent property.

Additional improvements in the riverfront area include improved stormwater treatment. The northern part of the site currently sheet flows from impervious area towards the perennial stream/coldwater fishery without treatment. Under the proposed conditions, stormwater from this area will be directed towards a catch basin where it will be treated before being discharged. Thus, improved water quality within the stream is to be expected.

### **Meeting Performance Standards within Previously Developed Riverfront Area**

The following standards for work within previously developed riverfront areas are provided, below, with an explanation on how the project will meet these standards.

**(a)** At a minimum, proposed work shall result in an improvement over existing conditions of the capacity of the riverfront area to protect the interests identified in M.G.L. c. 131 § 40. When a lot is previously developed but no portion of the riverfront area is degraded, the requirements of 310 CMR 10.58(4) shall be met.

**CONFORMANCE:** Work will be within already altered riverfront area. Improvements to the area will be the introduction of plantings which includes a mix of trees and shrubs. Plant species were chosen to maximize ecological value and to respond to the conditions of the site. Salt tolerance, resistance to deer browsing, and habitat creation were prioritized characteristics, and all species selected are native to northeastern United States.

Additional improvements include improved stormwater management within the riverfront area. Currently, stormwater from impervious area sheetflows overland, eventually reaching the perennial streams. The proposed project will guide stormwater into catch basins that will treat the stormwater before it reaches the streams.

Finally, the new, proposed fueling station will be an improvement over the old fueling station. Both the old and proposed fueling stations are in the riverfront area, however the proposed station will be designed to be safer than the existing, out dated system as explained, above. This proposed station will provide an added level of protection to the riverfront area from fuel leakage, etc. that does not currently exist at the site.

**(b)** Stormwater management is provided according to standards established by the Department.

**CONFORMANCE:** Please see Appendix C for the project stormwater report that explains how the project conforms to the ten (10) performance standards.

**(c)** Within 200-foot riverfront areas, proposed work shall not be located closer to the river than existing conditions or 100 feet, whichever is less, or not closer than existing conditions within 25 foot riverfront areas, except in accordance with 310 CMR 10.58(5)(f) or (g).

**CONFORMANCE:** In the northern area, the existing work will all be within already altered area, thus the work will not be encroaching any closer to the perennial stream to the north than already exists. While the project extends further west towards the stream, this is work for a stormwater basin, which should not be considered as riverfront impact area per the wetlands protection act.

**(d)** Proposed work, including expansion of existing structures, shall be located outside the riverfront area or toward the riverfront area boundary and away from the river, except in accordance with 310 CMR 10.58(5)(f) or (g).

**CONFORMANCE:** The proposed fueling station will be within the 200-foot riverfront area. However, this will be located within already altered area. As noted above, the fuel system

will be an improvement to the riverfront area by providing an added level of protection to the riverfront area from fuel leakage, etc. that does not currently exist at the site.

Additional improvements to the area will be the introduction of plantings which includes a mix of trees and shrubs. Plant species were chosen to maximize ecological value and to respond to the conditions of the site. Salt tolerance, resistance to deer browsing, and habitat creation were prioritized characteristics, and all species selected are native to northeastern United States.

(e) The area of proposed work shall not exceed the amount of degraded area, provided that the proposed work may alter up to 10% if the degraded area is less than 10% of the riverfront area, except in accordance with 310 CMR 10.58(5)(f) or (g).

**CONFORMANCE:** The area of proposed work will not exceed the amount of degraded area. As mentioned above, work will only occur within existing, already altered area.

(f) When an applicant proposes restoration on-site of degraded riverfront area, alteration may be allowed notwithstanding the criteria of 310 CMR 10.58(5)(c), (d), and (e) at a ratio in square feet of at least 1:1 of restored area to area of alteration not conforming to the criteria. Areas immediately along the river shall be selected for restoration. Alteration not conforming to the criteria shall begin at the riverfront area boundary. Restoration shall include:

1. removal of all debris, but retaining any trees or other mature vegetation;
2. grading to a topography which reduces runoff and increases infiltration;
3. coverage by topsoil at a depth consistent with natural conditions at the site; and
4. seeding and planting with an erosion control seed mixture, followed by plantings of herbaceous and woody species appropriate to the site;

**CONFORMANCE:** While all work will occur in already degraded riverfront area, no additional alteration within the riverfront area will occur. However, in an effort to improve the riverfront area, an estimated 2,989 square feet of riverfront area will be provided with new loam and seed, and new plantings to the north of the fuel island will include a mix of trees and shrubs. Plant species were chosen to maximize ecological value and to respond to the conditions of the site. These plantings will be provided at the outer-most degraded area (closest to the perennial stream).

Additionally, topography at the site will be designed, and cape cod berm placed, to guide stormwater to the catch basin, which will reduce untreated runoff from the site and provide treated stormwater before entering the stream.

(g) When an applicant proposes mitigation either on-site or in the riverfront area within the same general area of the river basin, alteration may be allowed notwithstanding the criteria of 310 CMR 10.58(5)(c), (d), or (e) at a ratio in square feet of at least 2:1 of mitigation area to area of alteration not conforming to the criteria or an equivalent level of environmental protection where square footage is not a relevant measure. Alteration not conforming to the criteria shall begin at the riverfront area boundary. Mitigation may include off-site restoration of riverfront areas, conservation restrictions under M.G.L. c. 184, §§ 31 through 33 to preserve undisturbed riverfront areas that could be otherwise altered under 310 CMR



10.00, the purchase of development rights within the riverfront area, the restoration of bordering vegetated wetland, projects to remedy an existing adverse impact on the interests identified in M.G.L. c. 131, § 40 for which the applicant is not legally responsible, or similar activities undertaken voluntarily by the applicant which will support a determination by the issuing authority of no significant adverse impact. Preference shall be given to potential mitigation projects, if any, identified in a River Basin Plan approved by the Secretary.

**CONFORMANCE:** Not applicable. Improvements will occur based on (f), above.

**(h)** The issuing authority shall include a continuing condition in the Certificate of Compliance for projects under 310 CMR 10.58(5)(f) or (g) prohibiting further alteration within the restoration or mitigation area, except as may be required to maintain the area in its restored or mitigated condition. Prior to requesting the issuance of the Certificate of Compliance, the applicant shall demonstrate the restoration or mitigation has been successfully completed for at least two growing seasons.

**CONFORMANCE:** The new plantings area will be monitored for two growing seasons to ensure successful establishment of new vegetation.

\\wse03.local\WSE\Projects\MA\Sudbury MA\DPW Fueling Facility\NOI\Appendix A - Project Description\PROJECT DESCRIPTION.doc

## APPENDIX B

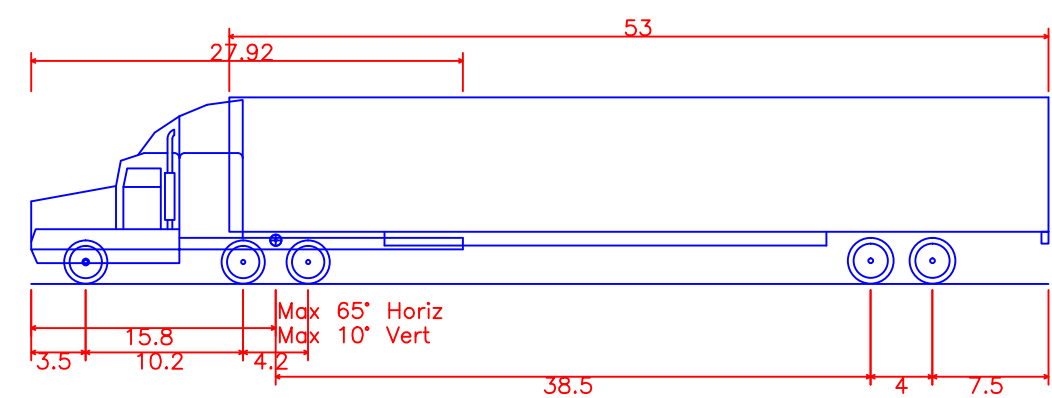
## ALTERNATIVES ANALYSIS

During the early design stages of this project, several locations for the proposed fuel island were considered. These alternatives are shown in the Alternatives Analysis plan attached. Alternate No. 1 shows the fuel island on the southern side of the DPW site where there is existing material storage. Among other materials, the DPW stores catch basin cleanings and street sweepings in this area. These are MassDEP regulated materials that the DPW stores on-site before sending to the proper facilities. If the proposed fuel island was put in this location, the DPW would need to shift material stockpiles toward the unnamed stream to the north to make up for this lost area. Moving these materials to the north is not feasible as it would impede the salt shed loading operations and would move the storage of regulated materials closer to the stream.

Alternate No. 2 shows the fuel island to the north of the existing vehicle storage garage. This location would impede and conflict with traffic from the vehicle storage garage and would result in an unsafe working environment. In addition, a retaining wall would be needed due to site grading, which would significantly increase the project cost. The fuel island's proximity to the septic system for the building and tight tank for the vehicle wash system were also areas of concern.

The existing fuel island location was not considered to be a viable alternative for the proposed fueling facility because the location currently impedes traffic flow and DPW operations. Additionally, this location would directly conflict with the proposed DPW facility buildout established in the Town's 2017 DPW Feasibility Study. The proposed building footprint is shown in the Alternatives Analysis plan along with the proposed uses for area of the building. Establishing a new fueling facility within the proposed building footprint would severely limit the layout options for the Town in the future.

The optimal location for the fueling facility is shown on the northwest side of the site. This location allows for easy vehicle access and a natural traffic flow through the DPW site. The location would allow for the DPW to keep material stockpiles away from the stream/cold water fishery. With this location, a cape cod berm would be added along the northwestern edge of pavement. The berm would direct stormwater, previously surface flowing untreated into the stream/cold water fishery, into MassDEP approved stormwater BMPs which would provide treatment and groundwater recharge. The infiltration basin associated with the proposed location would treat roughly 0.70 acres of impervious area drainage that currently goes untreated on-site. This area includes the paved area surrounding the fuel island, the western half of the salt shed roof, and the driveway to the west of the salt shed. Although the fuel tanks would be closer to the stream/cold water fishery, there are numerous protections against pollution entering these waters. The fuel tanks would be protected by guardrail and/or bollards on all sides to prevent any chance of vehicle impact. The tanks are double walled, UL 2085, 2-hour fire rated protected tanks that would be continuously monitored for leaks. In the highly unlikely event of a leak, the cape cod berm would not allow for direct surface flow into the adjacent stream and would direct the flow to the oil water separator. This location also provides the benefit of removing a significant amount existing pavement north of the fuel island and replacing it with plantings of native species.



WB-55 - Interstate Semi-Trailer  
 Overall Length 65.80ft  
 Overall Width 8.50ft  
 Overall Body Height 12.05ft  
 Min Body Ground Clearance 1.33ft  
 Max Track Width 8.50ft  
 Lock-to-lock time 6.00s  
 Curb to Curb Turning Radius 45.00ft

NET IMPERVIOUS AREA ADDED  
 = 1385 SQ FT

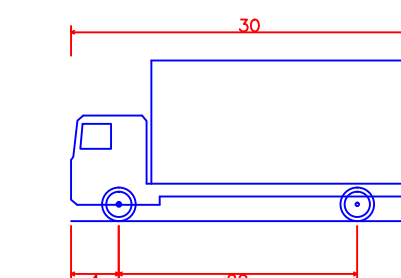
**WETLAND LEGEND**

TOB = TOP OF BANK  
 MAHW = MEAN ANNUAL HIGH WATER  
 BVW = BORDERING VEGETATIVE WETLAND

HOP BROOK

TYPICAL SALT DELIVERY TRUCK  
 VEHICLE PATH (WB-55)  
 BACK SALT SHED ENTRANCE

ALTERNATE NO. 1 FUELING  
 FACILITY LOCATION



SU-30 - Single Unit Truck  
 Overall Length 30.00ft  
 Overall Width 8.00ft  
 Overall Body Height 1.35ft  
 Min Body Ground Clearance 1.35ft  
 Track Width 8.00ft  
 Lock-to-lock time 5.00s  
 Max Steering Angle (Virtual) 31.80°



SCALE: 1" = 30'

FOR PERMIT REVIEW ONLY  
 MARCH 6, 2019

COPYRIGHT 2018 WESTON & SAMPSON

P:\MA\Suabury MA\DPW Fueling Facility\CAD (2018)\concept plan\alternatives analysis.dwg



No.	Date	Dr. By	Chk. By	App. By	Description				
		A	P	P	R	O	V	E	D

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER  
 DATE

SUBURRY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS  
 SUBURRY, MA  
 SUBURRY DPW FUEL SYSTEM  
 ALTERNATIVE ANALYSIS PLAN

SCALE: 1" = 30'  
 CONTRACT: 2180684  
 JOB NO.:  
 DR BY: NCH  
 DSU BY: JRE  
 CHK BY: JRE  
 APP BY: JRE

AA-7  
 SHEET OF

## APPENDIX C

# **Stormwater Management Plan**

**Sudbury DPW Fueling Facility  
275 Old Lancaster Rd  
Sudbury, MA**

Planning Board  
Sudbury, Massachusetts

**Sudbury DPW Fueling Facility**

*Submitted for Notice of Intent*

March 2019  
JOB NO: 2180684

 Weston & Sampson™

Weston & Sampson.  
5 Centennial Drive  
Peabody, MA 01960

[www.westonandsampson.com](http://www.westonandsampson.com)  
Tel: 978-977-0110

## Table of Contents

Checklist for Stormwater Report

Stormwater Report Summary

Appendix 1 – Locus Map

Environmental Receptors Map

FEMA Flood Hazard Map

Test Pit Results

Sieve Results

NRCS Soil Map & Description

Appendix 2 - Pre- vs. Post-Flow Summary

Pre- vs. Post-Volume Summary

Existing HydroCAD Model

Proposed HydroCAD Model

Appendix 3 - Recharge Calculation

Drawdown Calculation

Water Quality Volume Calculation

TSS Removal Worksheet

Appendix 4 - Long Term Pollution Prevention Plan

Construction Period Pollution and Erosion and Sedimentation  
Control Plan

Illicit Discharge Compliance Statement

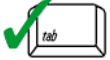
Operations and Maintenance Plan



# Checklist for Stormwater Report

## A. Introduction

**Important:** When filling out forms on the computer, use only the tab key to move your cursor - do not use the return key.



A Stormwater Report must be submitted with the Notice of Intent permit application to document compliance with the Stormwater Management Standards. The following checklist is NOT a substitute for the Stormwater Report (which should provide more substantive and detailed information) but is offered here as a tool to help the applicant organize their Stormwater Management documentation for their Report and for the reviewer to assess this information in a consistent format. As noted in the Checklist, the Stormwater Report must contain the engineering computations and supporting information set forth in Volume 3 of the [Massachusetts Stormwater Handbook](#). The Stormwater Report must be prepared and certified by a Registered Professional Engineer (RPE) licensed in the Commonwealth.

The Stormwater Report must include:

- The Stormwater Checklist completed and stamped by a Registered Professional Engineer (see page 2) that certifies that the Stormwater Report contains all required submittals.<sup>1</sup> This Checklist is to be used as the cover for the completed Stormwater Report.
- Applicant/Project Name
- Project Address
- Name of Firm and Registered Professional Engineer that prepared the Report
- Long-Term Pollution Prevention Plan required by Standards 4-6
- Construction Period Pollution Prevention and Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan required by Standard 8<sup>2</sup>
- Operation and Maintenance Plan required by Standard 9

In addition to all plans and supporting information, the Stormwater Report must include a brief narrative describing stormwater management practices, including environmentally sensitive site design and LID techniques, along with a diagram depicting runoff through the proposed BMP treatment train. Plans are required to show existing and proposed conditions, identify all wetland resource areas, NRCS soil types, critical areas, Land Uses with Higher Potential Pollutant Loads (LUHPPL), and any areas on the site where infiltration rate is greater than 2.4 inches per hour. The Plans shall identify the drainage areas for both existing and proposed conditions at a scale that enables verification of supporting calculations.

As noted in the Checklist, the Stormwater Management Report shall document compliance with each of the Stormwater Management Standards as provided in the Massachusetts Stormwater Handbook. The soils evaluation and calculations shall be done using the methodologies set forth in Volume 3 of the Massachusetts Stormwater Handbook.

To ensure that the Stormwater Report is complete, applicants are required to fill in the Stormwater Report Checklist by checking the box to indicate that the specified information has been included in the Stormwater Report. If any of the information specified in the checklist has not been submitted, the applicant must provide an explanation. The completed Stormwater Report Checklist and Certification must be submitted with the Stormwater Report.

<sup>1</sup> The Stormwater Report may also include the Illicit Discharge Compliance Statement required by Standard 10. If not included in the Stormwater Report, the Illicit Discharge Compliance Statement must be submitted prior to the discharge of stormwater runoff to the post-construction best management practices.

<sup>2</sup> For some complex projects, it may not be possible to include the Construction Period Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan in the Stormwater Report. In that event, the issuing authority has the discretion to issue an Order of Conditions that approves the project and includes a condition requiring the proponent to submit the Construction Period Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan before commencing any land disturbance activity on the site.





# Checklist for Stormwater Report

---

## B. Stormwater Checklist and Certification

The following checklist is intended to serve as a guide for applicants as to the elements that ordinarily need to be addressed in a complete Stormwater Report. The checklist is also intended to provide conservation commissions and other reviewing authorities with a summary of the components necessary for a comprehensive Stormwater Report that addresses the ten Stormwater Standards.

*Note:* Because stormwater requirements vary from project to project, it is possible that a complete Stormwater Report may not include information on some of the subjects specified in the Checklist. If it is determined that a specific item does not apply to the project under review, please note that the item is not applicable (N.A.) and provide the reasons for that determination.

A complete checklist must include the Certification set forth below signed by the Registered Professional Engineer who prepared the Stormwater Report.

---

### Registered Professional Engineer's Certification

I have reviewed the Stormwater Report, including the soil evaluation, computations, Long-term Pollution Prevention Plan, the Construction Period Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan (if included), the Long-term Post-Construction Operation and Maintenance Plan, the Illicit Discharge Compliance Statement (if included) and the plans showing the stormwater management system, and have determined that they have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Stormwater Management Standards as further elaborated by the Massachusetts Stormwater Handbook. I have also determined that the information presented in the Stormwater Checklist is accurate and that the information presented in the Stormwater Report accurately reflects conditions at the site as of the date of this permit application.

Registered Professional Engineer Block and Signature



*James R. Fair* 3/6/19  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature and Date

---

### Checklist

**Project Type:** Is the application for new development, redevelopment, or a mix of new and redevelopment?

- New development
- Redevelopment
- Mix of New Development and Redevelopment



# Checklist for Stormwater Report

---

## Checklist (continued)

**LID Measures:** Stormwater Standards require LID measures to be considered. Document what environmentally sensitive design and LID Techniques were considered during the planning and design of the project:

- No disturbance to any Wetland Resource Areas
- Site Design Practices (e.g. clustered development, reduced frontage setbacks)
- Reduced Impervious Area (Redevelopment Only)
- Minimizing disturbance to existing trees and shrubs
- LID Site Design Credit Requested:
  - Credit 1
  - Credit 2
  - Credit 3
- Use of "country drainage" versus curb and gutter conveyance and pipe
- Bioretention Cells (includes Rain Gardens)
- Constructed Stormwater Wetlands (includes Gravel Wetlands designs)
- Treebox Filter
- Water Quality Swale
- Grass Channel
- Green Roof
- Other (describe): Infiltration basin

### Standard 1: No New Untreated Discharges

- No new untreated discharges
- Outlets have been designed so there is no erosion or scour to wetlands and waters of the Commonwealth
- Supporting calculations specified in Volume 3 of the Massachusetts Stormwater Handbook included.



# Checklist for Stormwater Report

---

## Checklist (continued)

### Standard 2: Peak Rate Attenuation

- Standard 2 waiver requested because the project is located in land subject to coastal storm flowage and stormwater discharge is to a wetland subject to coastal flooding.
- Evaluation provided to determine whether off-site flooding increases during the 100-year 24-hour storm.
- Calculations provided to show that post-development peak discharge rates do not exceed pre-development rates for the 2-year and 10-year 24-hour storms. If evaluation shows that off-site flooding increases during the 100-year 24-hour storm, calculations are also provided to show that post-development peak discharge rates do not exceed pre-development rates for the 100-year 24-hour storm.

### Standard 3: Recharge

- Soil Analysis provided.
- Required Recharge Volume calculation provided.
- Required Recharge volume reduced through use of the LID site Design Credits.
- Sizing the infiltration, BMPs is based on the following method: Check the method used.
  - Static
  - Simple Dynamic
  - Dynamic Field<sup>1</sup>
- Runoff from all impervious areas at the site discharging to the infiltration BMP.
- Runoff from all impervious areas at the site is *not* discharging to the infiltration BMP and calculations are provided showing that the drainage area contributing runoff to the infiltration BMPs is sufficient to generate the required recharge volume.
- Recharge BMPs have been sized to infiltrate the Required Recharge Volume.
- Recharge BMPs have been sized to infiltrate the Required Recharge Volume *only* to the maximum extent practicable for the following reason:
  - Site is comprised solely of C and D soils and/or bedrock at the land surface
  - M.G.L. c. 21E sites pursuant to 310 CMR 40.0000
  - Solid Waste Landfill pursuant to 310 CMR 19.000
  - Project is otherwise subject to Stormwater Management Standards only to the maximum extent practicable.
- Calculations showing that the infiltration BMPs will drain in 72 hours are provided.
- Property includes a M.G.L. c. 21E site or a solid waste landfill and a mounding analysis is included.

---

<sup>1</sup> 80% TSS removal is required prior to discharge to infiltration BMP if Dynamic Field method is used.



# Checklist for Stormwater Report

---

## Checklist (continued)

### Standard 3: Recharge (continued)

- The infiltration BMP is used to attenuate peak flows during storms greater than or equal to the 10-year 24-hour storm and separation to seasonal high groundwater is less than 4 feet and a mounding analysis is provided.
- Documentation is provided showing that infiltration BMPs do not adversely impact nearby wetland resource areas.

### Standard 4: Water Quality

The Long-Term Pollution Prevention Plan typically includes the following:

- Good housekeeping practices;
  - Provisions for storing materials and waste products inside or under cover;
  - Vehicle washing controls;
  - Requirements for routine inspections and maintenance of stormwater BMPs;
  - Spill prevention and response plans;
  - Provisions for maintenance of lawns, gardens, and other landscaped areas;
  - Requirements for storage and use of fertilizers, herbicides, and pesticides;
  - Pet waste management provisions;
  - Provisions for operation and management of septic systems;
  - Provisions for solid waste management;
  - Snow disposal and plowing plans relative to Wetland Resource Areas;
  - Winter Road Salt and/or Sand Use and Storage restrictions;
  - Street sweeping schedules;
  - Provisions for prevention of illicit discharges to the stormwater management system;
  - Documentation that Stormwater BMPs are designed to provide for shutdown and containment in the event of a spill or discharges to or near critical areas or from LUHPPL;
  - Training for staff or personnel involved with implementing Long-Term Pollution Prevention Plan;
  - List of Emergency contacts for implementing Long-Term Pollution Prevention Plan.
- A Long-Term Pollution Prevention Plan is attached to Stormwater Report and is included as an attachment to the Wetlands Notice of Intent.
  - Treatment BMPs subject to the 44% TSS removal pretreatment requirement and the one inch rule for calculating the water quality volume are included, and discharge:
    - is within the Zone II or Interim Wellhead Protection Area
    - is near or to other critical areas
    - is within soils with a rapid infiltration rate (greater than 2.4 inches per hour)
    - involves runoff from land uses with higher potential pollutant loads.
  - The Required Water Quality Volume is reduced through use of the LID site Design Credits.
  - Calculations documenting that the treatment train meets the 80% TSS removal requirement and, if applicable, the 44% TSS removal pretreatment requirement, are provided.



# Checklist for Stormwater Report

---

## Checklist (continued)

### Standard 4: Water Quality (continued)

- The BMP is sized (and calculations provided) based on:
  - The ½" or 1" Water Quality Volume or
  - The equivalent flow rate associated with the Water Quality Volume and documentation is provided showing that the BMP treats the required water quality volume.
- The applicant proposes to use proprietary BMPs, and documentation supporting use of proprietary BMP and proposed TSS removal rate is provided. This documentation may be in the form of the propriety BMP checklist found in Volume 2, Chapter 4 of the Massachusetts Stormwater Handbook and submitting copies of the TARP Report, STEP Report, and/or other third party studies verifying performance of the proprietary BMPs.
- A TMDL exists that indicates a need to reduce pollutants other than TSS and documentation showing that the BMPs selected are consistent with the TMDL is provided.

### Standard 5: Land Uses With Higher Potential Pollutant Loads (LUHPPLs)

- The NPDES Multi-Sector General Permit covers the land use and the Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) has been included with the Stormwater Report.
- The NPDES Multi-Sector General Permit covers the land use and the SWPPP will be submitted **prior to** the discharge of stormwater to the post-construction stormwater BMPs.
- The NPDES Multi-Sector General Permit does **not** cover the land use.
- LUHPPLs are located at the site and industry specific source control and pollution prevention measures have been proposed to reduce or eliminate the exposure of LUHPPLs to rain, snow, snow melt and runoff, and been included in the long term Pollution Prevention Plan.
- All exposure has been eliminated.
- All exposure has **not** been eliminated and all BMPs selected are on MassDEP LUHPPL list.
- The LUHPPL has the potential to generate runoff with moderate to higher concentrations of oil and grease (e.g. all parking lots with >1000 vehicle trips per day) and the treatment train includes an oil grit separator, a filtering bioretention area, a sand filter or equivalent.

### Standard 6: Critical Areas

- The discharge is near or to a critical area and the treatment train includes only BMPs that MassDEP has approved for stormwater discharges to or near that particular class of critical area.
- Critical areas and BMPs are identified in the Stormwater Report.



# Checklist for Stormwater Report

---

## Checklist (continued)

### Standard 7: Redevelopments and Other Projects Subject to the Standards only to the maximum extent practicable

- The project is subject to the Stormwater Management Standards only to the maximum Extent Practicable as a:
  - Limited Project
  - Small Residential Projects: 5-9 single family houses or 5-9 units in a multi-family development provided there is no discharge that may potentially affect a critical area.
  - Small Residential Projects: 2-4 single family houses or 2-4 units in a multi-family development with a discharge to a critical area
  - Marina and/or boatyard provided the hull painting, service and maintenance areas are protected from exposure to rain, snow, snow melt and runoff
  - Bike Path and/or Foot Path
  - Redevelopment Project
  - Redevelopment portion of mix of new and redevelopment.
- Certain standards are not fully met (Standard No. 1, 8, 9, and 10 must always be fully met) and an explanation of why these standards are not met is contained in the Stormwater Report.
- The project involves redevelopment and a description of all measures that have been taken to improve existing conditions is provided in the Stormwater Report. The redevelopment checklist found in Volume 2 Chapter 3 of the Massachusetts Stormwater Handbook may be used to document that the proposed stormwater management system (a) complies with Standards 2, 3 and the pretreatment and structural BMP requirements of Standards 4-6 to the maximum extent practicable and (b) improves existing conditions.

### Standard 8: Construction Period Pollution Prevention and Erosion and Sedimentation Control

A Construction Period Pollution Prevention and Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan must include the following information:

- Narrative;
  - Construction Period Operation and Maintenance Plan;
  - Names of Persons or Entity Responsible for Plan Compliance;
  - Construction Period Pollution Prevention Measures;
  - Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan Drawings;
  - Detail drawings and specifications for erosion control BMPs, including sizing calculations;
  - Vegetation Planning;
  - Site Development Plan;
  - Construction Sequencing Plan;
  - Sequencing of Erosion and Sedimentation Controls;
  - Operation and Maintenance of Erosion and Sedimentation Controls;
  - Inspection Schedule;
  - Maintenance Schedule;
  - Inspection and Maintenance Log Form.
- A Construction Period Pollution Prevention and Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan containing the information set forth above has been included in the Stormwater Report.



# Checklist for Stormwater Report

---

## Checklist (continued)

### Standard 8: Construction Period Pollution Prevention and Erosion and Sedimentation Control (continued)

- The project is highly complex and information is included in the Stormwater Report that explains why it is not possible to submit the Construction Period Pollution Prevention and Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan with the application. A Construction Period Pollution Prevention and Erosion and Sedimentation Control has **not** been included in the Stormwater Report but will be submitted **before** land disturbance begins.
- The project is **not** covered by a NPDES Construction General Permit.
- The project is covered by a NPDES Construction General Permit and a copy of the SWPPP is in the Stormwater Report.
- The project is covered by a NPDES Construction General Permit but no SWPPP been submitted. The SWPPP will be submitted BEFORE land disturbance begins.

### Standard 9: Operation and Maintenance Plan

- The Post Construction Operation and Maintenance Plan is included in the Stormwater Report and includes the following information:
  - Name of the stormwater management system owners;
  - Party responsible for operation and maintenance;
  - Schedule for implementation of routine and non-routine maintenance tasks;
  - Plan showing the location of all stormwater BMPs maintenance access areas;
  - Description and delineation of public safety features;
  - Estimated operation and maintenance budget; and
  - Operation and Maintenance Log Form.
- The responsible party is **not** the owner of the parcel where the BMP is located and the Stormwater Report includes the following submissions:
  - A copy of the legal instrument (deed, homeowner's association, utility trust or other legal entity) that establishes the terms of and legal responsibility for the operation and maintenance of the project site stormwater BMPs;
  - A plan and easement deed that allows site access for the legal entity to operate and maintain BMP functions.

### Standard 10: Prohibition of Illicit Discharges

- The Long-Term Pollution Prevention Plan includes measures to prevent illicit discharges;
- An Illicit Discharge Compliance Statement is attached;
- NO Illicit Discharge Compliance Statement is attached but will be submitted **prior to** the discharge of any stormwater to post-construction BMPs.

# Stormwater Report Narrative

Project Name: Sudbury DPW Fueling Facility  
Project Address: 275 Old Lancaster Rd, Sudbury, MA

Application Prepared by:

Firm: Weston & Sampson, Inc.

Registered PE: James Fair, PE

## **Introduction**

This Stormwater Management Report is prepared to support the replacement of the DPW's existing underground storage tank (UST) fuel system with a new aboveground storage tank (AST) fuel system. The project site will be located on the property currently occupied by the Sudbury DPW at 275 Old Lancaster Rd and identified on the Accessors Map as property H08-0049.

The Sudbury DPW has proposed to replace their existing UST fuel system with an AST fuel system due to its age. The project will also allow for easier environmental compliance due to all components of the fuel system being brought above grade. The proposed location of the AST fuel system is approximately 90 feet to the north of the existing salt shed.

The Sudbury DPW property is in the RES-A (Residential) zone and is bordered to the east by Sudbury Water District land, to the north and west by private residences, and to the south by Hop Brook. The proposed work area (the Site) is located on the northeastern part of the property and encompasses approximately 0.44 acres or 2.7% of the property. The remainder of the property is occupied by DPW vehicle storage and maintenance buildings, Town offices, material storage, a salt shed, and the existing fueling facility.

Proposed work will include the removal of USTs at the existing fuel island, constructing a new fueling pad and tank pad for the ASTs, constructing a new canopy, saw cutting into existing pavement for regrading, adding new pavement, removing existing sections of unnecessary pavement, constructing an infiltration basin and other stormwater BMPs, and planting native plant species.

As detailed herein, this Stormwater Management Report

- Demonstrates compliance with the Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (DEP) Stormwater Management Standards;



- Demonstrates compliance with the Town of Sudbury Article V (F) Stormwater Management Regulations;
- Details construction-phase erosion and sedimentation controls, inspection requirements and maintenance requirements to protect downstream receiving waters; and,
- Presents a detailed long-term operation and maintenance plan for the stormwater management system and the site.

### **Existing Drainage Conditions**

The existing conditions in the project area of the site consists of approximately 9,200 square feet pavement surrounded by grassed and wooded areas. Significant portions of the surrounding grassed area are covered by DPW supply storage. Topography on the site generally slopes to the northwest toward the stream and wetland. Drainage from pavement on the site currently sheet flows toward the stream and wetland without any treatment.

Based on the existing drainage pattern – two drainage areas were delineated, shown graphically in Appendix 2.

Drainage Area 1S includes the northern portion of the Site. This area includes a large area of existing pavement along with a grassed area that is currently used for concrete structure storage. The stormwater runoff from this area flows overland toward the grassed storage area and then directly to the northwest toward the nearby stream/wetland (Design Point 3P). This stream is a tributary to Hop Brook and is classified as a cold water fishery.

Drainage Area 2S includes the paved driveway west of the salt shed as well as a large portion of the salt shed roof. The stormwater runoff from this area flows overland until ultimately discharging to the nearby stream/wetland (Design Point 3P).

### **Proposed Drainage Conditions**

Although a significant portion of pavement will be removed north of the proposed fuel island, there will be a net increase of impervious area due to the pavement added to the west of the fuel island. To mitigate the increase in runoff from the Site, a new infiltration basin is proposed, which will reduce the proposed peak flows and volumes and allow for ground water recharge. The stormwater runoff from the fuel island project area will be routed through a deep sump hooded catch basin, oil-grit separator, and sediment forebay for the required pretreatment and TSS removal prior to infiltration, and it will finally discharge into the proposed infiltration basin to allow groundwater recharge and attenuation of peak flows. The overflow spillway of the infiltration basin will direct water toward stream/wetland to the northwest during high intensity storm events.

Similar to the existing conditions, the runoff from the Site will contribute to a design point in the stream/wetland area (Design Point 5P).

## **Stormwater Design**

Weston & Sampson used HydroCAD computer software to model the stormwater runoff for 1-inch, 2-year, 10-year, 25-year, and 100-year 24-hour storm events. The rainfall amounts for the 2, 10, 25, 100 year storms are based on the Northeast Regional Climate Center "Atlas of Precipitation Extremes for the Northeastern United States and Southeastern Canada" and were as follows: 3.2 inches – 2-year, 4.8 inches – 10 year, 6.0 inches – 25 year, 8.6 inches – 100 year. In order to properly simulate the existing and proposed stormwater conditions, specific data was obtained and/or considered, including topography, site layout, soil composition, and groundwater.

Soil information was obtained from the Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) Middlesex County Web Soil Survey. The soil survey identified the soil types within project area as Freetown Much (Hydrologic Soil Group B/D) and Windsor Loamy Sand (Hydrologic Soil Group A). The soil map and description are included in Appendix 1.

In addition to review of the soil survey, test pits were completed throughout the site in January 2019 to explore the subsurface conditions, including the seasonal high groundwater elevation. Generally, the test pits confirm the presence of sandy soils throughout project site and indicated seasonal high groundwater ranging from approximately 60 inches to 90 inches below ground surface. The proposed infiltration basin location corresponds to test pits that had an 80-inch depth to seasonal high groundwater. The bottom of the basin is located 4 feet above the seasonal high groundwater. The test pit logs and a sieve analysis are included in Appendix 1. Based on the reviewed soil surveys, observed test pits, and sieve analysis, a Rawl's rate of 8.27 inches per hour was used for the design of infiltration basin.

## **Best Management Practices (BMPs) and Low Impact Development (LID) Measures**

Low Impact Development (LID) Measures will be incorporated, where possible, into this project. A large portion of the proposed project will be constructed within the envelope of the previous development which will result in a lesser increase in impervious area. Furthermore, a significant portion of existing pavement will also be removed north of the proposed fuel island. Plantings of native species will also be included as part of this project where space allows within the project area. The proposed changes to the site will provide sediment and oil removal, peak rate attenuation, and groundwater recharge where there was previously none. The BMPs used in this project are described hereon.

### **Deep Sump Hooded Catch Basins**

The catch basin at the Site is to be constructed with a sump (minimum 4-feet) and oil/debris traps to prevent the discharge of sediments and floating contaminants.

### **Oil-Grit Separator**

The oil-grit separator at the Site is to be constructed in accordance with DEP guidelines to trap sediments and floating contaminants.

### Infiltration Basin

The infiltration basin will allow for exfiltration of runoff from the system to the groundwater and will provide peak rate attenuation with its storage volume.

## Regulatory Compliance

This project was design in compliance with Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (DEP) – Stormwater Management Standards.

### **Standard 1: No New Untreated Discharges or Erosion to Wetlands**

This project has been designed to comply with Standard 1. The proposed project will create no new untreated discharges. The proposed project was designed to improve existing conditions by catching all water within the drainage area using curbing and directing it toward DEP approved stormwater BMPs. Under existing conditions, runoff is free to sheet flow directly toward the wetland without any treatment. As part of the proposed project, surface runoff from paved areas will be collected in a deep sump hooded catch basin and directed to an oil-grit separator and sediment forebay prior to treatment in the infiltration basin. The infiltration basin has a riprap spillway with a level spreader to dissipate the energy of water discharging toward the wetland.

### **Standard 2: Peak Rate Attenuation**

Post construction peak runoff rates or total volume of runoff will not increase for the 2, 10, 25, and 100-year storms. Supporting documentation is included with this report. A summary table is provided to illustrate that post-construction peak discharge rates and volumes will nearly significantly reduce pre-construction rates and volumes. To ensure that the work incorporates the performance standards recommended in the DEP's Stormwater Management Policy, necessary erosion and sedimentation control measures will be utilized during construction. These measures will include compost filter tubes and catch basin sediment controls, as needed.

### **Standard 3: Recharge**

The impervious area within the proposed project limits will increase at the completion of construction, but with the designed improvements, recharge will be provided in the infiltration basin. The recharge volume provided under post-development conditions is greater than the recharge volume required by DEP's Stormwater Management Standards. The recharge requirement calculation is included in this report and illustrates compliance with the current DEP Stormwater policy.

### **Standard 4: Water Quality**

The project has been designed to comply with Standard 4. The proposed stormwater management system implements a treatment train of BMPs that has been designed to provide 80% TSS removal of stormwater runoff from all proposed impervious surfaces as well as 44%

pretreatment prior to infiltration BMPs. Computations and supporting information are included in Appendix 3.

**Standard 5: Land Uses with Higher Potential Pollutant Loads (LUHPPLs)**

The proposed fuel island is being considered as a LUHPPL. All of the stormwater that run across this area is being collected and treated through a series of approved BMPs listed for use in treating run-off from a LUHPPL. The BMPs include a deep sump hooded catch basin, an oil-grit separator, and a sediment forebay prior to recharge in the infiltration basin.

**Standard 6: Critical Areas**

The Project will discharge treated stromwater to a critical area and therefore has been designed with suitable BMPs sized to treat the one-inch Water Quality Volume. Proposed source controls and pollution prevention measures have been identified in the Operation and Maintenance Plan included in Appendix 4.

For computations and supporting information regarding the sizing of BMP's suitable for treatment of runoff near critical areas, see Appendix 3.

**Standard 7: Redevelopments and Other Projects Subject to the Standards Only to the Maximum Extent Practicable**

Although the project can be classified as a redevelopment, this project exceeds the requirements for all of the above standards. For further discussion on how each standard is being exceeded, see the applicable paragraphs above.

**Standard 8: Construction Period Pollution Prevention and Erosion and Sediment Control**

A detailed Construction Period Pollution Prevention and Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan is included in Appendix 4. To ensure that the work incorporates the performance standards recommended in the DEP's Stormwater Management Policy, necessary erosion and sedimentation control measures will be utilized during construction. These measures will include compost filter tubes, a construction entrance and catch basin protection as depicted on the site plans.

**Standard 9: Operation and Maintenance Plan**

In compliance with Standard 9, a Post Construction Stormwater Operation and Maintenance (O&M) Plan has been developed for the project. The O&M Plan is included in Appendix 4.

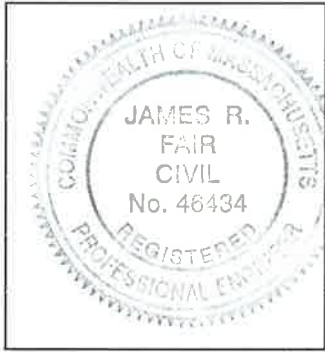
**Standard 10: Prohibition of Illicit Discharges**

Illicit discharges will be prevented on the site through the use of spill/discharge prevention measures, along with good housekeeping and BMPs, and in accordance with the Long Term Pollution Prevention Plan and O&M plans. An Illicit Discharge Compliance Statement has been developed for this site and is included in Appendix 4.

**Registered Professional Engineer's Certification**

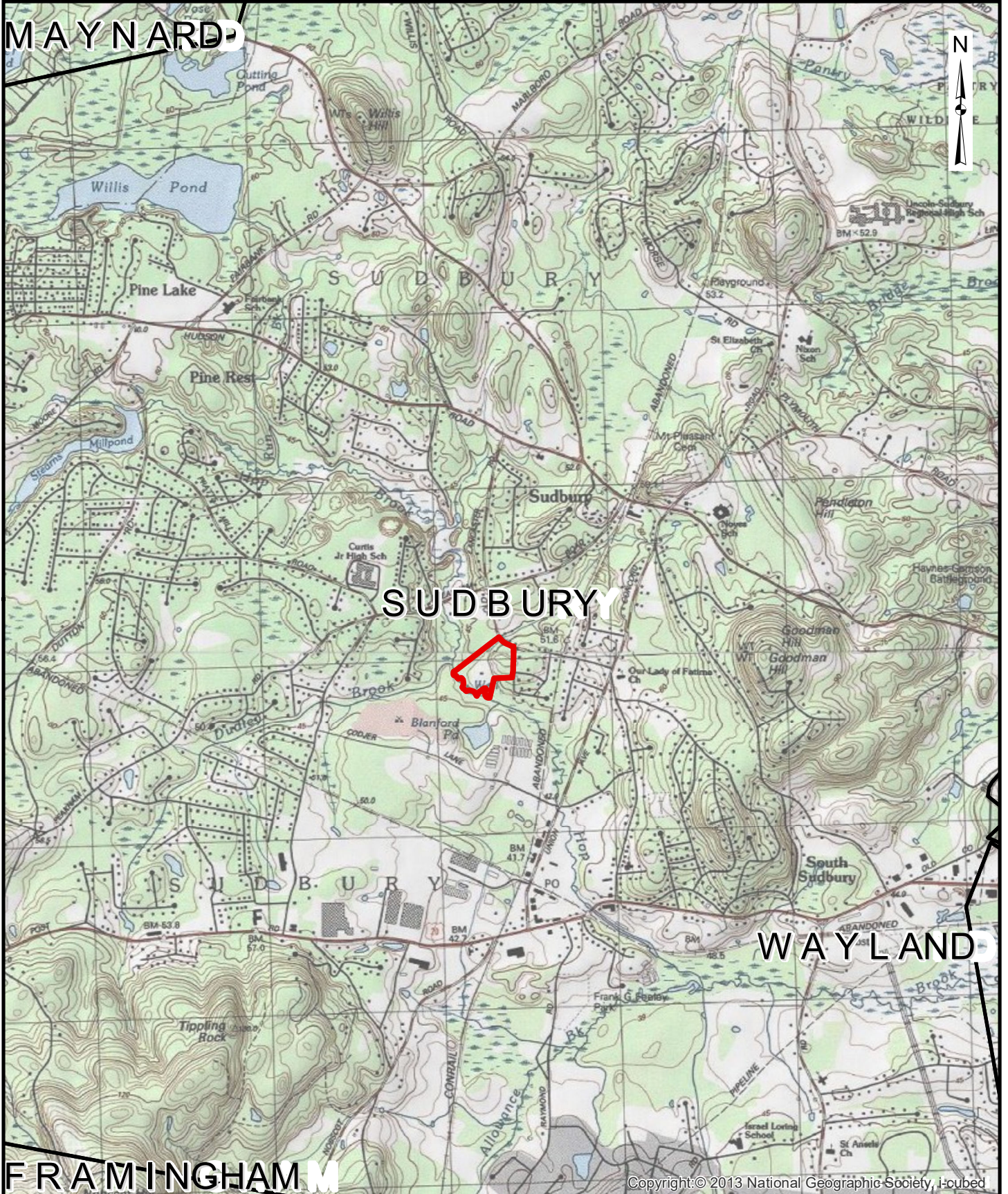
I have reviewed the Stormwater Report, including the soil evaluation, computations, Long-term Pollution Prevention Plan, the Construction Period Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan, the Long-term Post-Construction Operation and Maintenance Plan, the Illicit Discharge Compliance Statement and the plans showing the stormwater management system, and have determined that they have been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the Stormwater Management Standards as further elaborated by the Massachusetts Stormwater Handbook. I have also determined that the information presented in the Stormwater Checklist is accurate and that the information presented in the Stormwater Report accurately reflects conditions at the site as of the date of this permit application.

Registered Professional Engineer Block and Signature



*James R. Fair* 3/6/19

## APPENDIX 1



**FIGURE 1**  
**DPW Fueling Facility**  
**Sudbury, Massachusetts**

**Locus Map**

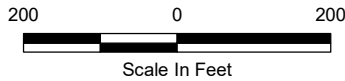




Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AeroGRID, IGN, and the GIS User Community

**FIGURE 2**  
**DPW Fueling Facility**  
**Sudbury, Massachusetts**

**ENVIRONMENTAL RECEPTORS**

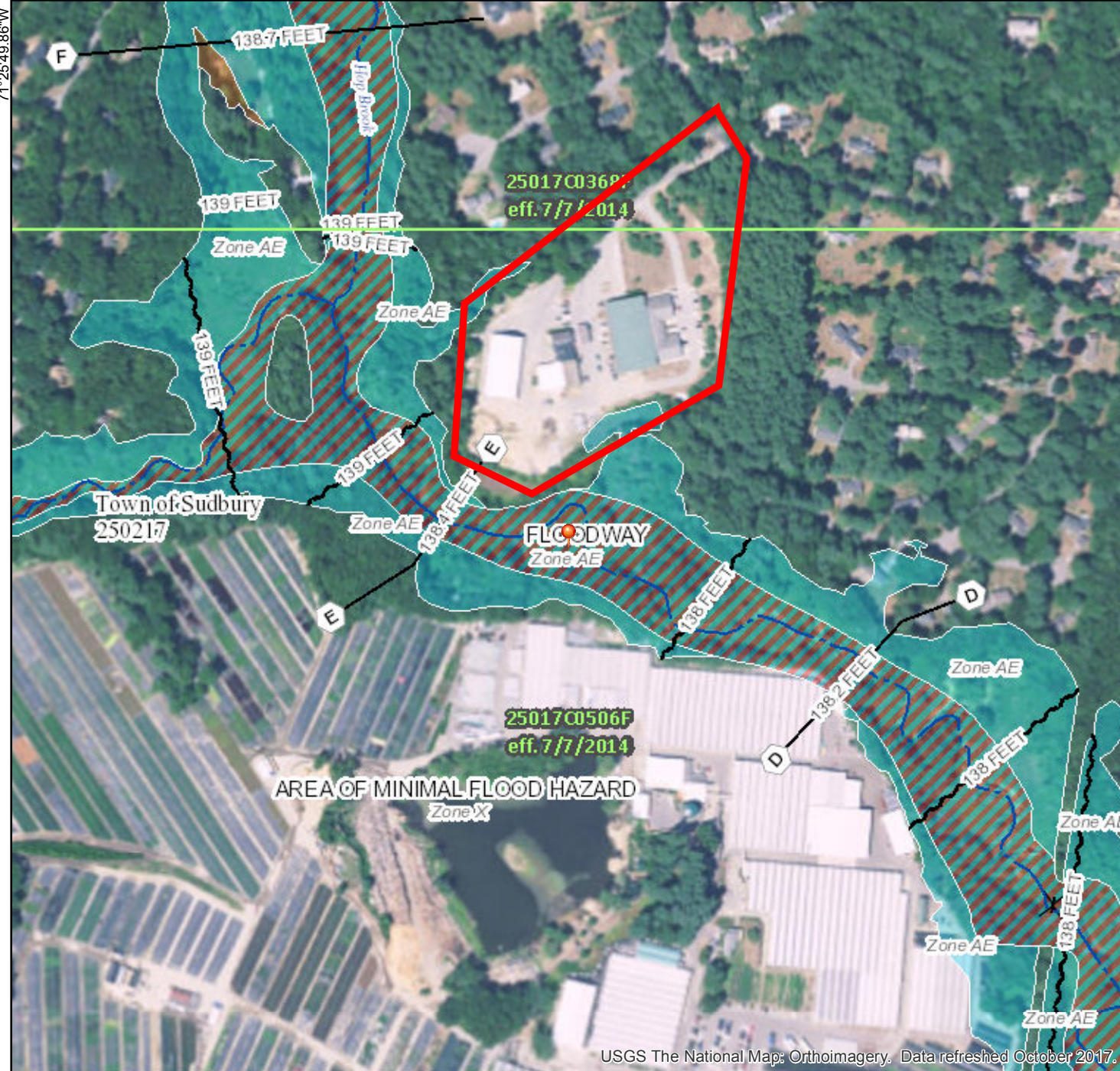




# National Flood Hazard Layer FIRMette



42°22'35.69"N



## Legend

SEE FIS REPORT FOR DETAILED LEGEND AND INDEX MAP FOR FIRM PANEL LAYOUT

- |                                    |  |  |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREAS</b>  |  | Without Base Flood Elevation (BFE)<br><i>Zone A, V, A99</i>  |
|                                    |  | With BFE or Depth <i>Zone AE, AO, AH, VE, AR</i>   |
|                                    |  | Regulatory Floodway  |
| <br>                               |  |  |
|                                    |  | 0.2% Annual Chance Flood Hazard, Areas of 1% annual chance flood with average depth less than one foot or with drainage areas of less than one square mile <i>Zone X</i> |
|                                    |  | Future Conditions 1% Annual Chance Flood Hazard <i>Zone X</i>  |
|                                    |  | Area with Reduced Flood Risk due to Levee. See Notes. <i>Zone X</i>  |
|                                    |  | Area with Flood Risk due to Levee <i>Zone D</i>  |
| <b>OTHER AREAS OF FLOOD HAZARD</b> |  | Area of Minimal Flood Hazard <i>Zone X</i>   |
|                                    |  | Effective LOMRs  |
| <b>OTHER AREAS</b>                 |  | Area of Undetermined Flood Hazard <i>Zone D</i>  |
| <b>GENERAL STRUCTURES</b>          |  | Channel, Culvert, or Storm Sewer   |
|                                    |  | Levee, Dike, or Floodwall  |
| <br>                               |  |  |
|                                    |  | 20.2 Cross Sections with 1% Annual Chance Water Surface Elevation  |
|                                    |  | 17.5 Coastal Transect  |
|                                    |  | Base Flood Elevation Line (BFE)  |
|                                    |  | Limit of Study   |
|                                    |  | Jurisdiction Boundary  |
|                                    |  | Coastal Transect Baseline  |
|                                    |  | Profile Baseline   |
|                                    |  | Hydrographic Feature   |
| <b>OTHER FEATURES</b>              |  | Digital Data Available   |
|                                    |  | No Digital Data Available  |
|                                    |  | Unmapped   |
| <b>MAP PANELS</b>                  |  | The pin displayed on the map is an approximate point selected by the user and does not represent an authoritative property location.                                     |

This map complies with FEMA's standards for the use of digital flood maps if it is not void as described below. The basemap shown complies with FEMA's basemap accuracy standards

The flood hazard information is derived directly from the authoritative NFHL web services provided by FEMA. This map was exported on **11/20/2018 at 12:52:48 PM** and does not reflect changes or amendments subsequent to this date and time. The NFHL and effective information may change or become superseded by new data over time.

This map image is void if the one or more of the following map elements do not appear: basemap imagery, flood zone labels, legend, scale bar, map creation date, community identifiers, FIRM panel number, and FIRM effective date. Map images for unmapped and unmodernized areas cannot be used for regulatory purposes.

USGS The National Map: Orthoimagery. Data refreshed October 2017.

0 250 500 1,000 1,500 2,000 Feet 1:6,000

42°22'9.11"N

71°25'12.40"W



## M E M O R A N D U M

**TO:** Jamie Fair  
**FROM:** Kyle Elmy  
**DATE:** January 17, 2019  
**SUBJECT:** Sudbury, MA DPW – Test pit results

Test pits were performed at 275 Old Lancaster Road Sudbury, MA on January 17, 2019. They were conducted to better understand the subsurface soil and drainage conditions, so that proper precautions could be accounted for during the construction of a new fueling facility. The following is a summary of the test pit explorations. Detailed test pit logs and photos are attached to this memorandum. The soil was evaluated by Kyle Elmy, of Weston & Sampson, a licensed soil evaluator, SE14274. Test pit 5 was witnessed by William Murphy, of Sudbury Health Department.

Five (5) test pits were performed on the site. The test pits were excavated as deep as possible with depths ranging from about 8 feet to 9.5 feet below ground surface (b.g.s.). Test pits were stopped when standing water was encountered, or the pit wall stability was at risk.

With respect to the site, test pit 3 was located to the north west of the existing salt shed, along the edge of the cleared property. Test pit 3 was primarily a loamy sand and sand structure, consistent with fine to coarse sand. Fill, a dark brown loamy sand (A), dark yellowish brown loamy sand (Bw), light yellowish brown medium sand (C1), black course sand (C2), and an olive yellow medium sand (C3) were all encountered at this location. The test pit was stopped at a depth of 103-in, due to due to standing water and the pit wall stability. It was also noted that there were redox features of 2% located at a depth of 60-inches. Layer C2 had a black unknown substance coating the course sand, it is unknown as to where this substance originated from. Samples were taken at a depth of 36-inches, 40-inches and 70-inches.

Test pit 3A was located to the south of test pit 3 on the west side of the salt shed, and had a loamy sand and sand structure, consistent with fine to medium sand. Fill, a dark brown loamy sand (A), yellowish brown loamy sand (Bw), brown medium sand (C1) and a grayish brown medium sand (C2) were all encountered at this location. The test pit was stopped at a depth of 96-inches, due to standing water and the pit wall stability. It was also noted that there were redox features of 2% located at a depth of 90-inches. Samples were taken at a depth of 48-inches.

Test pit 4 was located to the south of test pit 3A on the west side of the salt shed, and had a loamy sand and sand structure, consistent with fine to course sand. Fill, a dark brown loamy sand (A), yellowish brown loamy sand (Bw), a light yellowish brown coarse sand (C1), and an olive yellow medium sand (C2) were all encountered at this location. The test pit was stopped at a depth of 114-inches, due to standing water and the pit wall stability. It was also noted that there were redox features of 2% located at a depth of 80-inches. Samples were taken at a depth of 40-inches.

Test pit 5 was located to the south of test pit 4 on the west side of the salt shed, and had a loamy sand and sand structure, consistent with fine to medium sand. Fill, a dark brown loamy sand (A), yellowish brown loamy sand (Bw), and an olive yellow medium sand (C1) were all encountered at this location. The test pit was stopped at a depth of 102-inches, due to standing water and the pit wall stability. It was also noted that there were redox features of 2% located at a depth of 80-inches. Samples were taken at a depth of 36-inches.

Test pit 6 was located to the south of test pit 4 to the southwest of the salt shed, and had a loamy sand and sand structure, consistent with fine to medium sand. Fill, a dark brown loamy sand (A), yellowish brown loamy sand (Bw), and an olive yellow medium sand (C1) were all encountered at this location. The test pit was stopped at a depth of 105-inches, due to the pit wall stability. The pit walls began weeping at a depth of 100-inches b.g.s. It was also noted that there were redox features of 2% located at a depth of 76-inches. Samples were taken at a depth of 58-inches.

The USDA web soil survey indicates that at this site the following soils are present; 255A Windsor loamy sand with slopes ranging from 0 to 3 percent. USDA data estimates that 85% is Windsor, loamy sand, and similar soils, and 15% is minor components. The USGS surficial geologic map indicates that in this particular location fine deposits and floodplain alluvium are present. The test pit data gathered at 275 Old Lancaster road is consistent with the data recorded on the both the USDA and USGS websites. Please refer to the attached maps and test pit results for more information and soil layer ranges.

<b>TEST PIT LOG</b>			
PROJECT NAME/NO.	275 Old Lancaster Rd. - 2180684		<b>TEST PIT NUMBER</b> TP 3
LOCATION	Sudbury, MA		
CLIENT	Sudbury DPW		GROUND SURFACE
CONTRACTOR		FOREMAN:	ELEVATION see plan
OBSERVED BY	K. Elmy	DATE	1/17/19
CHECKED BY		DATE	
			DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER BELOW SURFACE 103
DEPTH BELOW GROUND SURFACE (in.)	TEST PIT DIAGRAM AND SOIL DESCRIPTION		
20"	Fill		
24"	A - Dark brown loamy sand (10YR3/3)		
32"	Bw - Dark yellowish brown loamy sand (10YR4/4)		
42"	C1 - Light yellowish brown medium sand (2.5Y6/4)		
52"	C2 - Black coarse sand (2.5Y2.5/1)		
103"	C3 - Olive yellow medium sand (2.5Y6/6)		
	- End of Exploration -		
<b>NOTES:</b> 1. Redox features 2% at 60" 2. Sample taken at 36-inches, 48-inches and 70-inches 3. Standing water at 103-inches		<b>TEST PIT NUMBER</b> TP 3	
		<b>WESTON &amp; SAMPSON ENGINEERS, INC.</b>	

**TEST PIT LOG**

PROJECT NAME/NO.	275 Old Lancaster Rd. - 2180684		<b>TEST PIT NUMBER</b>	
LOCATION	Sudbury, MA		TP 3	
CLIENT	Sudbury DPW		GROUND SURFACE	
CONTRACTOR	_____	FOREMAN:	ELEVATION _____ see plan _____	
OBSERVED BY	K. Elmy	DATE	1/17/19	
CHECKED BY	_____	DATE	_____	
			DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER BELOW SURFACE _____ 103 _____	

DEPTH BELOW  
GROUND  
SURFACE (in.)

**TEST PIT DIAGRAM AND SOIL DESCRIPTION**



**NOTES:**

1. Redox features 2% at 60"
2. Sample taken at 36-inches, 48-inches and 70-inches
3. Standing water at 103-inches

**TEST PIT NUMBER**  
TP 3

**WESTON & SAMPSON  
ENGINEERS, INC.**

### TEST PIT LOG

PROJECT NAME/NO. <u>275 Old Lancaster Rd. - 2180684</u>	<b>TEST PIT NUMBER</b>
LOCATION <u>Sudbury, MA</u>	TP 3A
CLIENT <u>Sudbury DPW</u>	GROUND SURFACE
CONTRACTOR _____ FOREMAN: _____	ELEVATION <u>see plan</u>
OBSERVED BY <u>K. Elmy</u> DATE <u>1/17/19</u>	DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER BELOW
CHECKED BY _____ DATE _____	SURFACE <u>96</u>

DEPTH BELOW GROUND SURFACE (in.)	TEST PIT DIAGRAM AND SOIL DESCRIPTION
12"	Fill
14"	A - Dark brown loamy sand (10YR3/3)
24"	Bw - Yellowish brown loamy sand (10YR5/8)
32"	C1 - Brown medium sand (10YR5/3)
96"	C2 - Grayish brown medium sand (10YR5/2)
	- End of Exploration -

<b>NOTES:</b> 1. Redox features 2% at 90" 2. Sample taken at 48-inches 3. Standing water at 96-inches	<b>TEST PIT NUMBER</b> TP 3A <b>WESTON &amp; SAMPSON</b> <b>ENGINEERS, INC.</b>
--	--

**TEST PIT LOG**

PROJECT NAME/NO.	275 Old Lancaster Rd. - 2180684		<b>TEST PIT NUMBER</b>	
LOCATION	Sudbury, MA		TP 3A	
CLIENT	Sudbury DPW		GROUND SURFACE	
CONTRACTOR	_____	FOREMAN:	ELEVATION _____ see plan _____	
OBSERVED BY	K. Elmy	DATE	1/17/19	
CHECKED BY	_____	DATE	_____	
			DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER BELOW SURFACE _____ 96 _____	

DEPTH BELOW  
GROUND  
SURFACE (in.)

TEST PIT DIAGRAM AND SOIL DESCRIPTION



**NOTES:**

1. Redox features 2% at 90"
2. Sample taken at 48-inches
3. Standing water at 96-inches

**TEST PIT NUMBER**  
TP 3A

**WESTON & SAMPSON**  
**ENGINEERS, INC.**

**TEST PIT LOG**

PROJECT NAME/NO.	275 Old Lancaster Rd. - 2180684		<b>TEST PIT NUMBER</b>	
LOCATION	Sudbury, MA		TP 4	
CLIENT	Sudbury DPW		GROUND SURFACE	
CONTRACTOR	_____	FOREMAN:	ELEVATION _____ see plan	
OBSERVED BY	K. Elmy	DATE	1/17/19	
CHECKED BY	_____	DATE	_____	
			DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER BELOW SURFACE _____ 114	

DEPTH BELOW GROUND SURFACE (in.)	TEST PIT DIAGRAM AND SOIL DESCRIPTION
17"	Fill
20"	A - Dark brown loamy sand (10YR3/3)
30"	Bw - Yellowish brown loamy sand (10YR5/8)
56"	C1 - Light yellowish brown coarse sand (2.5Y6/4)
114"	C2 - Olive yellow medium sand (2.5Y6/6)
	- End of Exploration -

<b>NOTES:</b> 1. Redox features 2% at 80" 2. Sample taken at 40-inches 3. Standing water at 114-inches	<b>TEST PIT NUMBER</b> TP 4
	<b>WESTON &amp; SAMPSON</b> <b>ENGINEERS, INC.</b>



**TEST PIT LOG**

PROJECT NAME/NO.	275 Old Lancaster Rd. - 2180684		<b>TEST PIT NUMBER</b>	
LOCATION	Sudbury, MA		TP 4	
CLIENT	Sudbury DPW		GROUND SURFACE	
CONTRACTOR	_____	FOREMAN:	ELEVATION _____ see plan _____	
OBSERVED BY	K. Elmy	DATE	1/17/19	
CHECKED BY	_____	DATE	_____	
			DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER BELOW SURFACE _____ 114 _____	

DEPTH BELOW  
GROUND  
SURFACE (in.)

**TEST PIT DIAGRAM AND SOIL DESCRIPTION**



**NOTES:**

1. Redox features 2% at 80"
2. Sample taken at 40-inches
3. Standing water at 114-inches

**TEST PIT NUMBER**  
TP 4

**WESTON & SAMPSON  
ENGINEERS, INC.**

**TEST PIT LOG**

PROJECT NAME/NO.	275 Old Lancaster Rd. - 2180684		<b>TEST PIT NUMBER</b>	
LOCATION	Sudbury, MA		TP 5	
CLIENT	Sudbury DPW		GROUND SURFACE	
CONTRACTOR	_____	FOREMAN:	ELEVATION _____ see plan	
OBSERVED BY	K. Elmy	DATE	1/17/19	
CHECKED BY	_____	DATE	_____	
			DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER BELOW SURFACE _____ 102	

DEPTH BELOW GROUND SURFACE (in.)	TEST PIT DIAGRAM AND SOIL DESCRIPTION
18"	Fill
22"	A - Dark brown loamy sand (10YR3/3)
36"	Bw - Yellowish brown loamy sand (10YR5/8)
102"	C1 - Olive yellow medium sand (2.5Y6/6)
	- End of Exploration -

<b>NOTES:</b> 1. Redox features 2% at 80" 2. Sample taken at 36-inches 3. Standing water at 102-inches	<b>TEST PIT NUMBER</b>
	TP 5
	<b>WESTON &amp; SAMPSON ENGINEERS, INC.</b>

**TEST PIT LOG**

PROJECT NAME/NO.	275 Old Lancaster Rd. - 2180684		<b>TEST PIT NUMBER</b>	
LOCATION	Sudbury, MA		TP 5	
CLIENT	Sudbury DPW		GROUND SURFACE	
CONTRACTOR	_____	FOREMAN:	ELEVATION _____ see plan _____	
OBSERVED BY	K. Elmy	DATE	1/17/19	
CHECKED BY	_____	DATE	DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER BELOW SURFACE _____ 102 _____	

DEPTH BELOW  
GROUND  
SURFACE (in.)

**TEST PIT DIAGRAM AND SOIL DESCRIPTION**



**NOTES:**

1. Redox features 2% at 80"
2. Sample taken at 36-inches
3. Standing water at 102-inches

**TEST PIT NUMBER**  
TP 5

**WESTON & SAMPSON  
ENGINEERS, INC.**

**TEST PIT LOG**

PROJECT NAME/NO.	275 Old Lancaster Rd. - 2180684		<b>TEST PIT NUMBER</b>	
LOCATION	Sudbury, MA		TP 6	
CLIENT	Sudbury DPW		GROUND SURFACE	
CONTRACTOR	_____	FOREMAN:	ELEVATION _____ see plan _____	
OBSERVED BY	K. Elmy	DATE	1/17/19	
CHECKED BY	_____	DATE	_____	
			DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER BELOW SURFACE _____ 100 _____	

DEPTH BELOW GROUND SURFACE (in.)	TEST PIT DIAGRAM AND SOIL DESCRIPTION
24"	Fill - Roughly 1-FT of soil of soil mound was removed to allow measurements to be taken from normal grade
30"	A - Dark brown loamy sand (10YR3/3)
46"	Bw - Yellowish brown loamy sand (10YR5/8)
105"	C1 - Olive yellow medium sand (2.5Y6/6)
	- End of Exploration -

<b>NOTES:</b> 1. Redox features 2% at 76" 2. Sample taken at 58-inches 3. Standing water at 100-inches	<b>TEST PIT NUMBER</b>
	TP 6
	<b>WESTON &amp; SAMPSON ENGINEERS, INC.</b>

**TEST PIT LOG**

PROJECT NAME/NO.	275 Old Lancaster Rd. - 2180684		<b>TEST PIT NUMBER</b>	
LOCATION	Sudbury, MA		TP 6	
CLIENT	Sudbury DPW		GROUND SURFACE	
CONTRACTOR	_____	FOREMAN:	ELEVATION _____ see plan _____	
OBSERVED BY	K. Elmy	DATE	1/17/19	
CHECKED BY	_____	DATE	_____	
			DEPTH TO GROUNDWATER BELOW SURFACE _____ 100 _____	

DEPTH BELOW  
GROUND  
SURFACE (in.)

**TEST PIT DIAGRAM AND SOIL DESCRIPTION**



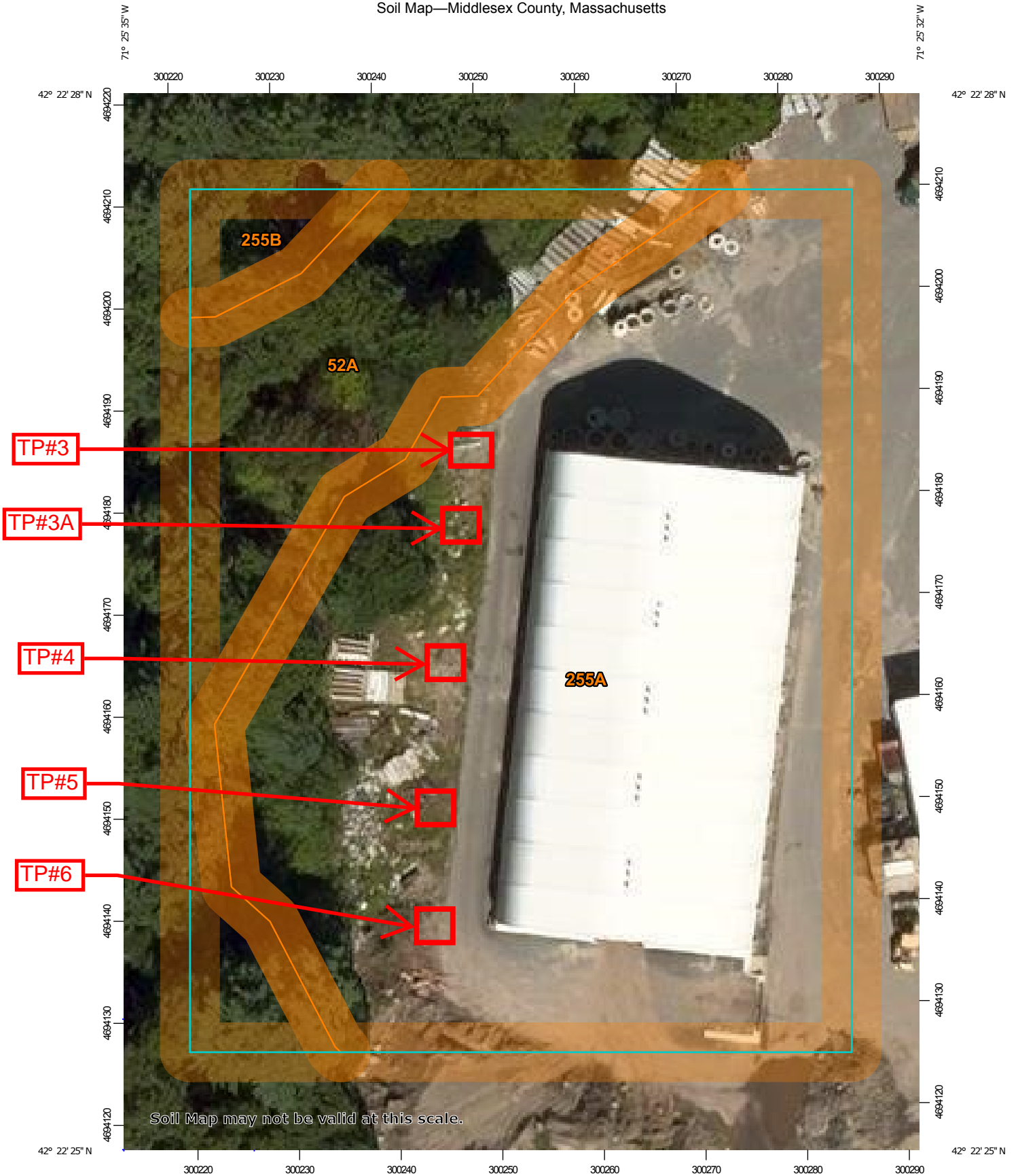
**NOTES:**

1. Redox features 2% at 76"
2. Sample taken at 58-inches
3. Standing water at 100-inches

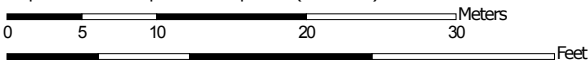
**TEST PIT NUMBER**  
TP 6

**WESTON & SAMPSON  
ENGINEERS, INC.**

Soil Map—Middlesex County, Massachusetts



Map Scale: 1:505 if printed on A portrait (8.5" x 11") sheet.



Map projection: Web Mercator Corner coordinates: WGS84 Edge tics: UTM Zone 19N WGS84




Natural Resources Conservation Service

Web Soil Survey National Cooperative Soil Survey

1/17/2019 Page 1 of 3

## MAP LEGEND

### Area of Interest (AOI)

 Area of Interest (AOI)

### Soils

 Soil Map Unit Polygons

 Soil Map Unit Lines

 Soil Map Unit Points

### Special Point Features



Blowout



Borrow Pit



Clay Spot



Closed Depression



Gravel Pit



Gravelly Spot



Landfill



Lava Flow



Marsh or swamp



Mine or Quarry



Miscellaneous Water



Perennial Water



Rock Outcrop



Saline Spot



Sandy Spot



Severely Eroded Spot



Sinkhole



Slide or Slip



Sodic Spot



Spoil Area



Stony Spot



Very Stony Spot



Wet Spot



Other



Special Line Features

### Water Features



Streams and Canals

### Transportation



Rails



Interstate Highways



US Routes



Major Roads



Local Roads

### Background



Aerial Photography

## MAP INFORMATION

The soil surveys that comprise your AOI were mapped at 1:25,000.

**Warning:** Soil Map may not be valid at this scale.

Enlargement of maps beyond the scale of mapping can cause misunderstanding of the detail of mapping and accuracy of soil line placement. The maps do not show the small areas of contrasting soils that could have been shown at a more detailed scale.

Please rely on the bar scale on each map sheet for map measurements.

Source of Map: Natural Resources Conservation Service  
 Web Soil Survey URL:  
 Coordinate System: Web Mercator (EPSG:3857)

Maps from the Web Soil Survey are based on the Web Mercator projection, which preserves direction and shape but distorts distance and area. A projection that preserves area, such as the Albers equal-area conic projection, should be used if more accurate calculations of distance or area are required.

This product is generated from the USDA-NRCS certified data as of the version date(s) listed below.

Soil Survey Area: Middlesex County, Massachusetts  
 Survey Area Data: Version 18, Sep 7, 2018

Soil map units are labeled (as space allows) for map scales 1:50,000 or larger.

Date(s) aerial images were photographed: Sep 12, 2014—Sep 28, 2014

The orthophoto or other base map on which the soil lines were compiled and digitized probably differs from the background imagery displayed on these maps. As a result, some minor shifting of map unit boundaries may be evident.

## Map Unit Legend

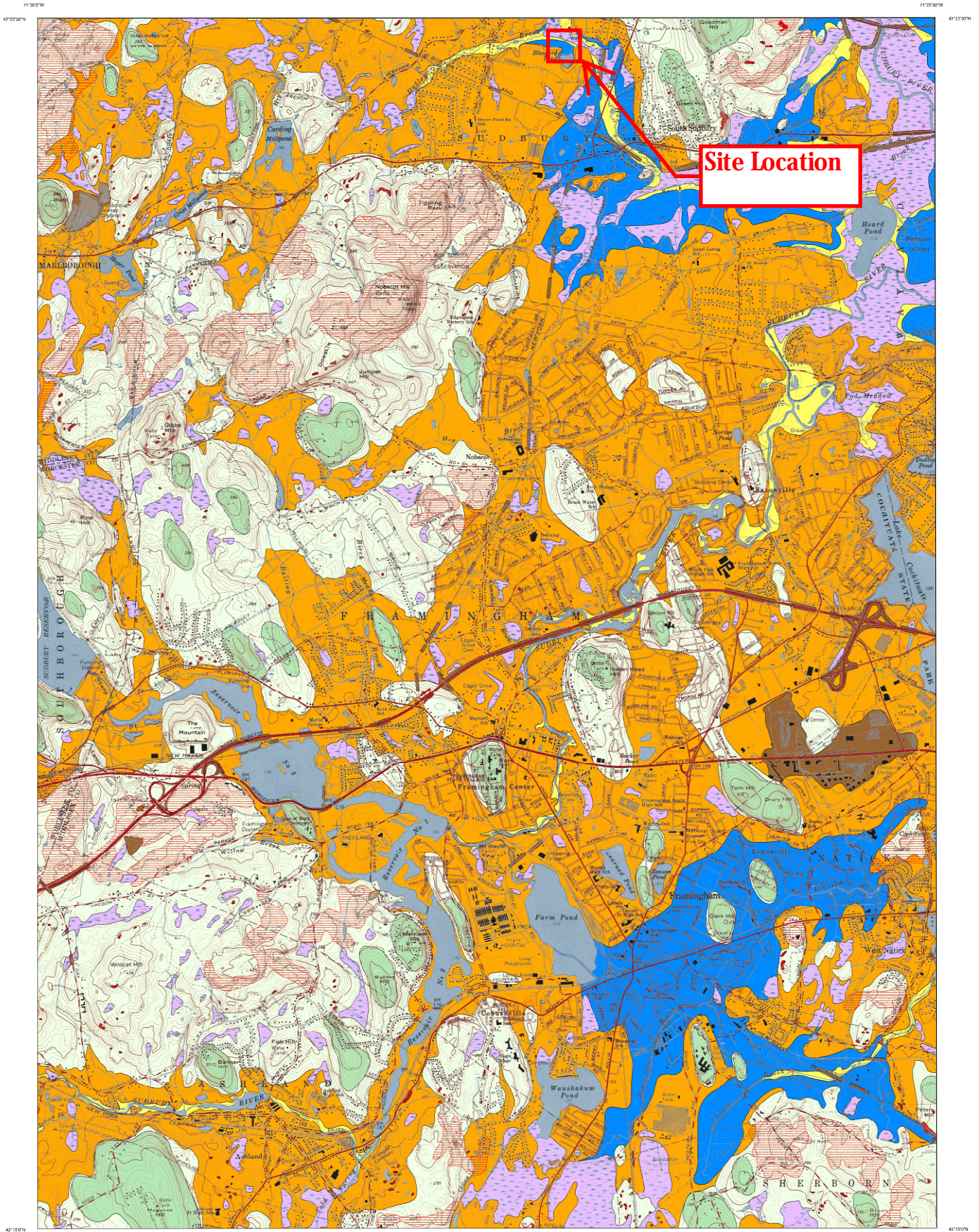
Map Unit Symbol	Map Unit Name	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI
52A	Freetown muck, 0 to 1 percent slopes	0.3	22.9%
255A	Windsor loamy sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes	1.0	74.4%
255B	Windsor loamy sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes	0.0	2.7%
<b>Totals for Area of Interest</b>		<b>1.4</b>	<b>100.0%</b>



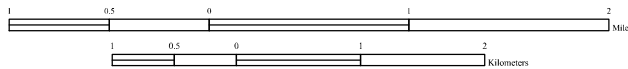
# FRAMINGHAM QUADRANGLE

Excerpted from: Surficial Geologic Map of the Clinton-Concord-Grafton-Medfield 12-Quadrangle Area in East Central Massachusetts  
By Janet R. Stone and Byron D. Stone  
Open-File Report 2006-1260A

Explanatory pamphlet accompanies map



Scale 1:24,000




# SURFICIAL GEOLOGIC MAP OF THE CLINTON-CONCORD-GRAFTON-MEDFIELD 12-QUADRANGLE AREA IN EAST CENTRAL MASSACHUSETTS


Compiled by Janet R. Stone and Byron D. Stone


2006

## DESCRIPTION OF MAP UNITS

### POSTGLACIAL DEPOSITS


 **Artificial fill**— Earth materials and manmade materials that have been artificially emplaced, primarily in highway and railroad embankments, and in dams; may also include landfills, urban development areas, and filled coastal wetlands.


 **Floodplain alluvium**— Sand, gravel, silt, and some organic material, stratified and well sorted to poorly sorted, beneath the floodplains of modern streams. The texture of alluvium commonly varies over short distances both laterally and vertically, and generally is similar to the texture of adjacent glacial deposits. Along smaller streams, alluvium is commonly less than 5 ft thick. The most extensive deposit of alluvium on the map is along the Charles, Assabet, and Concord Rivers where the texture is predominantly sand, fine gravel, and silt, and total thickness is as much as 25 ft. Alluvium typically overlies thicker glacial stratified deposits.

 **Swamp deposits**— Organic muck and peat that contain minor amounts of sand, silt, and clay, stratified and poorly sorted, in kettle depressions or poorly drained areas. Most swamp deposits are less than about 10 ft thick. Swamp deposits overlie glacial deposits or bedrock. They locally overlie glacial till even where they occur within thin glacial meltwater deposits.


### GLACIAL STRATIFIED DEPOSITS


Sorted and stratified sediments composed of gravel, sand, silt, and clay (as defined in particle size diagram) deposited in layers by glacial meltwater. These sediments occur as four basic textural units— gravel deposits, sand and gravel deposits, sand deposits, and fine deposits. On this interim map, gravel, sand and gravel, and sand deposits are not differentiated and are shown as *Coarse Deposits* where they occur at land surface. *Fine Deposits* also are shown where they occur at land surface. **Textural changes occur both areally and vertically (fig. 2), however subsurface textural variations are not shown on this interim map.**

 **Coarse deposits** include: *Gravel deposits* composed mainly of gravel-sized clasts; cobbles and boulders predominate; minor amounts of sand within gravel beds, and sand comprises few separate layers. Gravel layers generally are poorly sorted and bedding commonly is distorted and faulted due to postdepositional collapse related to melting of ice. *Sand and gravel deposits* composed of mixtures of gravel and sand within individual layers and as alternating layers. Sand and gravel layers generally range from 25 to 50 percent gravel particles and from 50 to 75 percent sand particles. Layers are well to poorly sorted; bedding may be distorted and faulted due to postdepositional collapse. *Sand deposits* composed mainly of very coarse to fine sand, commonly in well-sorted layers. Coarser layers may contain up to 25 percent gravel particles, generally granules and pebbles; finer layers may contain some very fine sand, silt, and clay.


 **Fine deposits** include very fine sand, silt, and clay that occurs as well-sorted, thin layers of alternating silt and clay, or thicker layers of very fine sand and silt. Very fine sand commonly occurs at the surface and grades downward into rhythmically bedded silt and clay varves. Locally, this map unit may include areas underlain by fine sand.

### GLACIAL TILL DEPOSITS

 **Thin till**— Nonsorted, nonstratified matrix of sand, some silt, and little clay containing scattered gravel clasts and few large boulders; in areas where till is generally less than 10-15 ft thick and including areas of bedrock outcrop where till is absent. Predominantly upper till of the last glaciation; loose to moderately compact, generally sandy, commonly stony. Two facies are present in some places; a looser, coarser-grained ablation facies, melted out from supraglacial position; and an underlying more compact, finer-grained lodgement facies deposited subglacially. In general, both ablation and lodgement facies of upper till derived from coarser grained bedrock are finer grained, more compact, less stony and have fewer surface boulders than upper till derived from coarser grained crystalline rocks. Fine-grained bedrock sources include the red Mesozoic sedimentary rocks of the Connecticut River lowland, marble in the western river valleys, and fine-grained schists in upland areas.

 **Thick till**— Nonsorted, nonstratified matrix of sand, some silt, and little clay containing scattered gravel clasts and few large boulders at the surface; in the shallow subsurface, compact, nonsorted matrix of silt, very fine sand, and some clay containing scattered small gravel clasts in areas where till is greater than 10-15 ft thick, chiefly in drumlin landforms in which till thickness commonly exceeds 100 ft (maximum recorded thickness is 230 ft). Although upper till is the surface deposit, the lower till constitutes the bulk of the material in these areas. Lower till is moderately to very compact, and is commonly finer-grained and less stony than upper till. An oxidized zone, the lower part of a soil profile formed during a period of interglacial weathering, is generally present in the upper part of the lower till. This zone commonly shows closely spaced joints that are stained with iron and manganese oxides.

### BEDROCK AREAS

 **Bedrock outcrops and areas of abundant outcrop or shallow bedrock**— Solid color shows extent of individual bedrock outcrops; line pattern indicates areas of shallow bedrock or areas where small outcrops are too numerous to map individually; in areas of shallow bedrock, surficial materials are less than 5 ft thick.

## SOURCES OF DATA

See explanatory pamphlet for references

### Clinton Quadrangle

Map units were reproduced from Koteff, 1966. Glacial Stratified Deposits in this quadrangle include deposits of glacial Lakes Nashua, Assabet, and Leominster, and other smaller valley deposits. Fine-grained glacial stratified deposits at land surface include glacial Lake Nashua lake-bottom deposits (unit Qybb of Koteff, 1966). Areas of thick till shown on this map were inferred from photographic image and topographic analysis and drumlin symbols shown by Koteff (1966).

### Hudson and Maynard Quadrangles

Map units were reproduced from Hansen (1956). Glacial Stratified Deposits in this quadrangle include various glacial lake and stream deposits. Fine-grained glacial stratified deposits at land surface include lake-bottom deposits of glacial Lake Sudbury (parts of unit Qsg of Hansen, 1956); this unit has been extended beneath adjacent water bodies and postglacial deposits on this map. Drumlin till unit was reproduced from the published maps; other areas of thick till were inferred from photographic image and topographic analysis.

### Concord Quadrangle

Map units were reproduced from Koteff (1964). Glacial Stratified Deposits in this quadrangle include deposits of glacial lakes Sudbury and Concord, and other smaller valley deposits. Fine-grained glacial stratified deposits at land surface include lake-bottom deposits of glacial Lakes Sudbury and Concord (unit Qlsb and Qlcb of Koteff, 1964); these units have been extended beneath adjacent water bodies and postglacial deposits on this map. Thick till areas shown on this map were inferred from photographic image and topographic analysis and drumlin symbols shown by Koteff (1964).

### Shrewsbury Quadrangle

Map units were reproduced from Shaw (1969). Glacial Stratified Deposits in this quadrangle include deposits of glacial Lakes Assabet and Nashua, and other smaller valley deposits. Thick till areas shown on this map were inferred from photographic image and topographic analysis and drumlin symbols shown by Shaw (1969).

### Marlborough Quadrangle

Stone, B.D., 1982. Unpublished field maps.  
Hildreth, C.T., and Stone, B.D., 2004. Surficial geologic map of the Marlborough Quadrangle, unpublished data.

### Framingham Quadrangle

Map units were reproduced from Nelson (1974). Glacial Stratified Deposits in this quadrangle include deposits of glacial Lakes Charles and Sudbury, and other smaller valley deposits. Fine-grained glacial stratified deposits at land surface include lake-bottom deposits of glacial Lakes Sudbury and Charles (unit Qlsb and Qlcb of Nelson, 1974); these units have been extended beneath adjacent water bodies and postglacial deposits on this map. Some contacts between till and glacial stratified deposits have been modified from Nelson (1974). Thick till areas shown on this map were inferred from photographic image and topographic analysis and drumlin symbols shown by Nelson (1974).

### Natick Quadrangle

Map units were reproduced from Nelson (1974). Glacial Stratified Deposits in this quadrangle include deposits of glacial Lakes Charles and Sudbury, and other smaller valley deposits. Fine-grained glacial stratified deposits at land surface include lake-bottom deposits of glacial Lake Sudbury (unit Qlsb of Nelson, 1974); this unit has been extended beneath adjacent water bodies and postglacial deposits on this map. Thick till areas shown on this map were inferred from photographic image and topographic analysis and drumlin symbols shown by Nelson (1974).

### Grafton Quadrangle

Haselton, G.M., and Fontaine, E., 1982. Unpublished field maps.  
Distribution of bedrock outcrops from Walsh, G.W., 2005. Bedrock Geologic Map of the Grafton quadrangle, unpublished data.

### Milford Quadrangle

Haselton, G.M., and Fontaine, E., 1982. Unpublished field map

### Holliston Quadrangle

Map units were reproduced from Volkman (1975). Glacial Stratified Deposits in this quadrangle include deposits of glacial Lake Medfield, and other smaller valley deposits. Fine-grained glacial stratified deposits at land surface include lake-bottom deposits of glacial Lake Medfield (unit Qm2 of Volkman, 1975); this unit has been extended beneath adjacent water bodies and postglacial deposits on this map. Thick till areas shown on this map were inferred from photographic image and topographic analysis and drumlin symbols shown by Volkman (1975).

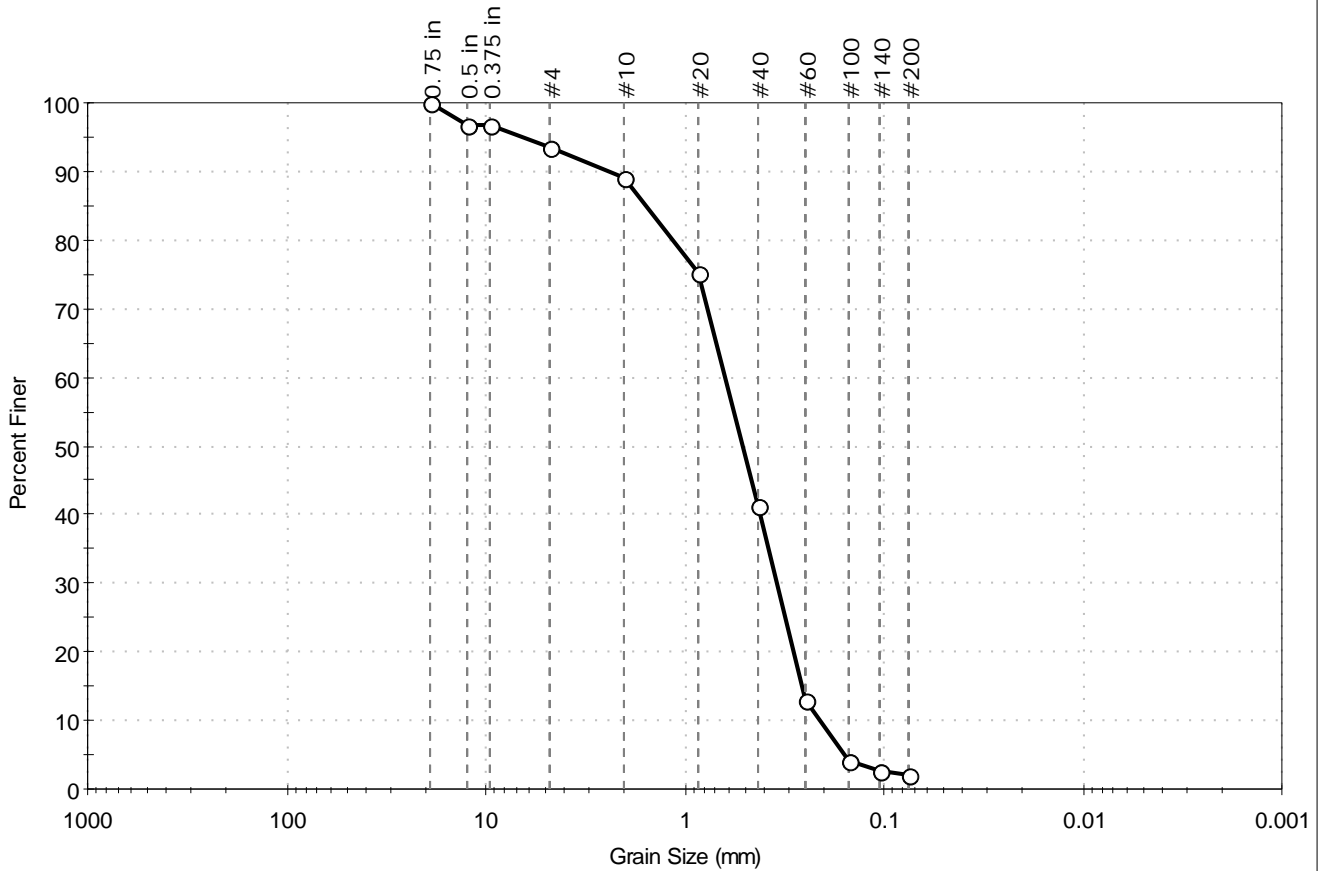
### Medfield Quadrangle

Map units were reproduced from Volkman (1975). Glacial Stratified Deposits in this quadrangle include deposits of glacial Lake Medfield, and other smaller valley deposits. Thick till areas shown on this map were inferred from photographic image and topographic analysis and drumlin symbols shown by Volkman (1975).



Client:	Weston & Sampson Engineers		
Project:	Sudbury DPW		
Location:	Sudbury, MA	Project No:	GTX-309434
Boring ID:	---	Sample Type:	bag
Sample ID:	TP4	Test Date:	01/22/19
Depth:	40-in	Test Id:	489956
Test Comment:	---		
Visual Description:	Moist, yellowish brown sand		
Sample Comment:	---		

## Particle Size Analysis - ASTM D6913/D7928



% Cobble	% Gravel	% Sand	% Silt & Clay Size
--	6.6	91.2	2.2

Sieve Name	Sieve Size, mm	Percent Finer	Spec. Percent	Complies
0.75 in	19.00	100		
0.5 in	12.50	97		
0.375 in	9.50	97		
#4	4.75	93		
#10	2.00	89		
#20	0.85	75		
#40	0.42	41		
#60	0.25	13		
#100	0.15	4		
#140	0.11	3		
#200	0.075	2.2		

<u>Coefficients</u>	
D <sub>85</sub> = 1.5481 mm	D <sub>30</sub> = 0.3440 mm
D <sub>60</sub> = 0.6223 mm	D <sub>15</sub> = 0.2592 mm
D <sub>50</sub> = 0.5080 mm	D <sub>10</sub> = 0.2094 mm
C <sub>u</sub> = 2.972	C <sub>c</sub> = 0.908

<u>Classification</u>	
<u>ASTM</u>	Poorly graded SAND (SP)
<u>AASHTO</u>	Stone Fragments, Gravel and Sand (A-1-b (1))

<u>Sample/Test Description</u>	
Sand/Gravel Particle Shape :	ROUNDED
Sand/Gravel Hardness :	HARD

With gravel portion removed:  
 91.2 sand + 2.2 clay/silt = 93.4  
 91.2/93.4 = **97.6% sand**  
 2.2/93.4 = **2.4% clay/silt**

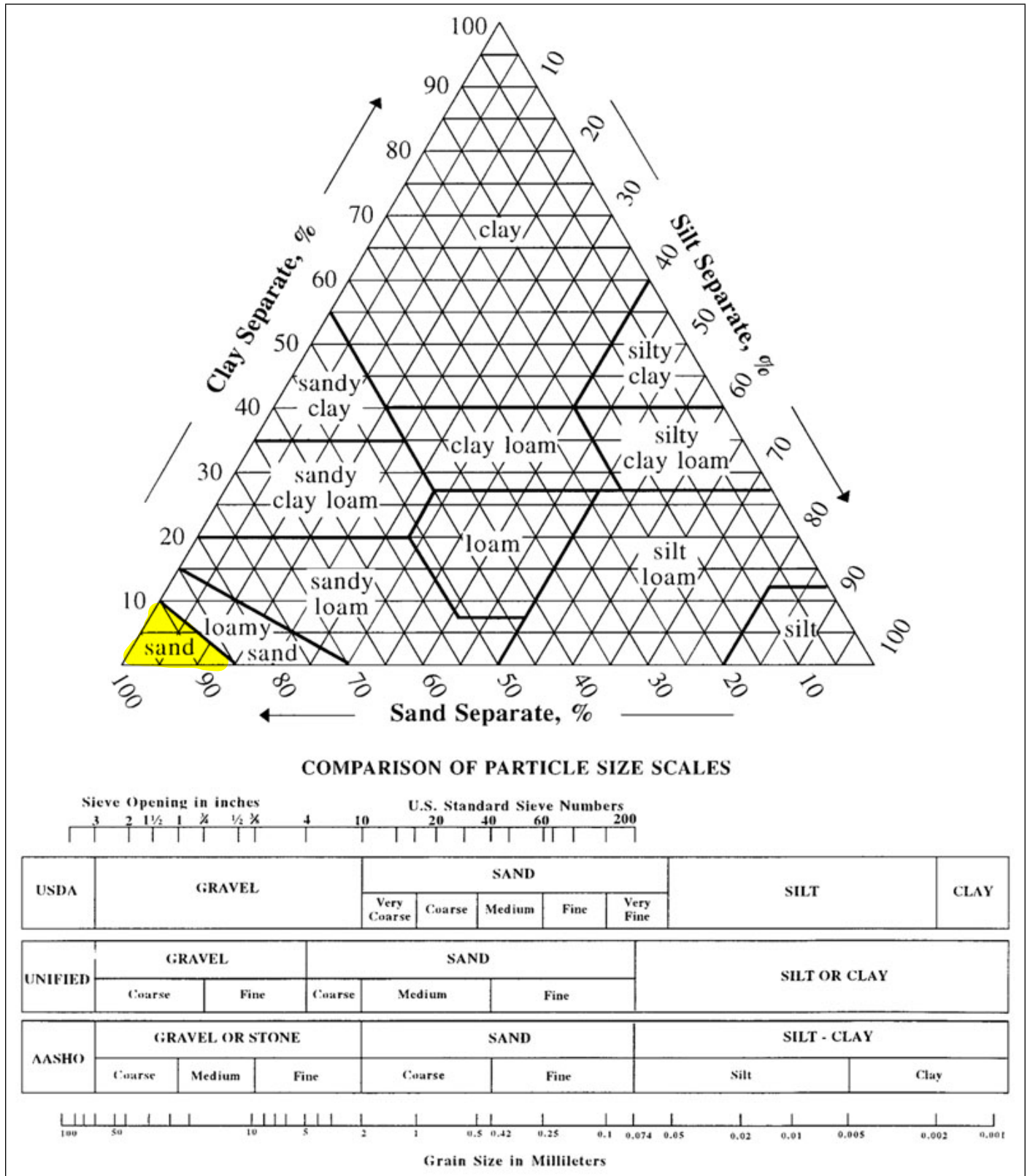
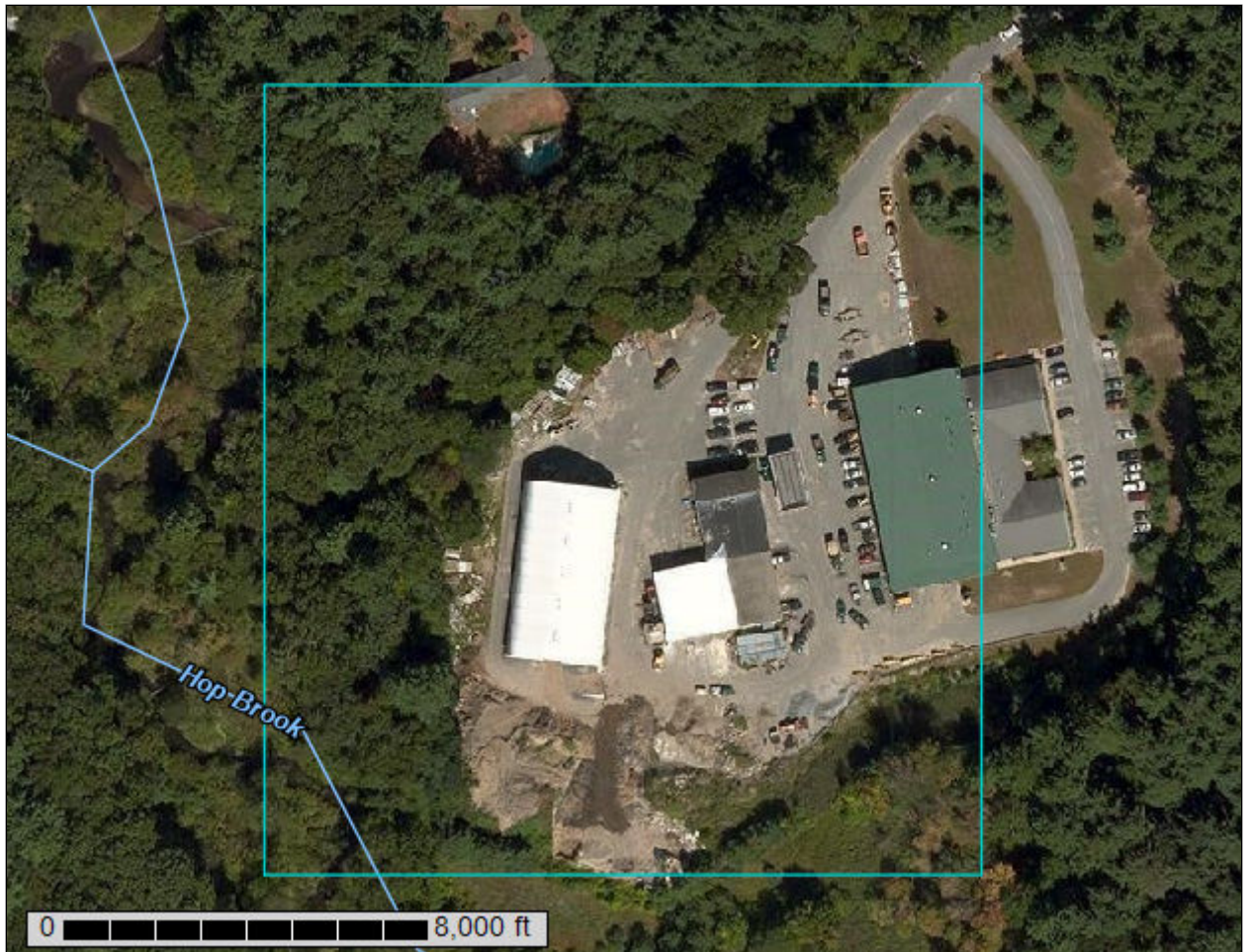


Figure 2.3.2: USDA, NRCS, 2007 National Soil Survey Handbook, Part 618, Exhibit 8, <http://soils.usda.gov/technical/handbook/contents/part618ex.html#ex8>

# Custom Soil Resource Report for Middlesex County, Massachusetts

## Sudbury DPW Fuel System



# Preface

---

Soil surveys contain information that affects land use planning in survey areas. They highlight soil limitations that affect various land uses and provide information about the properties of the soils in the survey areas. Soil surveys are designed for many different users, including farmers, ranchers, foresters, agronomists, urban planners, community officials, engineers, developers, builders, and home buyers. Also, conservationists, teachers, students, and specialists in recreation, waste disposal, and pollution control can use the surveys to help them understand, protect, or enhance the environment.

Various land use regulations of Federal, State, and local governments may impose special restrictions on land use or land treatment. Soil surveys identify soil properties that are used in making various land use or land treatment decisions. The information is intended to help the land users identify and reduce the effects of soil limitations on various land uses. The landowner or user is responsible for identifying and complying with existing laws and regulations.

Although soil survey information can be used for general farm, local, and wider area planning, onsite investigation is needed to supplement this information in some cases. Examples include soil quality assessments (<http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/main/soils/health/>) and certain conservation and engineering applications. For more detailed information, contact your local USDA Service Center (<https://offices.sc.egov.usda.gov/locator/app?agency=nrcs>) or your NRCS State Soil Scientist ([http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/contactus/?cid=nrcs142p2\\_053951](http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/contactus/?cid=nrcs142p2_053951)).

Great differences in soil properties can occur within short distances. Some soils are seasonally wet or subject to flooding. Some are too unstable to be used as a foundation for buildings or roads. Clayey or wet soils are poorly suited to use as septic tank absorption fields. A high water table makes a soil poorly suited to basements or underground installations.

The National Cooperative Soil Survey is a joint effort of the United States Department of Agriculture and other Federal agencies, State agencies including the Agricultural Experiment Stations, and local agencies. The Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) has leadership for the Federal part of the National Cooperative Soil Survey.

Information about soils is updated periodically. Updated information is available through the NRCS Web Soil Survey, the site for official soil survey information.

The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination in all its programs and activities on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, and where applicable, sex, marital status, familial status, parental status, religion, sexual orientation, genetic information, political beliefs, reprisal, or because all or a part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program. (Not all prohibited bases apply to all programs.) Persons with disabilities who require

alternative means for communication of program information (Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) should contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). To file a complaint of discrimination, write to USDA, Director, Office of Civil Rights, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410 or call (800) 795-3272 (voice) or (202) 720-6382 (TDD). USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

# Contents

---

<b>Preface</b> .....	2
<b>How Soil Surveys Are Made</b> .....	5
<b>Soil Map</b> .....	8
Soil Map.....	9
Legend.....	10
Map Unit Legend.....	11
Map Unit Descriptions.....	11
Middlesex County, Massachusetts.....	13
52A—Freetown muck, 0 to 1 percent slopes.....	13
255A—Windsor loamy sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes.....	14
255B—Windsor loamy sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes.....	15
255C—Windsor loamy sand, 8 to 15 percent slopes.....	17
<b>References</b> .....	19



# How Soil Surveys Are Made

---

Soil surveys are made to provide information about the soils and miscellaneous areas in a specific area. They include a description of the soils and miscellaneous areas and their location on the landscape and tables that show soil properties and limitations affecting various uses. Soil scientists observed the steepness, length, and shape of the slopes; the general pattern of drainage; the kinds of crops and native plants; and the kinds of bedrock. They observed and described many soil profiles. A soil profile is the sequence of natural layers, or horizons, in a soil. The profile extends from the surface down into the unconsolidated material in which the soil formed or from the surface down to bedrock. The unconsolidated material is devoid of roots and other living organisms and has not been changed by other biological activity.

Currently, soils are mapped according to the boundaries of major land resource areas (MLRAs). MLRAs are geographically associated land resource units that share common characteristics related to physiography, geology, climate, water resources, soils, biological resources, and land uses (USDA, 2006). Soil survey areas typically consist of parts of one or more MLRA.

The soils and miscellaneous areas in a survey area occur in an orderly pattern that is related to the geology, landforms, relief, climate, and natural vegetation of the area. Each kind of soil and miscellaneous area is associated with a particular kind of landform or with a segment of the landform. By observing the soils and miscellaneous areas in the survey area and relating their position to specific segments of the landform, a soil scientist develops a concept, or model, of how they were formed. Thus, during mapping, this model enables the soil scientist to predict with a considerable degree of accuracy the kind of soil or miscellaneous area at a specific location on the landscape.

Commonly, individual soils on the landscape merge into one another as their characteristics gradually change. To construct an accurate soil map, however, soil scientists must determine the boundaries between the soils. They can observe only a limited number of soil profiles. Nevertheless, these observations, supplemented by an understanding of the soil-vegetation-landscape relationship, are sufficient to verify predictions of the kinds of soil in an area and to determine the boundaries.

Soil scientists recorded the characteristics of the soil profiles that they studied. They noted soil color, texture, size and shape of soil aggregates, kind and amount of rock fragments, distribution of plant roots, reaction, and other features that enable them to identify soils. After describing the soils in the survey area and determining their properties, the soil scientists assigned the soils to taxonomic classes (units). Taxonomic classes are concepts. Each taxonomic class has a set of soil characteristics with precisely defined limits. The classes are used as a basis for comparison to classify soils systematically. Soil taxonomy, the system of taxonomic classification used in the United States, is based mainly on the kind and character of soil properties and the arrangement of horizons within the profile. After the soil

## Custom Soil Resource Report

scientists classified and named the soils in the survey area, they compared the individual soils with similar soils in the same taxonomic class in other areas so that they could confirm data and assemble additional data based on experience and research.

The objective of soil mapping is not to delineate pure map unit components; the objective is to separate the landscape into landforms or landform segments that have similar use and management requirements. Each map unit is defined by a unique combination of soil components and/or miscellaneous areas in predictable proportions. Some components may be highly contrasting to the other components of the map unit. The presence of minor components in a map unit in no way diminishes the usefulness or accuracy of the data. The delineation of such landforms and landform segments on the map provides sufficient information for the development of resource plans. If intensive use of small areas is planned, onsite investigation is needed to define and locate the soils and miscellaneous areas.

Soil scientists make many field observations in the process of producing a soil map. The frequency of observation is dependent upon several factors, including scale of mapping, intensity of mapping, design of map units, complexity of the landscape, and experience of the soil scientist. Observations are made to test and refine the soil-landscape model and predictions and to verify the classification of the soils at specific locations. Once the soil-landscape model is refined, a significantly smaller number of measurements of individual soil properties are made and recorded. These measurements may include field measurements, such as those for color, depth to bedrock, and texture, and laboratory measurements, such as those for content of sand, silt, clay, salt, and other components. Properties of each soil typically vary from one point to another across the landscape.

Observations for map unit components are aggregated to develop ranges of characteristics for the components. The aggregated values are presented. Direct measurements do not exist for every property presented for every map unit component. Values for some properties are estimated from combinations of other properties.

While a soil survey is in progress, samples of some of the soils in the area generally are collected for laboratory analyses and for engineering tests. Soil scientists interpret the data from these analyses and tests as well as the field-observed characteristics and the soil properties to determine the expected behavior of the soils under different uses. Interpretations for all of the soils are field tested through observation of the soils in different uses and under different levels of management. Some interpretations are modified to fit local conditions, and some new interpretations are developed to meet local needs. Data are assembled from other sources, such as research information, production records, and field experience of specialists. For example, data on crop yields under defined levels of management are assembled from farm records and from field or plot experiments on the same kinds of soil.

Predictions about soil behavior are based not only on soil properties but also on such variables as climate and biological activity. Soil conditions are predictable over long periods of time, but they are not predictable from year to year. For example, soil scientists can predict with a fairly high degree of accuracy that a given soil will have a high water table within certain depths in most years, but they cannot predict that a high water table will always be at a specific level in the soil on a specific date.

After soil scientists located and identified the significant natural bodies of soil in the survey area, they drew the boundaries of these bodies on aerial photographs and

## Custom Soil Resource Report

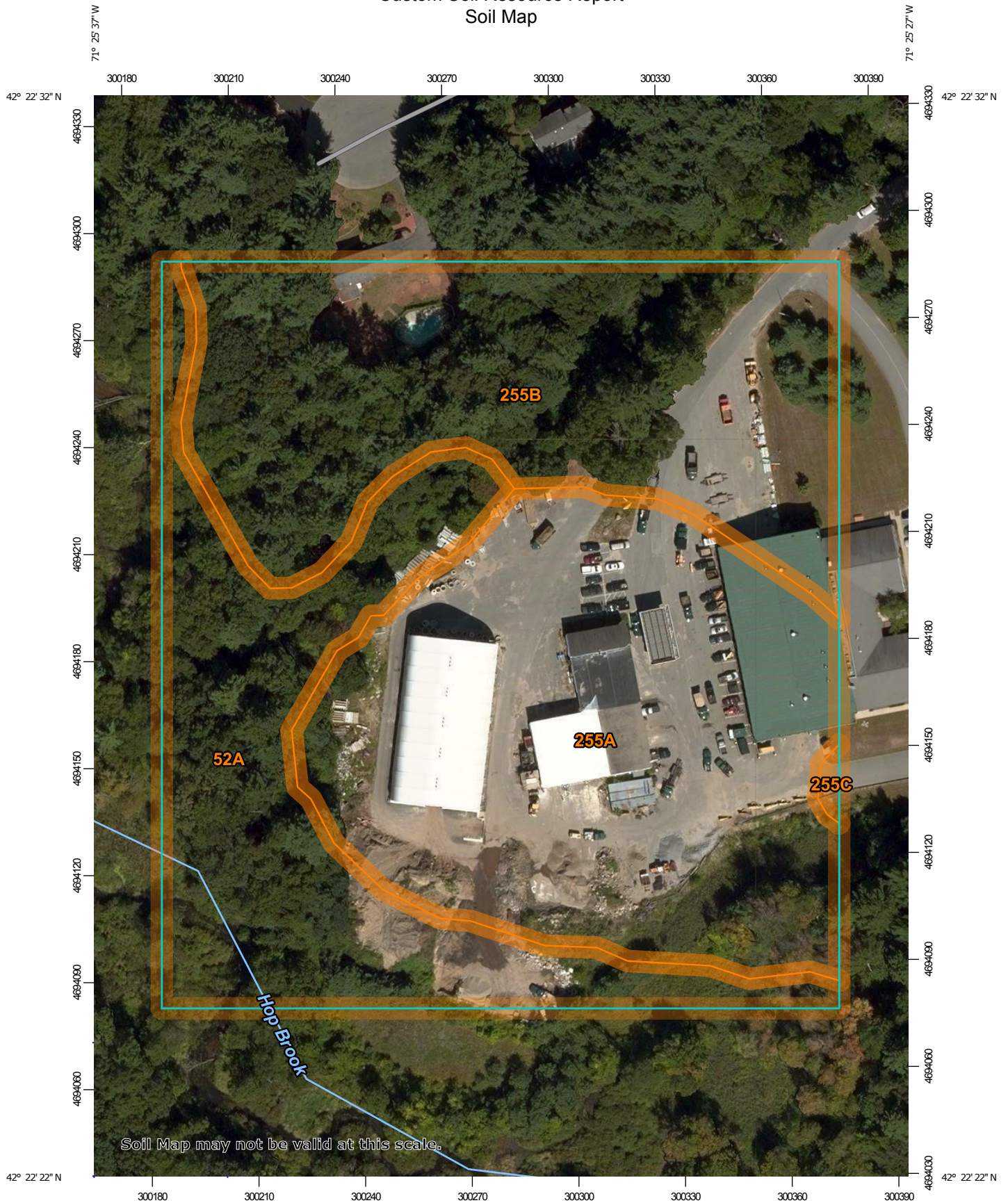
identified each as a specific map unit. Aerial photographs show trees, buildings, fields, roads, and rivers, all of which help in locating boundaries accurately.

# Soil Map

---

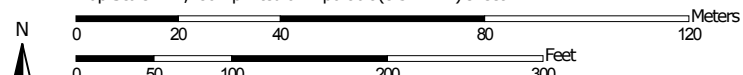
The soil map section includes the soil map for the defined area of interest, a list of soil map units on the map and extent of each map unit, and cartographic symbols displayed on the map. Also presented are various metadata about data used to produce the map, and a description of each soil map unit.

# Custom Soil Resource Report Soil Map



Soil Map may not be valid at this scale.


Map Scale: 1:1,480 if printed on A portrait (8.5" x 11") sheet.



Map projection: Web Mercator Corner coordinates: WGS84 Edge tics: UTM Zone 19N WGS84

### MAP LEGEND

**Area of Interest (AOI)**

 Area of Interest (AOI)


**Soils**


 Soil Map Unit Polygons


 Soil Map Unit Lines


 Soil Map Unit Points

**Special Point Features**

 Blowout

 Borrow Pit


 Clay Spot


 Closed Depression

 Gravel Pit


 Gravelly Spot


 Landfill

 Lava Flow

 Marsh or swamp

 Mine or Quarry

 Miscellaneous Water


 Perennial Water

 Rock Outcrop


 Saline Spot

 Sandy Spot

 Severely Eroded Spot


 Sinkhole

 Slide or Slip


 Sodic Spot


 Spoil Area

 Stony Spot


 Very Stony Spot

 Wet Spot

 Other

 Special Line Features

**Water Features**

 Streams and Canals


**Transportation**

 Rails

 Interstate Highways

 US Routes

 Major Roads

 Local Roads

**Background**

 Aerial Photography

### MAP INFORMATION

The soil surveys that comprise your AOI were mapped at 1:25,000.

Warning: Soil Map may not be valid at this scale.

Enlargement of maps beyond the scale of mapping can cause misunderstanding of the detail of mapping and accuracy of soil line placement. The maps do not show the small areas of contrasting soils that could have been shown at a more detailed scale.

Please rely on the bar scale on each map sheet for map measurements.

Source of Map: Natural Resources Conservation Service  
 Web Soil Survey URL:  
 Coordinate System: Web Mercator (EPSG:3857)

Maps from the Web Soil Survey are based on the Web Mercator projection, which preserves direction and shape but distorts distance and area. A projection that preserves area, such as the Albers equal-area conic projection, should be used if more accurate calculations of distance or area are required.

This product is generated from the USDA-NRCS certified data as of the version date(s) listed below.

Soil Survey Area: Middlesex County, Massachusetts  
 Survey Area Data: Version 18, Sep 7, 2018

Soil map units are labeled (as space allows) for map scales 1:50,000 or larger.

Date(s) aerial images were photographed: Sep 12, 2014—Sep 28, 2014

The orthophoto or other base map on which the soil lines were compiled and digitized probably differs from the background imagery displayed on these maps. As a result, some minor shifting of map unit boundaries may be evident.

## Map Unit Legend

Map Unit Symbol	Map Unit Name	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI
52A	Freetown muck, 0 to 1 percent slopes	2.6	26.4%
255A	Windsor loamy sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes	4.0	40.3%
255B	Windsor loamy sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes	3.3	33.0%
255C	Windsor loamy sand, 8 to 15 percent slopes	0.0	0.2%
<b>Totals for Area of Interest</b>		<b>9.9</b>	<b>100.0%</b>

## Map Unit Descriptions

The map units delineated on the detailed soil maps in a soil survey represent the soils or miscellaneous areas in the survey area. The map unit descriptions, along with the maps, can be used to determine the composition and properties of a unit.

A map unit delineation on a soil map represents an area dominated by one or more major kinds of soil or miscellaneous areas. A map unit is identified and named according to the taxonomic classification of the dominant soils. Within a taxonomic class there are precisely defined limits for the properties of the soils. On the landscape, however, the soils are natural phenomena, and they have the characteristic variability of all natural phenomena. Thus, the range of some observed properties may extend beyond the limits defined for a taxonomic class. Areas of soils of a single taxonomic class rarely, if ever, can be mapped without including areas of other taxonomic classes. Consequently, every map unit is made up of the soils or miscellaneous areas for which it is named and some minor components that belong to taxonomic classes other than those of the major soils.

Most minor soils have properties similar to those of the dominant soil or soils in the map unit, and thus they do not affect use and management. These are called noncontrasting, or similar, components. They may or may not be mentioned in a particular map unit description. Other minor components, however, have properties and behavioral characteristics divergent enough to affect use or to require different management. These are called contrasting, or dissimilar, components. They generally are in small areas and could not be mapped separately because of the scale used. Some small areas of strongly contrasting soils or miscellaneous areas are identified by a special symbol on the maps. If included in the database for a given area, the contrasting minor components are identified in the map unit descriptions along with some characteristics of each. A few areas of minor components may not have been observed, and consequently they are not mentioned in the descriptions, especially where the pattern was so complex that it was impractical to make enough observations to identify all the soils and miscellaneous areas on the landscape.

## Custom Soil Resource Report

The presence of minor components in a map unit in no way diminishes the usefulness or accuracy of the data. The objective of mapping is not to delineate pure taxonomic classes but rather to separate the landscape into landforms or landform segments that have similar use and management requirements. The delineation of such segments on the map provides sufficient information for the development of resource plans. If intensive use of small areas is planned, however, onsite investigation is needed to define and locate the soils and miscellaneous areas.

An identifying symbol precedes the map unit name in the map unit descriptions. Each description includes general facts about the unit and gives important soil properties and qualities.

Soils that have profiles that are almost alike make up a *soil series*. Except for differences in texture of the surface layer, all the soils of a series have major horizons that are similar in composition, thickness, and arrangement.

Soils of one series can differ in texture of the surface layer, slope, stoniness, salinity, degree of erosion, and other characteristics that affect their use. On the basis of such differences, a soil series is divided into *soil phases*. Most of the areas shown on the detailed soil maps are phases of soil series. The name of a soil phase commonly indicates a feature that affects use or management. For example, Alpha silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, is a phase of the Alpha series.

Some map units are made up of two or more major soils or miscellaneous areas. These map units are complexes, associations, or undifferentiated groups.

A *complex* consists of two or more soils or miscellaneous areas in such an intricate pattern or in such small areas that they cannot be shown separately on the maps. The pattern and proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas are somewhat similar in all areas. Alpha-Beta complex, 0 to 6 percent slopes, is an example.

An *association* is made up of two or more geographically associated soils or miscellaneous areas that are shown as one unit on the maps. Because of present or anticipated uses of the map units in the survey area, it was not considered practical or necessary to map the soils or miscellaneous areas separately. The pattern and relative proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas are somewhat similar. Alpha-Beta association, 0 to 2 percent slopes, is an example.

An *undifferentiated group* is made up of two or more soils or miscellaneous areas that could be mapped individually but are mapped as one unit because similar interpretations can be made for use and management. The pattern and proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas in a mapped area are not uniform. An area can be made up of only one of the major soils or miscellaneous areas, or it can be made up of all of them. Alpha and Beta soils, 0 to 2 percent slopes, is an example.

Some surveys include *miscellaneous areas*. Such areas have little or no soil material and support little or no vegetation. Rock outcrop is an example.



## Middlesex County, Massachusetts

### 52A—Freetown muck, 0 to 1 percent slopes

#### Map Unit Setting

*National map unit symbol:* 2t2q9  
*Elevation:* 0 to 1,110 feet  
*Mean annual precipitation:* 36 to 71 inches  
*Mean annual air temperature:* 39 to 55 degrees F  
*Frost-free period:* 140 to 240 days  
*Farmland classification:* Farmland of unique importance

#### Map Unit Composition

*Freetown and similar soils:* 85 percent  
*Minor components:* 15 percent  
*Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.*

#### Description of Freetown

##### Setting

*Landform:* Swamps, depressions, depressions, bogs, marshes, kettles  
*Landform position (two-dimensional):* Toeslope  
*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Tread, dip  
*Down-slope shape:* Concave  
*Across-slope shape:* Concave  
*Parent material:* Highly decomposed organic material

##### Typical profile

*Oe - 0 to 2 inches:* mucky peat  
*Oa - 2 to 79 inches:* muck

##### Properties and qualities

*Slope:* 0 to 1 percent  
*Percent of area covered with surface fragments:* 0.0 percent  
*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches  
*Natural drainage class:* Very poorly drained  
*Runoff class:* Negligible  
*Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat):* Moderately low to high  
(0.14 to 14.17 in/hr)  
*Depth to water table:* About 0 to 6 inches  
*Frequency of flooding:* Rare  
*Frequency of ponding:* Frequent  
*Available water storage in profile:* Very high (about 19.2 inches)

##### Interpretive groups

*Land capability classification (irrigated):* None specified  
*Land capability classification (nonirrigated):* 5w  
*Hydrologic Soil Group:* B/D  
*Hydric soil rating:* Yes

#### Minor Components

##### Scarboro

*Percent of map unit:* 5 percent  
*Landform:* Drainageways, depressions  
*Landform position (two-dimensional):* Toeslope

## Custom Soil Resource Report

*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Base slope, tread, dip  
*Down-slope shape:* Concave  
*Across-slope shape:* Concave  
*Hydric soil rating:* Yes

### Swansea

*Percent of map unit:* 5 percent  
*Landform:* Bogs, kettles, depressions, depressions, marshes, swamps  
*Landform position (two-dimensional):* Toeslope  
*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Tread, dip  
*Down-slope shape:* Concave  
*Across-slope shape:* Concave  
*Hydric soil rating:* Yes

### Whitman

*Percent of map unit:* 5 percent  
*Landform:* Depressions, drainageways  
*Landform position (two-dimensional):* Toeslope  
*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Base slope  
*Down-slope shape:* Concave  
*Across-slope shape:* Concave  
*Hydric soil rating:* Yes

## 255A—Windsor loamy sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes

### Map Unit Setting

*National map unit symbol:* 2svkg  
*Elevation:* 0 to 990 feet  
*Mean annual precipitation:* 36 to 71 inches  
*Mean annual air temperature:* 39 to 55 degrees F  
*Frost-free period:* 140 to 240 days  
*Farmland classification:* Farmland of statewide importance

### Map Unit Composition

*Windsor, loamy sand, and similar soils:* 85 percent  
*Minor components:* 15 percent  
*Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.*

### Description of Windsor, Loamy Sand

#### Setting

*Landform:* Dunes, deltas, outwash terraces, outwash plains  
*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Tread, riser  
*Down-slope shape:* Convex, linear  
*Across-slope shape:* Convex, linear  
*Parent material:* Loose sandy glaciofluvial deposits derived from granite and/or loose sandy glaciofluvial deposits derived from schist and/or loose sandy glaciofluvial deposits derived from gneiss

#### Typical profile

*O - 0 to 1 inches:* moderately decomposed plant material

## Custom Soil Resource Report

*A - 1 to 3 inches:* loamy sand  
*Bw - 3 to 25 inches:* loamy sand  
*C - 25 to 65 inches:* sand

### Properties and qualities

*Slope:* 0 to 3 percent  
*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches  
*Natural drainage class:* Excessively drained  
*Runoff class:* Low  
*Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat):* Moderately high to very high (1.42 to 99.90 in/hr)  
*Depth to water table:* More than 80 inches  
*Frequency of flooding:* None  
*Frequency of ponding:* None  
*Salinity, maximum in profile:* Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)  
*Available water storage in profile:* Low (about 3.6 inches)

### Interpretive groups

*Land capability classification (irrigated):* None specified  
*Land capability classification (nonirrigated):* 2s  
*Hydrologic Soil Group:* A  
*Hydric soil rating:* No

### Minor Components

#### Deerfield, loamy sand

*Percent of map unit:* 10 percent  
*Landform:* Deltas, outwash plains, terraces  
*Landform position (two-dimensional):* Footslope  
*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Tread, talf  
*Down-slope shape:* Linear  
*Across-slope shape:* Linear  
*Hydric soil rating:* No

#### Hinckley, loamy sand

*Percent of map unit:* 5 percent  
*Landform:* Outwash plains, eskers, kames, deltas  
*Landform position (two-dimensional):* Summit, shoulder, backslope  
*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Nose slope, side slope, crest, head slope, rise  
*Down-slope shape:* Convex  
*Across-slope shape:* Linear, convex  
*Hydric soil rating:* No

## 255B—Windsor loamy sand, 3 to 8 percent slopes

### Map Unit Setting

*National map unit symbol:* 2svkf  
*Elevation:* 0 to 1,210 feet  
*Mean annual precipitation:* 36 to 71 inches  
*Mean annual air temperature:* 39 to 55 degrees F

## Custom Soil Resource Report

*Frost-free period:* 140 to 240 days

*Farmland classification:* Farmland of statewide importance

### Map Unit Composition

*Windsor, loamy sand, and similar soils:* 85 percent

*Minor components:* 15 percent

*Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.*

### Description of Windsor, Loamy Sand

#### Setting

*Landform:* Outwash terraces, deltas, outwash plains, dunes

*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Tread, riser

*Down-slope shape:* Linear, convex

*Across-slope shape:* Linear, convex

*Parent material:* Loose sandy glaciofluvial deposits derived from granite and/or loose sandy glaciofluvial deposits derived from schist and/or loose sandy glaciofluvial deposits derived from gneiss

#### Typical profile

*O - 0 to 1 inches:* moderately decomposed plant material

*A - 1 to 3 inches:* loamy sand

*Bw - 3 to 25 inches:* loamy sand

*C - 25 to 65 inches:* sand

#### Properties and qualities

*Slope:* 3 to 8 percent

*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches

*Natural drainage class:* Excessively drained

*Runoff class:* Low

*Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat):* Moderately high to very high (1.42 to 99.90 in/hr)

*Depth to water table:* More than 80 inches

*Frequency of flooding:* None

*Frequency of ponding:* None

*Salinity, maximum in profile:* Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)

*Available water storage in profile:* Low (about 4.5 inches)

#### Interpretive groups

*Land capability classification (irrigated):* None specified

*Land capability classification (nonirrigated):* 2s

*Hydrologic Soil Group:* A

*Hydric soil rating:* No

### Minor Components

#### Hinckley, loamy sand

*Percent of map unit:* 10 percent

*Landform:* Outwash plains, eskers, kames, deltas

*Landform position (two-dimensional):* Summit, shoulder, backslope

*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Nose slope, side slope, crest, head slope, rise

*Down-slope shape:* Convex

*Across-slope shape:* Linear, convex

*Hydric soil rating:* No

**Deerfield, loamy sand**

*Percent of map unit:* 5 percent  
*Landform:* Terraces, deltas, outwash plains  
*Landform position (two-dimensional):* Footslope  
*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Tread, talf  
*Down-slope shape:* Linear  
*Across-slope shape:* Linear  
*Hydric soil rating:* No

**255C—Windsor loamy sand, 8 to 15 percent slopes**

**Map Unit Setting**

*National map unit symbol:* 2svkq  
*Elevation:* 0 to 1,260 feet  
*Mean annual precipitation:* 36 to 71 inches  
*Mean annual air temperature:* 39 to 55 degrees F  
*Frost-free period:* 140 to 240 days  
*Farmland classification:* Not prime farmland

**Map Unit Composition**

*Windsor and similar soils:* 85 percent  
*Minor components:* 15 percent  
*Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.*

**Description of Windsor**

**Setting**

*Landform:* — error in exists on —  
*Landform position (two-dimensional):* Summit, shoulder, backslope  
*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Side slope, riser  
*Down-slope shape:* Convex  
*Across-slope shape:* Linear, convex  
*Parent material:* Loose sandy glaciofluvial deposits derived from granite and/or loose sandy glaciofluvial deposits derived from schist and/or loose sandy glaciofluvial deposits derived from gneiss

**Typical profile**

*Oe - 0 to 1 inches:* moderately decomposed plant material  
*Ap - 1 to 11 inches:* loamy sand  
*Bw - 11 to 31 inches:* loamy sand  
*C - 31 to 65 inches:* sand

**Properties and qualities**

*Slope:* 8 to 15 percent  
*Depth to restrictive feature:* More than 80 inches  
*Natural drainage class:* Excessively drained  
*Runoff class:* Low  
*Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat):* Moderately high to very high (1.42 to 99.90 in/hr)  
*Depth to water table:* More than 80 inches

## Custom Soil Resource Report

*Frequency of flooding:* None  
*Frequency of ponding:* None  
*Salinity, maximum in profile:* Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)  
*Available water storage in profile:* Low (about 4.2 inches)

### **Interpretive groups**

*Land capability classification (irrigated):* None specified  
*Land capability classification (nonirrigated):* 3e  
*Hydrologic Soil Group:* A  
*Hydric soil rating:* No

### **Minor Components**

#### **Hinckley**

*Percent of map unit:* 10 percent  
*Landform:* Outwash plains, eskers, kames, deltas  
*Landform position (two-dimensional):* Summit, shoulder, backslope  
*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Crest, head slope, nose slope, side slope, rise  
*Down-slope shape:* Convex  
*Across-slope shape:* Linear, convex  
*Hydric soil rating:* No

#### **Deerfield**

*Percent of map unit:* 5 percent  
*Landform:* Terraces, deltas, outwash plains  
*Landform position (two-dimensional):* Footslope  
*Landform position (three-dimensional):* Tread, talf  
*Down-slope shape:* Linear  
*Across-slope shape:* Linear  
*Hydric soil rating:* No

# References

---

- American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO). 2004. Standard specifications for transportation materials and methods of sampling and testing. 24th edition.
- American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM). 2005. Standard classification of soils for engineering purposes. ASTM Standard D2487-00.
- Cowardin, L.M., V. Carter, F.C. Golet, and E.T. LaRoe. 1979. Classification of wetlands and deep-water habitats of the United States. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service FWS/OBS-79/31.
- Federal Register. July 13, 1994. Changes in hydric soils of the United States.
- Federal Register. September 18, 2002. Hydric soils of the United States.
- Hurt, G.W., and L.M. Vasilas, editors. Version 6.0, 2006. Field indicators of hydric soils in the United States.
- National Research Council. 1995. Wetlands: Characteristics and boundaries.
- Soil Survey Division Staff. 1993. Soil survey manual. Soil Conservation Service. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 18. [http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2\\_054262](http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2_054262)
- Soil Survey Staff. 1999. Soil taxonomy: A basic system of soil classification for making and interpreting soil surveys. 2nd edition. Natural Resources Conservation Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 436. [http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2\\_053577](http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2_053577)
- Soil Survey Staff. 2010. Keys to soil taxonomy. 11th edition. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. [http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2\\_053580](http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2_053580)
- Tiner, R.W., Jr. 1985. Wetlands of Delaware. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and Delaware Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Control, Wetlands Section.
- United States Army Corps of Engineers, Environmental Laboratory. 1987. Corps of Engineers wetlands delineation manual. Waterways Experiment Station Technical Report Y-87-1.
- United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National forestry manual. [http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/home/?cid=nrcs142p2\\_053374](http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/home/?cid=nrcs142p2_053374)
- United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National range and pasture handbook. <http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/landuse/rangepasture/?cid=stelprdb1043084>

## Custom Soil Resource Report

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National soil survey handbook, title 430-VI. [http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/scientists/?cid=nrcs142p2\\_054242](http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/scientists/?cid=nrcs142p2_054242)

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. 2006. Land resource regions and major land resource areas of the United States, the Caribbean, and the Pacific Basin. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 296. [http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2\\_053624](http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2_053624)

United States Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 1961. Land capability classification. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 210. [http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE\\_DOCUMENTS/nrcs142p2\\_052290.pdf](http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/nrcs142p2_052290.pdf)



## APPENDIX 2

**Sudbury DPW Fueling Facility**  
**275 Old Lancaster Rd, Sudbury, MA**

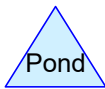
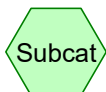
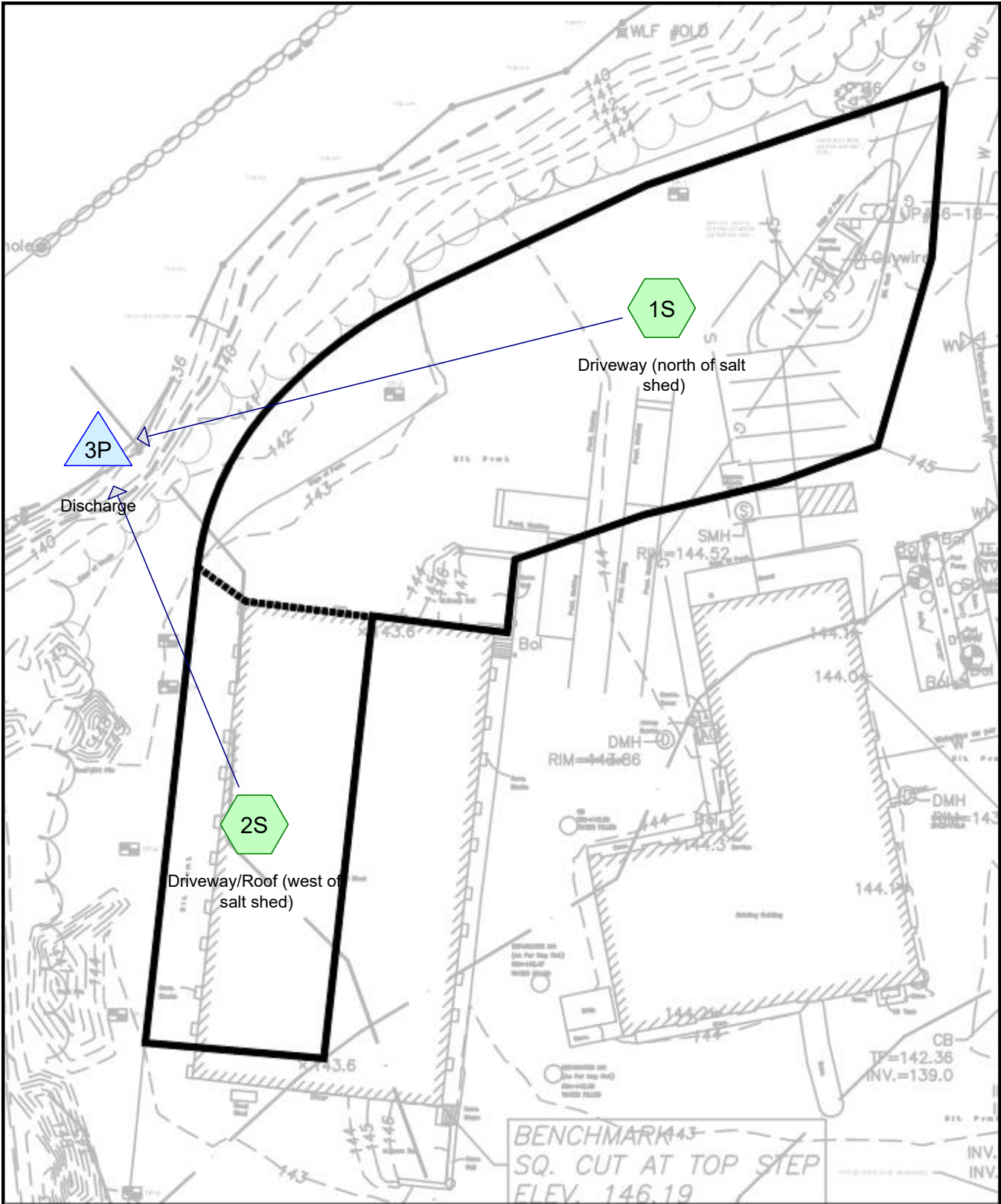
**Pre-Development Conditions vs. Post-Development Conditions**

Pre-Development Flows						Post-Development Flows					
Output	1 inch storm	2 year storm	10 year storm	25 year storm	100 year storm	Output	1 inch storm	2 year storm	10 year storm	25 year storm	100 year storm
<u>Subcatchment/Reach</u>	<u>1.00 in</u>	<u>3.2 in</u>	<u>4.8 in</u>	<u>6.0 in</u>	<u>8.6 in</u>	<u>Subcatchment/Reach</u>	<u>1.00 in</u>	<u>3.2 in</u>	<u>4.8 in</u>	<u>6.0 in</u>	<u>8.6 in</u>
	<u>Flow (cfs)</u>	<u>Flow (cfs)</u>	<u>Flow (cfs)</u>	<u>Flow (cfs)</u>	<u>Flow (cfs)</u>		<u>Flow (cfs)</u>	<u>Flow (cfs)</u>	<u>Flow (cfs)</u>	<u>Flow (cfs)</u>	<u>Flow (cfs)</u>
3P	0.47	2.16	3.40	4.31	6.28	5P	0.00	0.00	0.10	0.95	3.41
<i>Discharge to Wetland/Stream</i>						<i>Discharge to Wetland/Stream</i>					

**Sudbury DPW Fueling Facility**  
**275 Old Lancaster Rd, Sudbury, MA**

**Pre-Development Conditions vs. Post-Development Conditions**

Pre-Development Volumes						Post-Development Volumes					
Output	1 inch storm	2 year storm	10 year storm	25 year storm	100 year storm	Output	1 inch storm	2 year storm	10 year storm	25 year storm	100 year storm
<u>Subcatchment/Reach</u>	<u>1.00in</u>	<u>3.2 in</u>	<u>4.8 in</u>	<u>6.0 in</u>	<u>8.6 in</u>	<u>Subcatchment/Reach</u>	<u>1.00in</u>	<u>3.2 in</u>	<u>4.8 in</u>	<u>6.0 in</u>	<u>8.6 in</u>
	<u>Volume (cf)</u>	<u>Volume (cf)</u>	<u>Volume (cf)</u>	<u>Volume (cf)</u>	<u>Volume (cf)</u>		<u>Volume (cf)</u>	<u>Volume (cf)</u>	<u>Volume (cf)</u>	<u>Volume (cf)</u>	<u>Volume (cf)</u>
3P	1,438	6,868	11,030	14,179	21,038	5P	0	0	68	1,186	4,186
<i>Discharge to Wetland/Stream</i>						<i>Discharge to Wetland/Stream</i>					



**Routing Diagram for Sudbury Fueling EX**  
 Prepared by Weston & Sampson, Printed 3/4/2019  
 HydroCAD® 10.00-15 s/n 00455 © 2015 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

# Sudbury Fueling EX

Prepared by Weston & Sampson

HydroCAD® 10.00-15 s/n 00455 © 2015 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Printed 3/4/2019

Page 2

## Area Listing (all nodes)

Area (sq-ft)	CN	Description (subcatchment-numbers)
2,451	49	50-75% Grass cover, Fair, HSG A (1S)
2,506	98	Paved parking, HSG A (2S)
20,924	98	Paved roads w/curbs & sewers, HSG A (1S)
6,000	98	Unconnected roofs, HSG A (2S)
<b>31,881</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>TOTAL AREA</b>

# Sudbury Fueling EX

Prepared by Weston & Sampson

HydroCAD® 10.00-15 s/n 00455 © 2015 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Printed 3/4/2019

Page 3

## Soil Listing (all nodes)

Area (sq-ft)	Soil Group	Subcatchment Numbers
31,881	HSG A	1S, 2S
0	HSG B	
0	HSG C	
0	HSG D	
0	Other	
<b>31,881</b>		<b>TOTAL AREA</b>

# Sudbury Fueling EX

Prepared by Weston & Sampson

HydroCAD® 10.00-15 s/n 00455 © 2015 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Printed 3/4/2019

Page 4

## Ground Covers (all nodes)

HSG-A (sq-ft)	HSG-B (sq-ft)	HSG-C (sq-ft)	HSG-D (sq-ft)	Other (sq-ft)	Total (sq-ft)	Ground Cover
2,451	0	0	0	0	2,451	50-75% Grass cover, Fair
2,506	0	0	0	0	2,506	Paved parking
20,924	0	0	0	0	20,924	Paved roads w/curbs & sewers
6,000	0	0	0	0	6,000	Unconnected roofs
<b>31,881</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>31,881</b>	<b>TOTAL AREA</b>

## Sudbury Fueling EX

Prepared by Weston & Sampson

HydroCAD® 10.00-15 s/n 00455 © 2015 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 1-inch Rainfall=1.00"

Printed 3/4/2019

Page 5

Time span=0.00-72.00 hrs, dt=0.02 hrs, 3601 points  
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN  
Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

**Subcatchment1S: Driveway (north of salt** Runoff Area=23,375 sf 89.51% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.45"  
Tc=5.0 min CN=93 Runoff=0.29 cfs 877 cf

**Subcatchment2S: Driveway/Roof(west of** Runoff Area=8,506 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.79"  
Tc=5.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.18 cfs 561 cf

**Pond 3P: Discharge**

Inflow=0.47 cfs 1,438 cf  
Primary=0.47 cfs 1,438 cf

**Total Runoff Area = 31,881 sf Runoff Volume = 1,438 cf Average Runoff Depth = 0.54"**  
**7.69% Pervious = 2,451 sf 92.31% Impervious = 29,430 sf**



**Sudbury Fueling EX**

Prepared by Weston & Sampson

HydroCAD® 10.00-15 s/n 00455 © 2015 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 1-inch Rainfall=1.00"

Printed 3/4/2019

Page 6

**Summary for Subcatchment 1S: Driveway (north of salt shed)**

Runoff = 0.29 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 877 cf, Depth= 0.45"

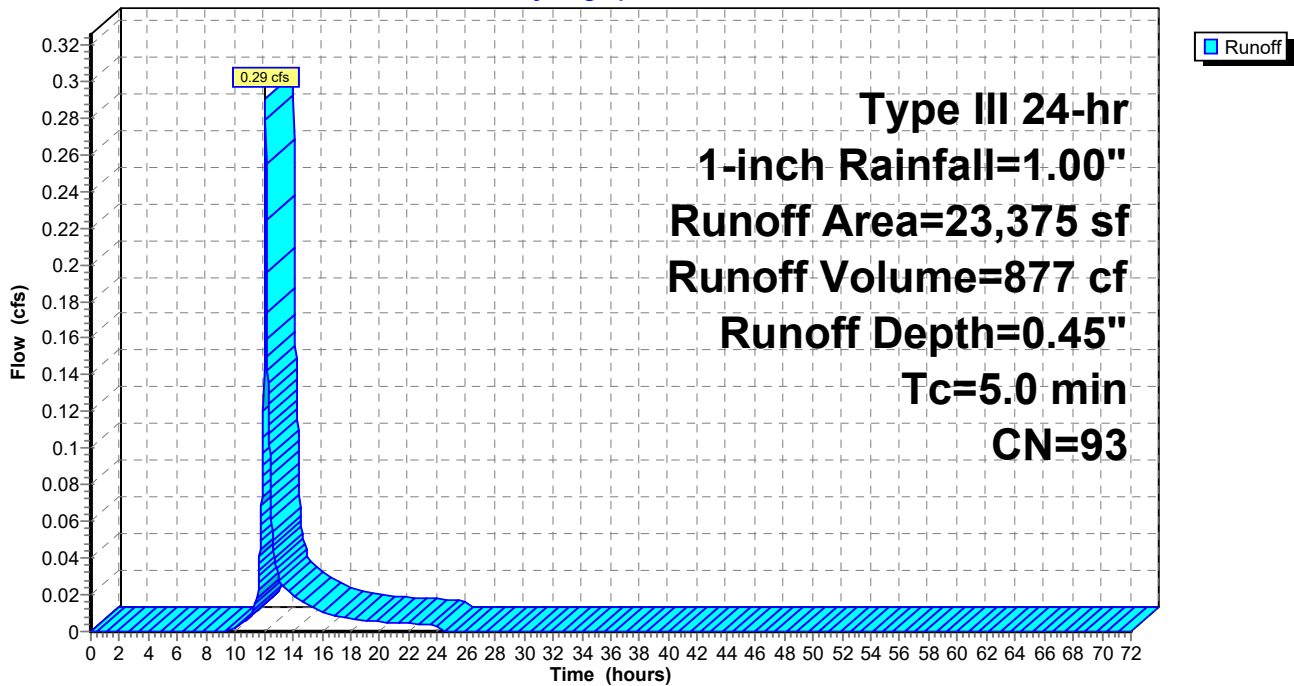
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.02 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 1-inch Rainfall=1.00"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
2,451	49	50-75% Grass cover, Fair, HSG A
20,924	98	Paved roads w/curbs & sewers, HSG A
23,375	93	Weighted Average
2,451		10.49% Pervious Area
20,924		89.51% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.0					Direct Entry,

**Subcatchment 1S: Driveway (north of salt shed)**

Hydrograph



# Sudbury Fueling EX

Prepared by Weston & Sampson

HydroCAD® 10.00-15 s/n 00455 © 2015 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 1-inch Rainfall=1.00"

Printed 3/4/2019

Page 7

## Summary for Subcatchment 2S: Driveway/Roof (west of salt shed)

Runoff = 0.18 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 561 cf, Depth= 0.79"

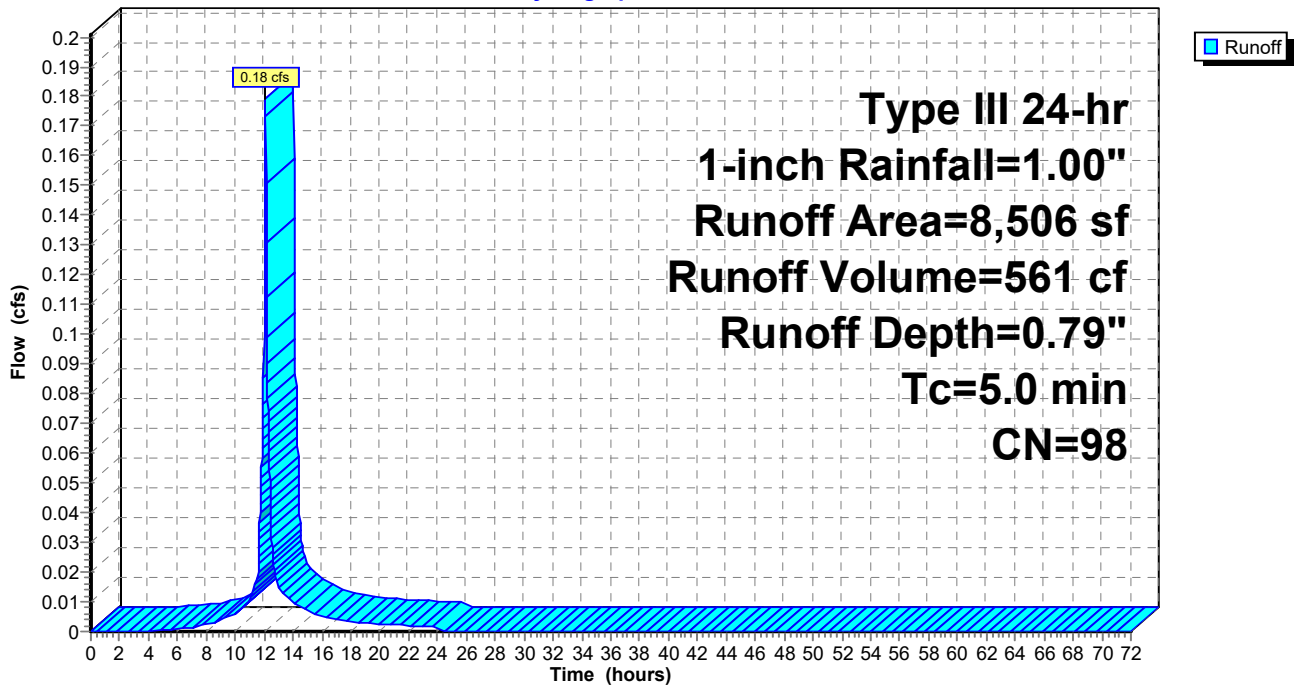
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.02 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 1-inch Rainfall=1.00"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
2,506	98	Paved parking, HSG A
6,000	98	Unconnected roofs, HSG A
8,506	98	Weighted Average
8,506		100.00% Impervious Area
6,000		70.54% Unconnected

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.0					Direct Entry,

## Subcatchment 2S: Driveway/Roof (west of salt shed)

Hydrograph



### Summary for Pond 3P: Discharge

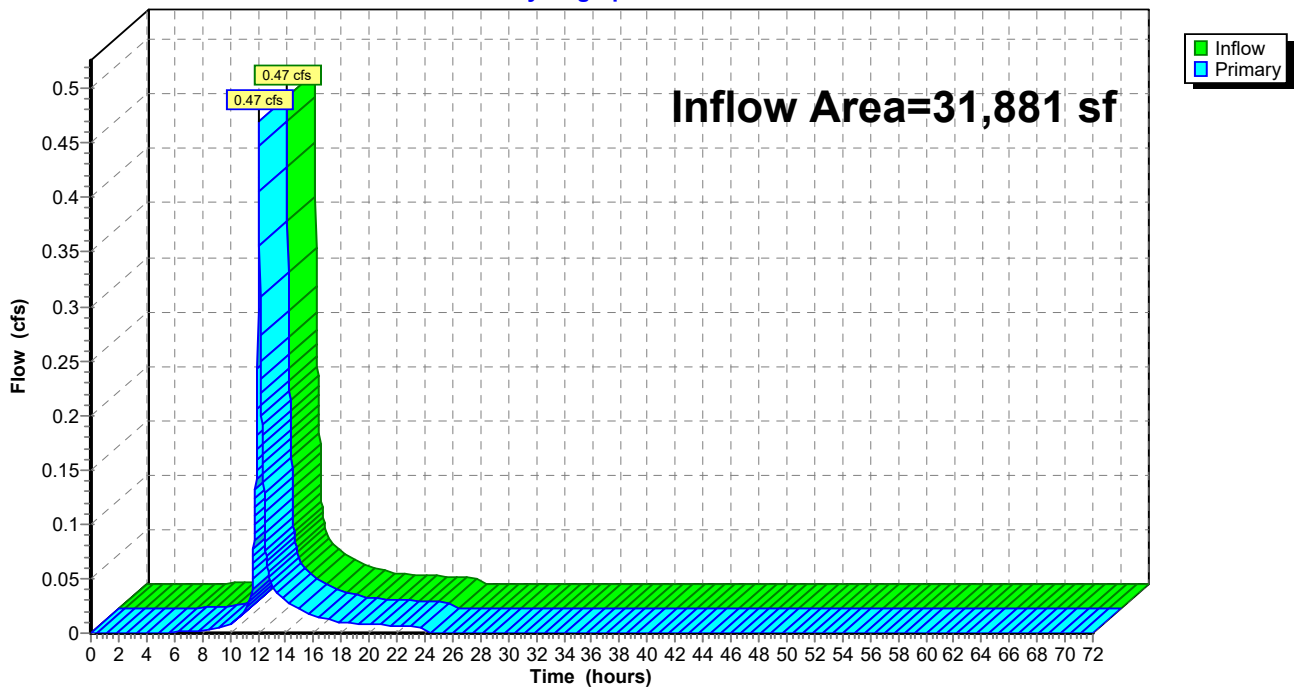
[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 31,881 sf, 92.31% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.54" for 1-inch event  
Inflow = 0.47 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 1,438 cf  
Primary = 0.47 cfs @ 12.08 hrs, Volume= 1,438 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.02 hrs

### Pond 3P: Discharge

Hydrograph



## Sudbury Fueling EX

Prepared by Weston & Sampson

HydroCAD® 10.00-15 s/n 00455 © 2015 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 2-yr Rainfall=3.20"

Printed 3/4/2019

Page 9

Time span=0.00-72.00 hrs, dt=0.02 hrs, 3601 points  
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN  
Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

**Subcatchment1S: Driveway (north of salt** Runoff Area=23,375 sf 89.51% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.45"  
Tc=5.0 min CN=93 Runoff=1.54 cfs 4,764 cf

**Subcatchment2S: Driveway/Roof(west of** Runoff Area=8,506 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.97"  
Tc=5.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.63 cfs 2,103 cf

**Pond 3P: Discharge**

Inflow=2.16 cfs 6,868 cf  
Primary=2.16 cfs 6,868 cf

**Total Runoff Area = 31,881 sf Runoff Volume = 6,868 cf Average Runoff Depth = 2.58"**  
**7.69% Pervious = 2,451 sf 92.31% Impervious = 29,430 sf**

# Sudbury Fueling EX

Prepared by Weston & Sampson

HydroCAD® 10.00-15 s/n 00455 © 2015 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 2-yr Rainfall=3.20"

Printed 3/4/2019

Page 10

## Summary for Subcatchment 1S: Driveway (north of salt shed)

Runoff = 1.54 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 4,764 cf, Depth= 2.45"

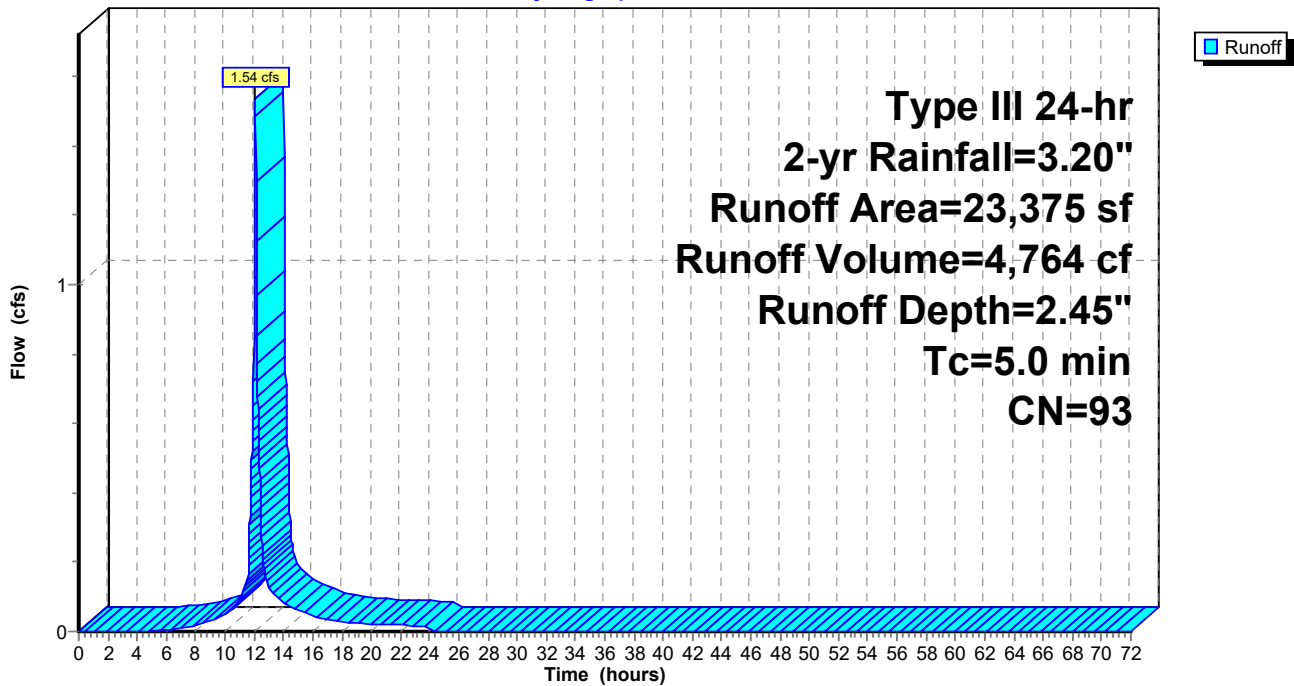
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.02 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 2-yr Rainfall=3.20"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
2,451	49	50-75% Grass cover, Fair, HSG A
20,924	98	Paved roads w/curbs & sewers, HSG A
23,375	93	Weighted Average
2,451		10.49% Pervious Area
20,924		89.51% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.0					Direct Entry,

## Subcatchment 1S: Driveway (north of salt shed)

Hydrograph



**Sudbury Fueling EX**

Prepared by Weston & Sampson

HydroCAD® 10.00-15 s/n 00455 © 2015 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 2-yr Rainfall=3.20"

Printed 3/4/2019

Page 11

**Summary for Subcatchment 2S: Driveway/Roof (west of salt shed)**

Runoff = 0.63 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 2,103 cf, Depth= 2.97"

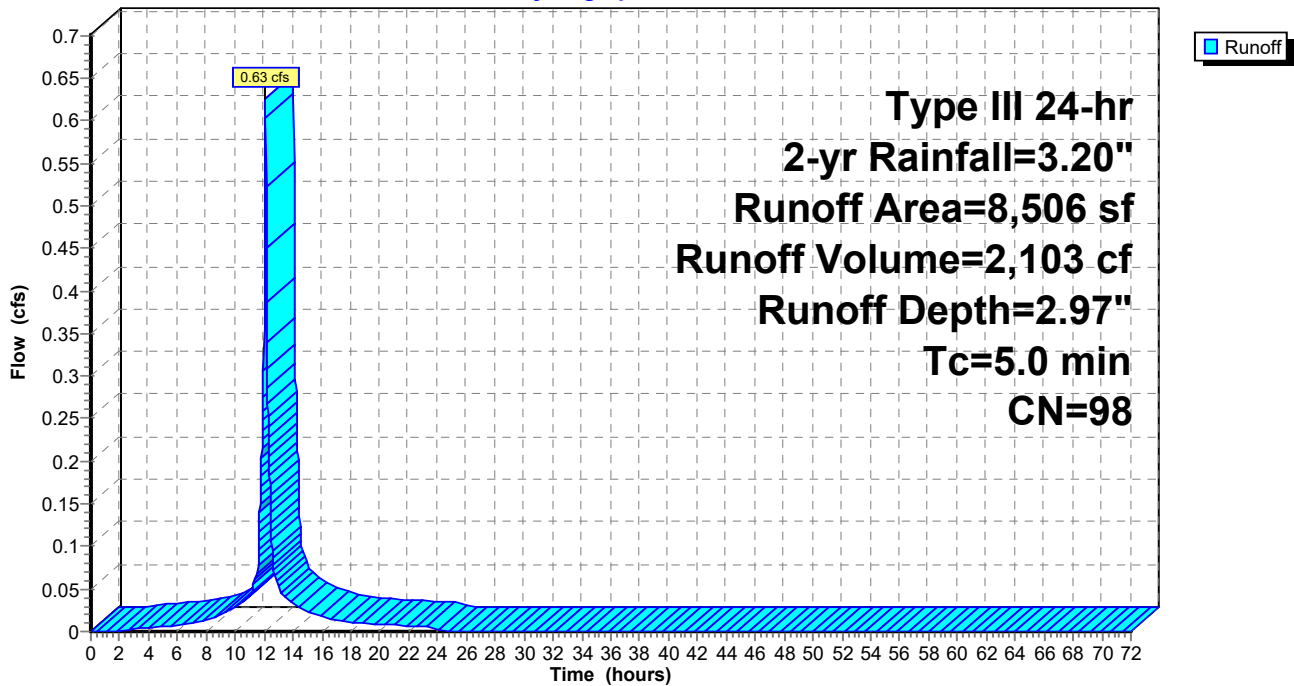
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.02 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 2-yr Rainfall=3.20"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
2,506	98	Paved parking, HSG A
6,000	98	Unconnected roofs, HSG A
8,506	98	Weighted Average
8,506		100.00% Impervious Area
6,000		70.54% Unconnected

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.0					Direct Entry,

**Subcatchment 2S: Driveway/Roof (west of salt shed)**

Hydrograph



# Sudbury Fueling EX

Prepared by Weston & Sampson

HydroCAD® 10.00-15 s/n 00455 © 2015 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 2-yr Rainfall=3.20"

Printed 3/4/2019

Page 12

## Summary for Pond 3P: Discharge

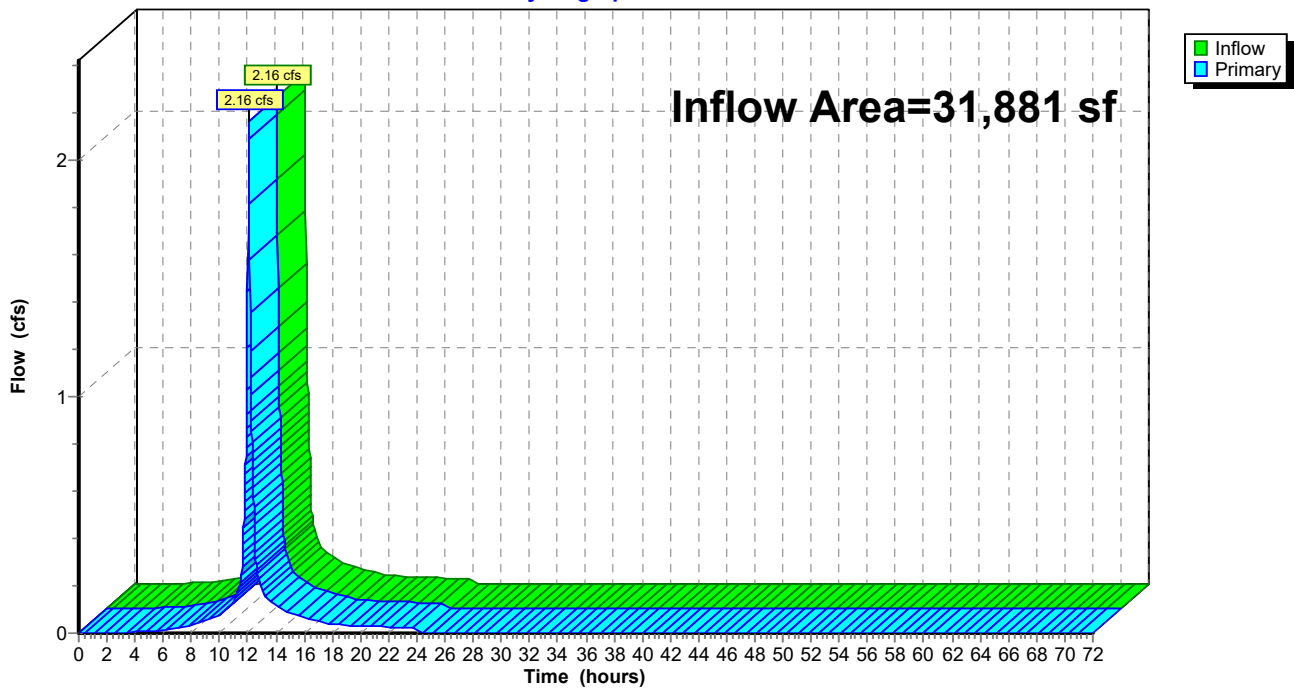
[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 31,881 sf, 92.31% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 2.58" for 2-yr event  
Inflow = 2.16 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 6,868 cf  
Primary = 2.16 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 6,868 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.02 hrs

### Pond 3P: Discharge

Hydrograph



## Sudbury Fueling EX

Prepared by Weston & Sampson

HydroCAD® 10.00-15 s/n 00455 © 2015 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=4.80"

Printed 3/4/2019

Page 13

Time span=0.00-72.00 hrs, dt=0.02 hrs, 3601 points  
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN  
Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

**Subcatchment1S: Driveway (north of salt** Runoff Area=23,375 sf 89.51% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.00"  
Tc=5.0 min CN=93 Runoff=2.45 cfs 7,795 cf

**Subcatchment2S: Driveway/Roof(west of** Runoff Area=8,506 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.56"  
Tc=5.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.95 cfs 3,235 cf

**Pond 3P: Discharge**

Inflow=3.40 cfs 11,030 cf  
Primary=3.40 cfs 11,030 cf

**Total Runoff Area = 31,881 sf Runoff Volume = 11,030 cf Average Runoff Depth = 4.15"**  
**7.69% Pervious = 2,451 sf 92.31% Impervious = 29,430 sf**



# Sudbury Fueling EX

Prepared by Weston & Sampson

HydroCAD® 10.00-15 s/n 00455 © 2015 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=4.80"

Printed 3/4/2019

Page 14

## Summary for Subcatchment 1S: Driveway (north of salt shed)

Runoff = 2.45 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 7,795 cf, Depth= 4.00"

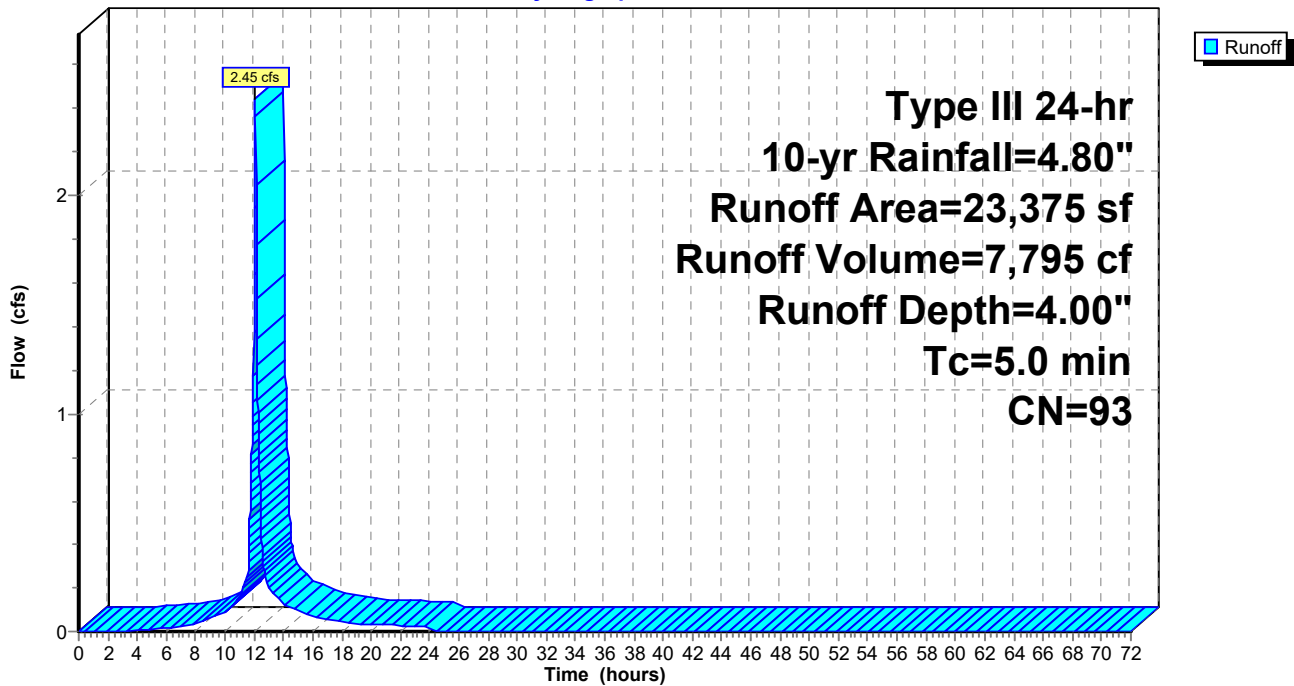
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.02 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=4.80"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
2,451	49	50-75% Grass cover, Fair, HSG A
20,924	98	Paved roads w/curbs & sewers, HSG A
23,375	93	Weighted Average
2,451		10.49% Pervious Area
20,924		89.51% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.0					Direct Entry,

## Subcatchment 1S: Driveway (north of salt shed)

Hydrograph



# Sudbury Fueling EX

Prepared by Weston & Sampson

HydroCAD® 10.00-15 s/n 00455 © 2015 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=4.80"

Printed 3/4/2019

Page 15

## Summary for Subcatchment 2S: Driveway/Roof (west of salt shed)

Runoff = 0.95 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 3,235 cf, Depth= 4.56"

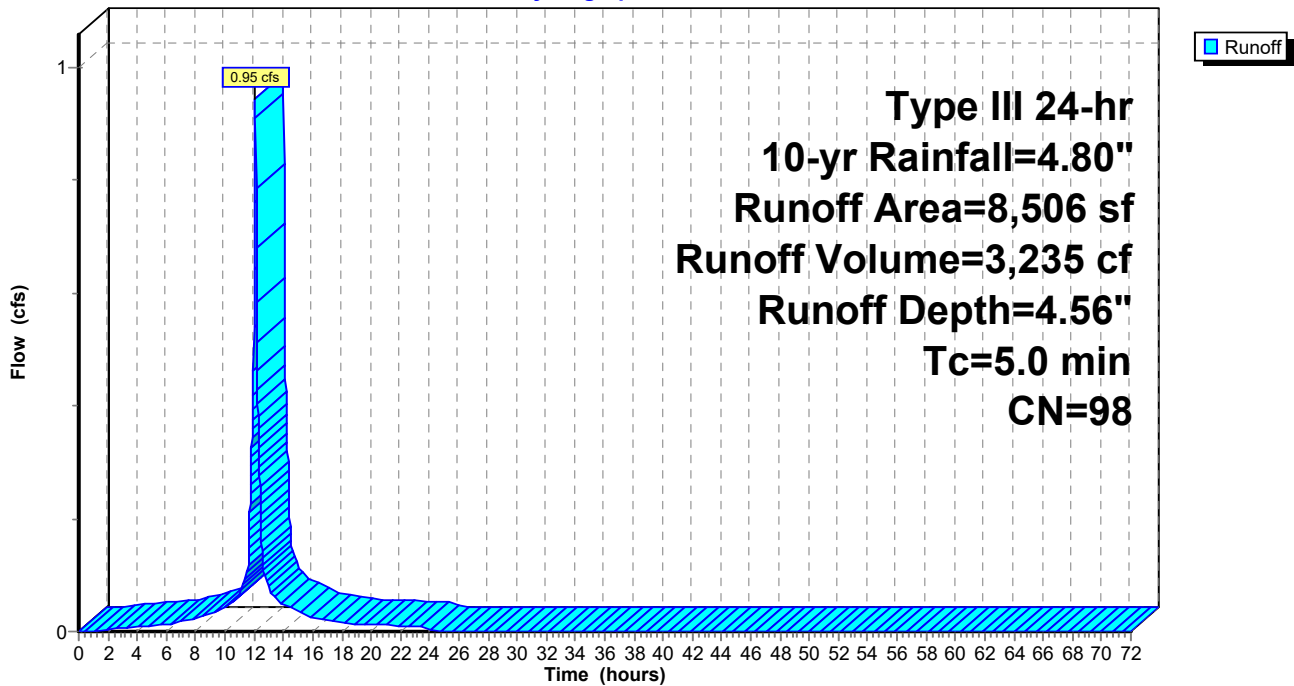
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.02 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=4.80"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
2,506	98	Paved parking, HSG A
6,000	98	Unconnected roofs, HSG A
8,506	98	Weighted Average
8,506		100.00% Impervious Area
6,000		70.54% Unconnected

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.0					Direct Entry,

## Subcatchment 2S: Driveway/Roof (west of salt shed)

Hydrograph



# Sudbury Fueling EX

Prepared by Weston & Sampson

HydroCAD® 10.00-15 s/n 00455 © 2015 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=4.80"

Printed 3/4/2019

Page 16

## Summary for Pond 3P: Discharge

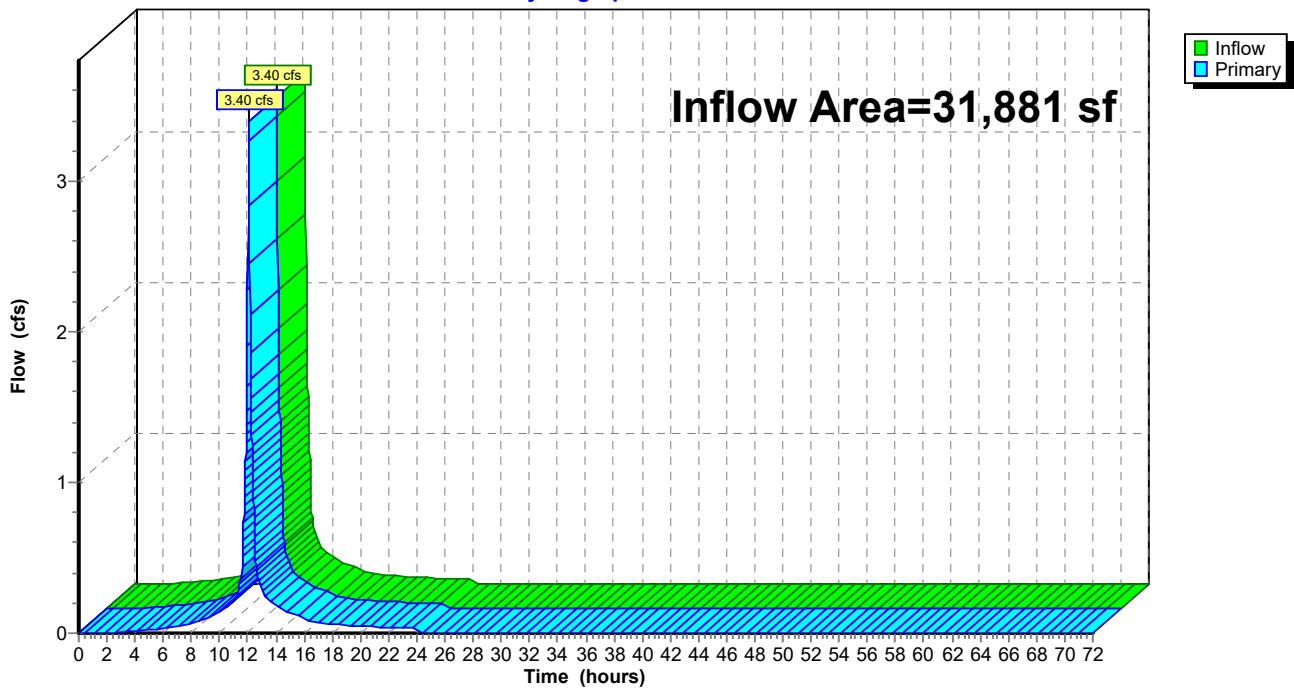
[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 31,881 sf, 92.31% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.15" for 10-yr event  
Inflow = 3.40 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 11,030 cf  
Primary = 3.40 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 11,030 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.02 hrs

### Pond 3P: Discharge

Hydrograph



## Sudbury Fueling EX

Prepared by Weston & Sampson

HydroCAD® 10.00-15 s/n 00455 © 2015 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 25-yr Rainfall=6.00"

Printed 3/4/2019

Page 17

Time span=0.00-72.00 hrs, dt=0.02 hrs, 3601 points  
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN  
Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

**Subcatchment1S: Driveway (north of salt** Runoff Area=23,375 sf 89.51% Impervious Runoff Depth=5.18"  
Tc=5.0 min CN=93 Runoff=3.13 cfs 10,095 cf

**Subcatchment2S: Driveway/Roof(west of** Runoff Area=8,506 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=5.76"  
Tc=5.0 min CN=98 Runoff=1.19 cfs 4,084 cf

**Pond 3P: Discharge**

Inflow=4.31 cfs 14,179 cf  
Primary=4.31 cfs 14,179 cf

**Total Runoff Area = 31,881 sf Runoff Volume = 14,179 cf Average Runoff Depth = 5.34"**  
**7.69% Pervious = 2,451 sf 92.31% Impervious = 29,430 sf**

# Sudbury Fueling EX

Prepared by Weston & Sampson

HydroCAD® 10.00-15 s/n 00455 © 2015 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 25-yr Rainfall=6.00"

Printed 3/4/2019

Page 18

## Summary for Subcatchment 1S: Driveway (north of salt shed)

Runoff = 3.13 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 10,095 cf, Depth= 5.18"

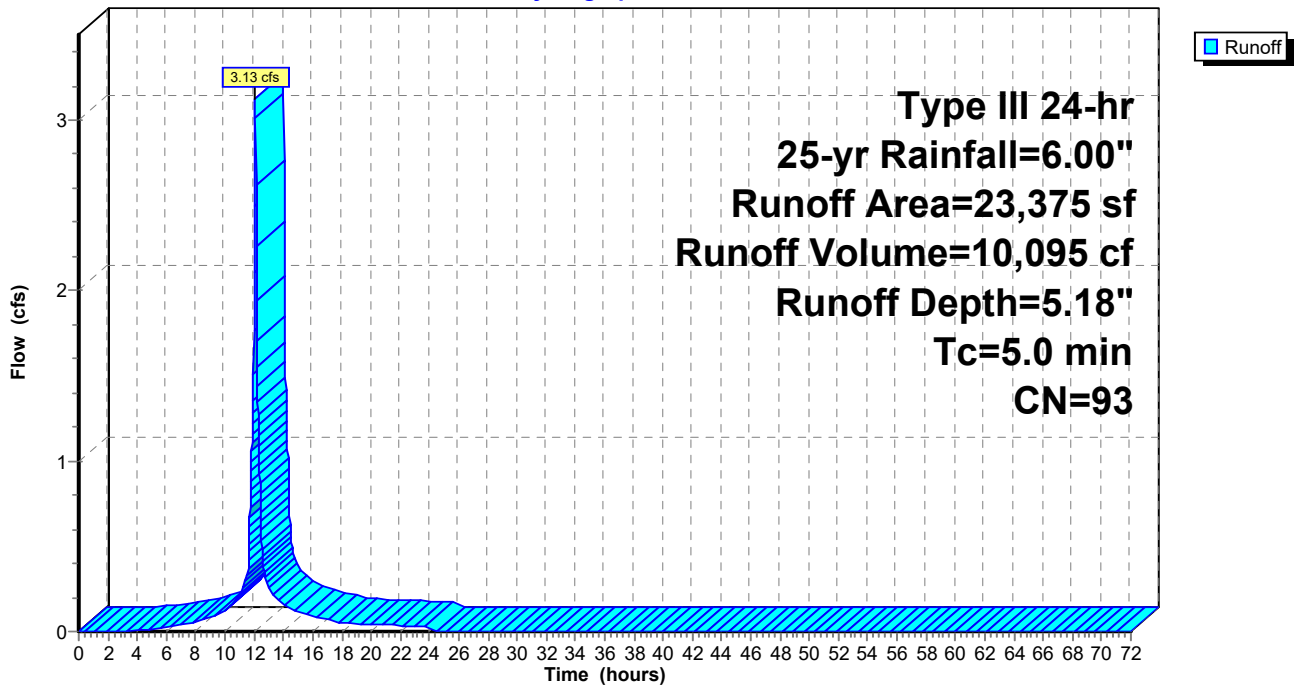
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.02 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 25-yr Rainfall=6.00"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
2,451	49	50-75% Grass cover, Fair, HSG A
20,924	98	Paved roads w/curbs & sewers, HSG A
23,375	93	Weighted Average
2,451		10.49% Pervious Area
20,924		89.51% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.0					Direct Entry,

## Subcatchment 1S: Driveway (north of salt shed)

Hydrograph



# Sudbury Fueling EX

Prepared by Weston & Sampson

HydroCAD® 10.00-15 s/n 00455 © 2015 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 25-yr Rainfall=6.00"

Printed 3/4/2019

Page 19

## Summary for Subcatchment 2S: Driveway/Roof (west of salt shed)

Runoff = 1.19 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 4,084 cf, Depth= 5.76"

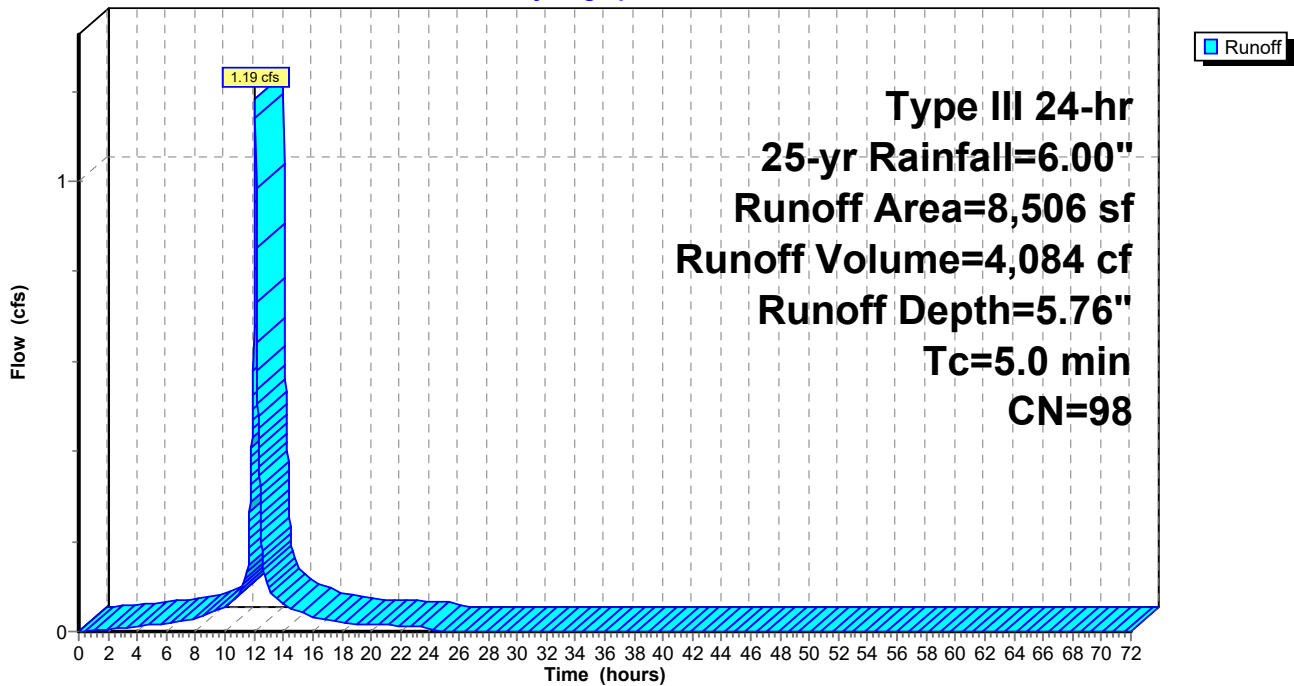
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.02 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 25-yr Rainfall=6.00"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
2,506	98	Paved parking, HSG A
6,000	98	Unconnected roofs, HSG A
8,506	98	Weighted Average
8,506		100.00% Impervious Area
6,000		70.54% Unconnected

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.0					Direct Entry,

## Subcatchment 2S: Driveway/Roof (west of salt shed)

Hydrograph



# Sudbury Fueling EX

Prepared by Weston & Sampson

HydroCAD® 10.00-15 s/n 00455 © 2015 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 25-yr Rainfall=6.00"

Printed 3/4/2019

Page 20

## Summary for Pond 3P: Discharge

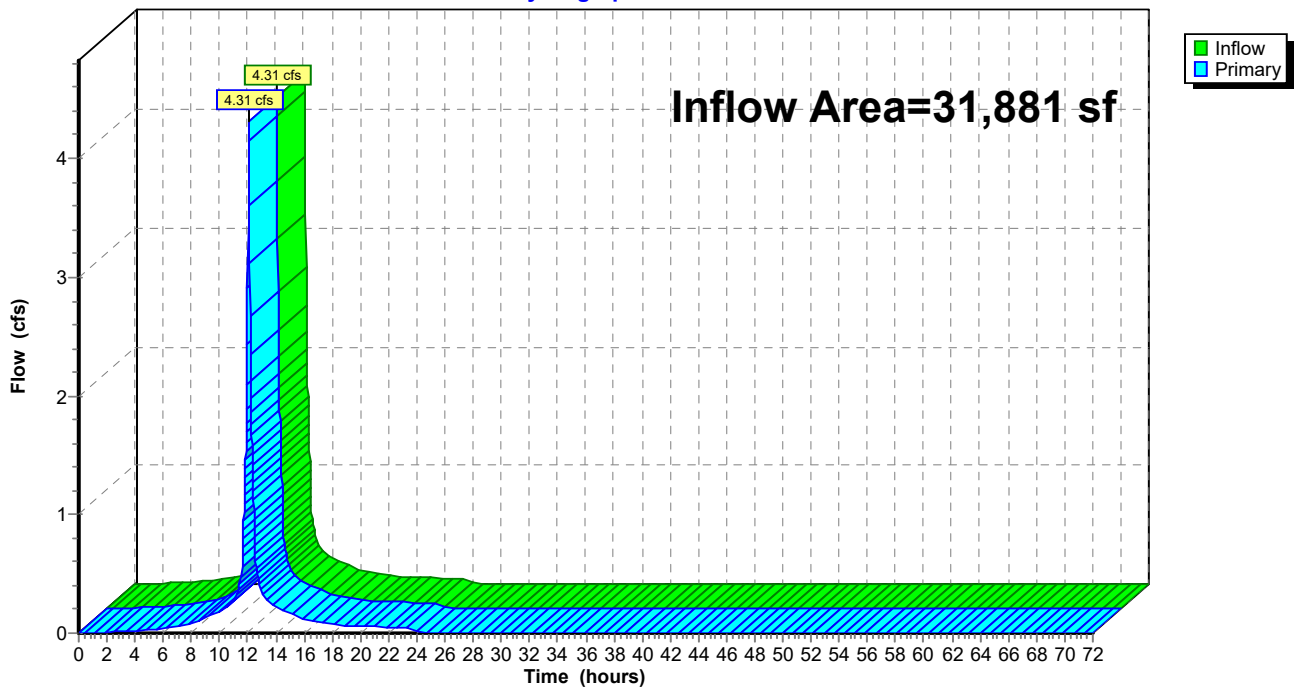
[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 31,881 sf, 92.31% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 5.34" for 25-yr event  
Inflow = 4.31 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 14,179 cf  
Primary = 4.31 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 14,179 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.02 hrs

### Pond 3P: Discharge

Hydrograph



## Sudbury Fueling EX

Prepared by Weston & Sampson

HydroCAD® 10.00-15 s/n 00455 © 2015 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 100-yr Rainfall=8.60"

Printed 3/4/2019

Page 21

Time span=0.00-72.00 hrs, dt=0.02 hrs, 3601 points  
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN  
Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

**Subcatchment1S: Driveway (north of salt** Runoff Area=23,375 sf 89.51% Impervious Runoff Depth=7.76"  
Tc=5.0 min CN=93 Runoff=4.58 cfs 15,113 cf

**Subcatchment2S: Driveway/Roof(west of** Runoff Area=8,506 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=8.36"  
Tc=5.0 min CN=98 Runoff=1.70 cfs 5,926 cf

**Pond 3P: Discharge**

Inflow=6.28 cfs 21,038 cf  
Primary=6.28 cfs 21,038 cf

**Total Runoff Area = 31,881 sf Runoff Volume = 21,038 cf Average Runoff Depth = 7.92"**  
**7.69% Pervious = 2,451 sf 92.31% Impervious = 29,430 sf**



# Sudbury Fueling EX

Prepared by Weston & Sampson

HydroCAD® 10.00-15 s/n 00455 © 2015 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 100-yr Rainfall=8.60"

Printed 3/4/2019

Page 22

## Summary for Subcatchment 1S: Driveway (north of salt shed)

Runoff = 4.58 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 15,113 cf, Depth= 7.76"

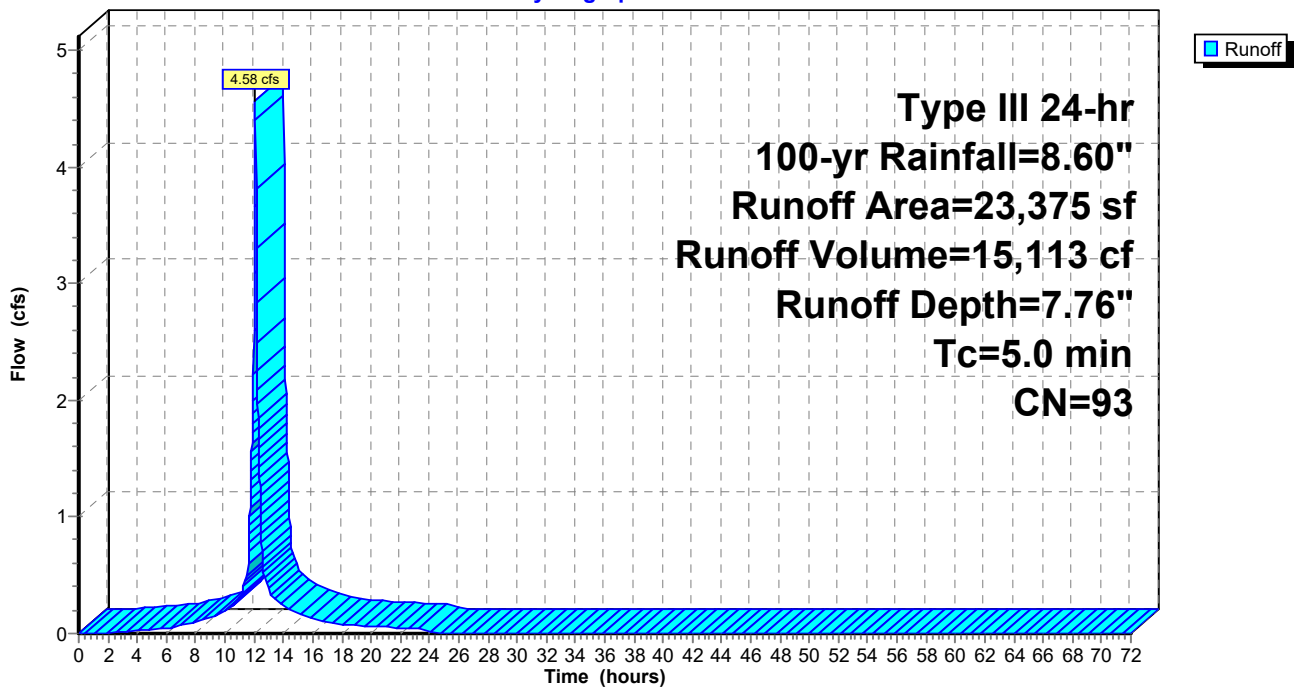
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.02 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 100-yr Rainfall=8.60"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
2,451	49	50-75% Grass cover, Fair, HSG A
20,924	98	Paved roads w/curbs & sewers, HSG A
23,375	93	Weighted Average
2,451		10.49% Pervious Area
20,924		89.51% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.0					Direct Entry,

## Subcatchment 1S: Driveway (north of salt shed)

Hydrograph



# Sudbury Fueling EX

Prepared by Weston & Sampson

HydroCAD® 10.00-15 s/n 00455 © 2015 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 100-yr Rainfall=8.60"

Printed 3/4/2019

Page 23

## Summary for Subcatchment 2S: Driveway/Roof (west of salt shed)

Runoff = 1.70 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 5,926 cf, Depth= 8.36"

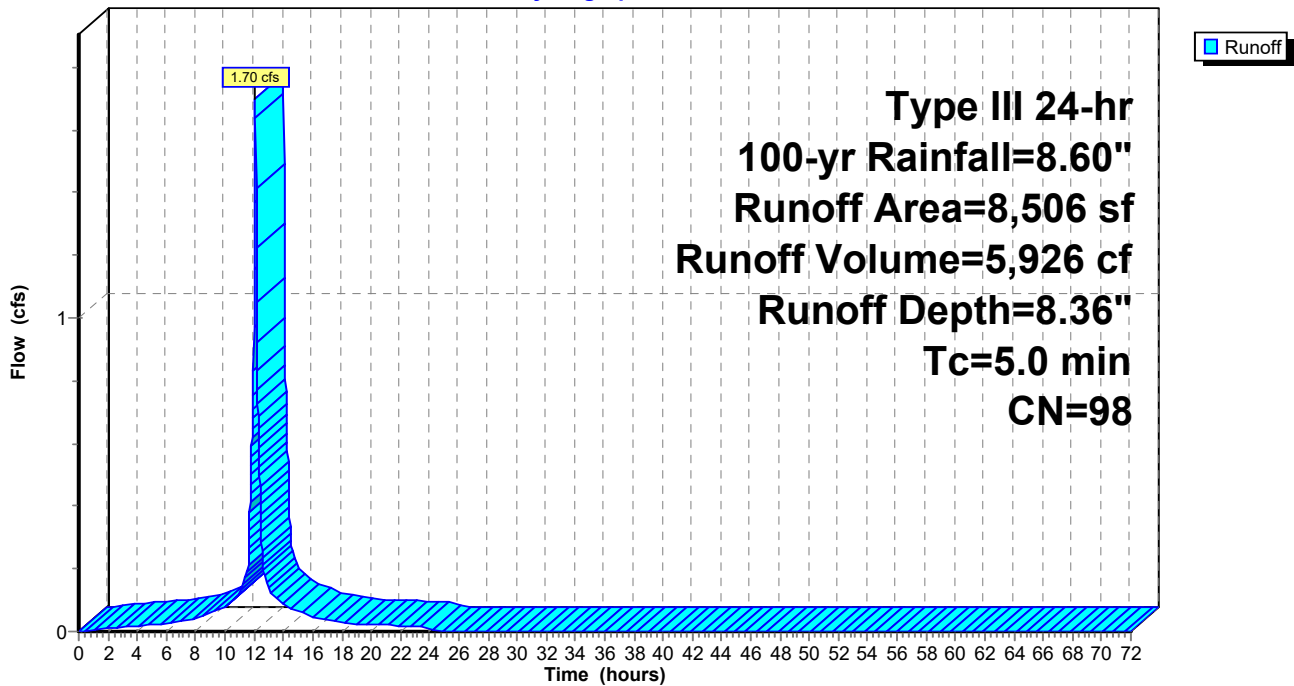
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.02 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 100-yr Rainfall=8.60"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
2,506	98	Paved parking, HSG A
6,000	98	Unconnected roofs, HSG A
8,506	98	Weighted Average
8,506		100.00% Impervious Area
6,000		70.54% Unconnected

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.0					Direct Entry,

## Subcatchment 2S: Driveway/Roof (west of salt shed)

Hydrograph



# Sudbury Fueling EX

Prepared by Weston & Sampson

HydroCAD® 10.00-15 s/n 00455 © 2015 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 100-yr Rainfall=8.60"

Printed 3/4/2019

Page 24

## Summary for Pond 3P: Discharge

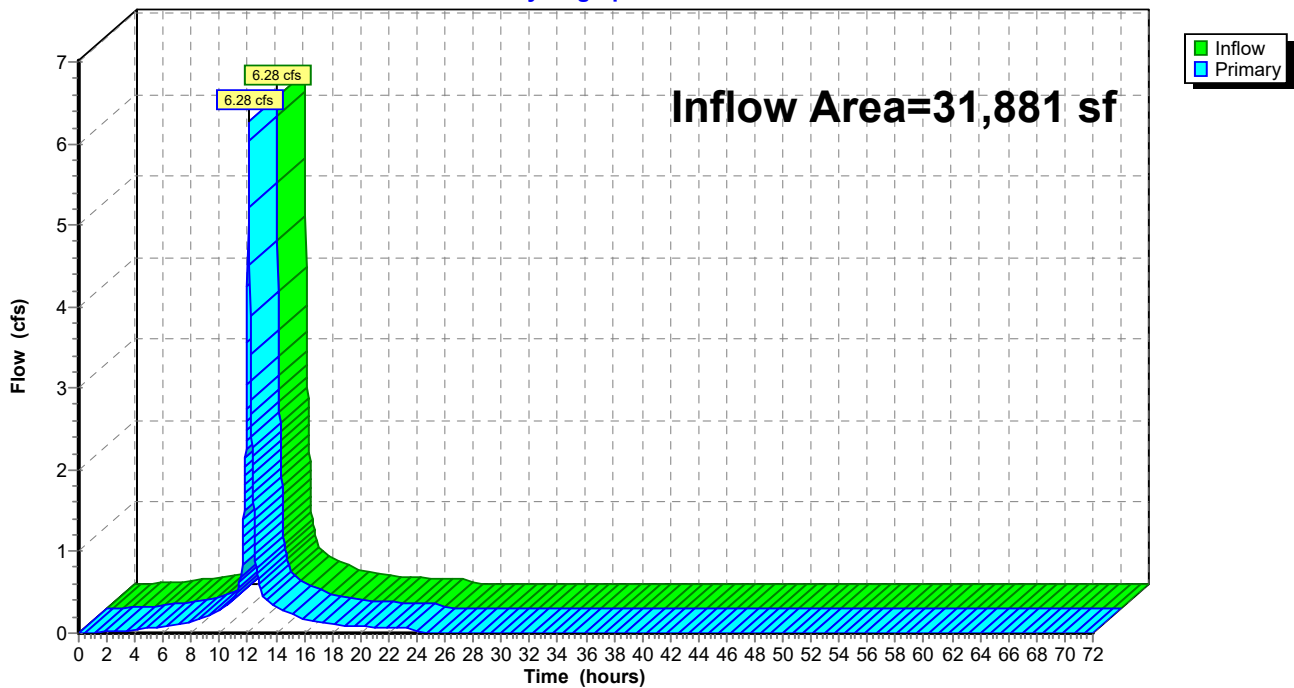
[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

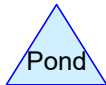
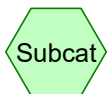
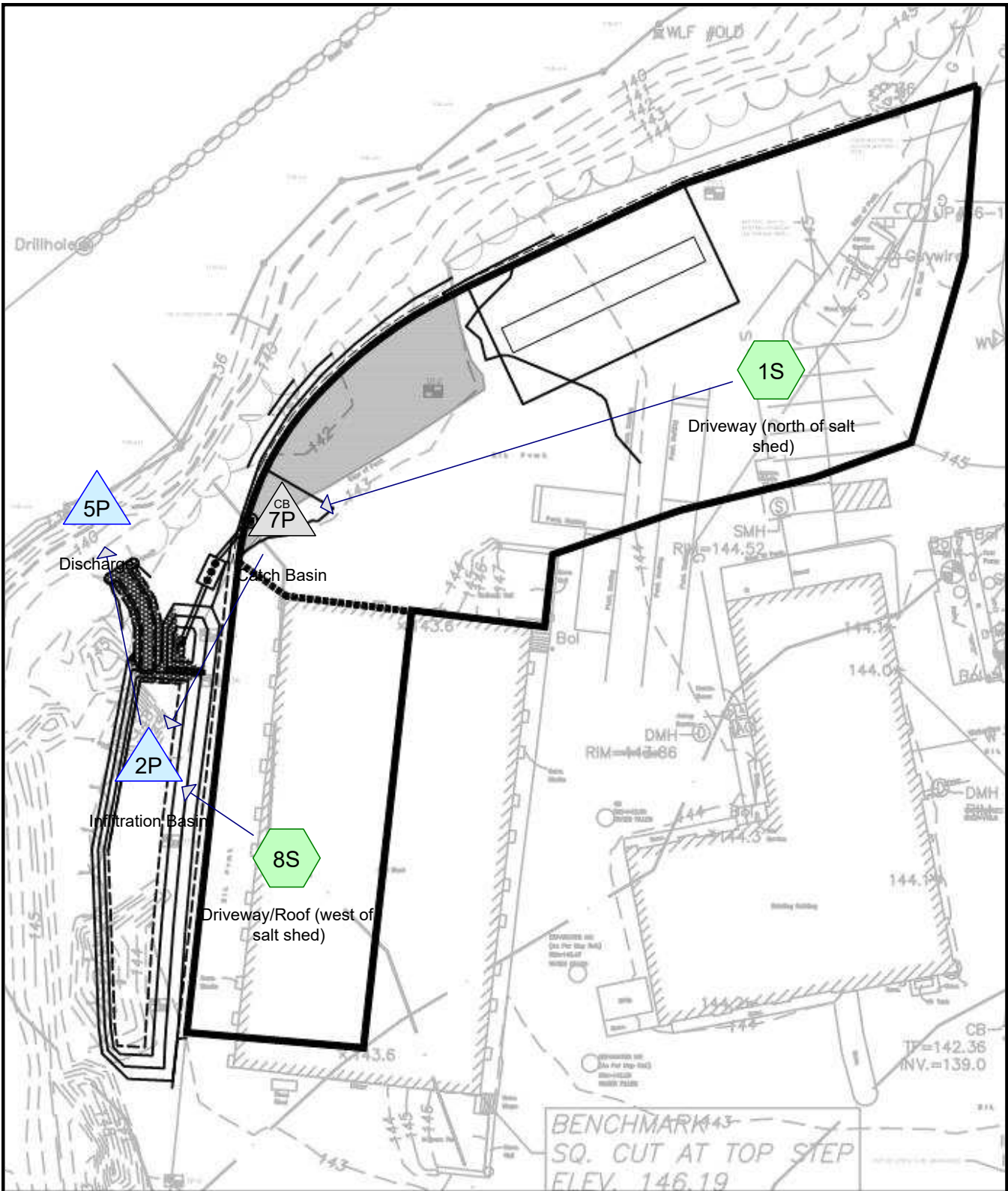
Inflow Area = 31,881 sf, 92.31% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 7.92" for 100-yr event  
Inflow = 6.28 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 21,038 cf  
Primary = 6.28 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 21,038 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.02 hrs

### Pond 3P: Discharge

Hydrograph





**Routing Diagram for Sudbury Fueling PR-v6**  
 Prepared by Weston & Sampson, Printed 3/4/2019  
 HydroCAD® 10.00-15 s/n 00455 © 2015 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

# Sudbury Fueling PR-v6

Prepared by Weston & Sampson

HydroCAD® 10.00-15 s/n 00455 © 2015 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Printed 3/4/2019

Page 2

## Area Listing (all nodes)

Area (sq-ft)	CN	Description (subcatchment-numbers)
2,506	98	Paved parking, HSG A (8S)
23,375	98	Paved roads w/curbs & sewers, HSG A (1S)
6,000	98	Unconnected roofs, HSG A (8S)
<b>31,881</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>TOTAL AREA</b>

# Sudbury Fueling PR-v6

Prepared by Weston & Sampson

HydroCAD® 10.00-15 s/n 00455 © 2015 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Printed 3/4/2019

Page 3

## Soil Listing (all nodes)

Area (sq-ft)	Soil Group	Subcatchment Numbers
31,881	HSG A	1S, 8S
0	HSG B	
0	HSG C	
0	HSG D	
0	Other	
<b>31,881</b>		<b>TOTAL AREA</b>

# Sudbury Fueling PR-v6

Prepared by Weston & Sampson

HydroCAD® 10.00-15 s/n 00455 © 2015 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Printed 3/4/2019

Page 4

## Ground Covers (all nodes)

HSG-A (sq-ft)	HSG-B (sq-ft)	HSG-C (sq-ft)	HSG-D (sq-ft)	Other (sq-ft)	Total (sq-ft)	Ground Cover
2,506	0	0	0	0	2,506	Paved parking
23,375	0	0	0	0	23,375	Paved roads w/curbs & sewers
6,000	0	0	0	0	6,000	Unconnected roofs
<b>31,881</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>31,881</b>	<b>TOTAL AREA</b>

# Sudbury Fueling PR-v6

Prepared by Weston & Sampson

HydroCAD® 10.00-15 s/n 00455 © 2015 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Printed 3/4/2019

Page 5

## Pipe Listing (all nodes)

Line#	Node Number	In-Invert (feet)	Out-Invert (feet)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	n	Diam/Width (inches)	Height (inches)	Inside-Fill (inches)
1	7P	140.43	140.15	42.0	0.0067	0.013	14.0	0.0	0.0



**Sudbury Fueling PR-v6**

Prepared by Weston & Sampson

HydroCAD® 10.00-15 s/n 00455 © 2015 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 1-inch Rainfall=1.00"

Printed 3/4/2019

Page 6

Time span=0.00-72.00 hrs, dt=0.02 hrs, 3601 points  
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN  
Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

**Subcatchment 1S: Driveway (north of salt** Runoff Area=23,375 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.79"  
Tc=5.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.49 cfs 1,541 cf

**Subcatchment 8S: Driveway/Roof(west of** Runoff Area=8,506 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=0.79"  
Tc=5.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.18 cfs 561 cf

**Pond 2P: Infiltration Basin** Peak Elev=140.42' Storage=164 cf Inflow=0.67 cfs 2,101 cf  
Discarded=0.35 cfs 2,101 cf Primary=0.00 cfs 0 cf Outflow=0.35 cfs 2,101 cf

**Pond 5P: Discharge** Inflow=0.00 cfs 0 cf  
Primary=0.00 cfs 0 cf

**Pond 7P: Catch Basin** Peak Elev=140.80' Inflow=0.49 cfs 1,541 cf  
14.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=42.0' S=0.0067 '/' Outflow=0.49 cfs 1,541 cf

**Total Runoff Area = 31,881 sf Runoff Volume = 2,101 cf Average Runoff Depth = 0.79"**  
**0.00% Pervious = 0 sf 100.00% Impervious = 31,881 sf**

**Sudbury Fueling PR-v6**

Prepared by Weston & Sampson

HydroCAD® 10.00-15 s/n 00455 © 2015 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 1-inch Rainfall=1.00"

Printed 3/4/2019

Page 7

**Summary for Subcatchment 1S: Driveway (north of salt shed)**

Runoff = 0.49 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 1,541 cf, Depth= 0.79"

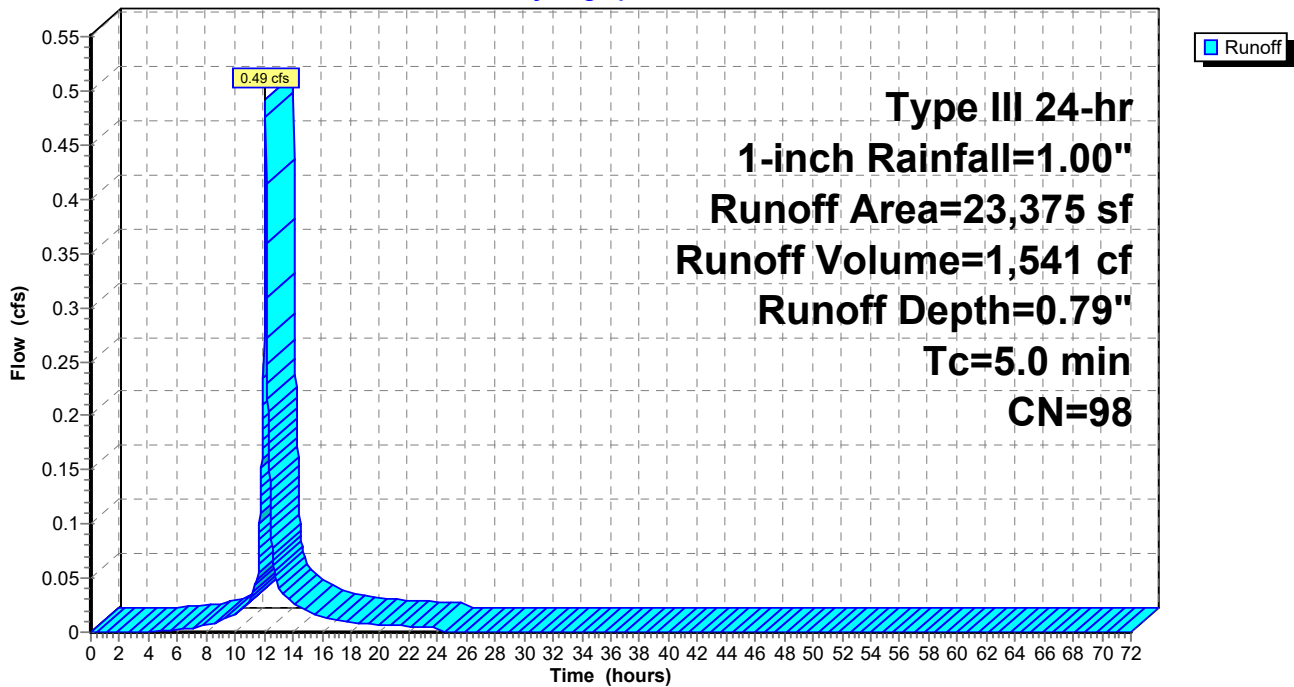
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.02 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 1-inch Rainfall=1.00"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
23,375	98	Paved roads w/curbs & sewers, HSG A
23,375		100.00% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.0					Direct Entry,

**Subcatchment 1S: Driveway (north of salt shed)**

Hydrograph



**Sudbury Fueling PR-v6**

Prepared by Weston & Sampson

HydroCAD® 10.00-15 s/n 00455 © 2015 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 1-inch Rainfall=1.00"

Printed 3/4/2019

Page 8

**Summary for Subcatchment 8S: Driveway/Roof (west of salt shed)**

Runoff = 0.18 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 561 cf, Depth= 0.79"

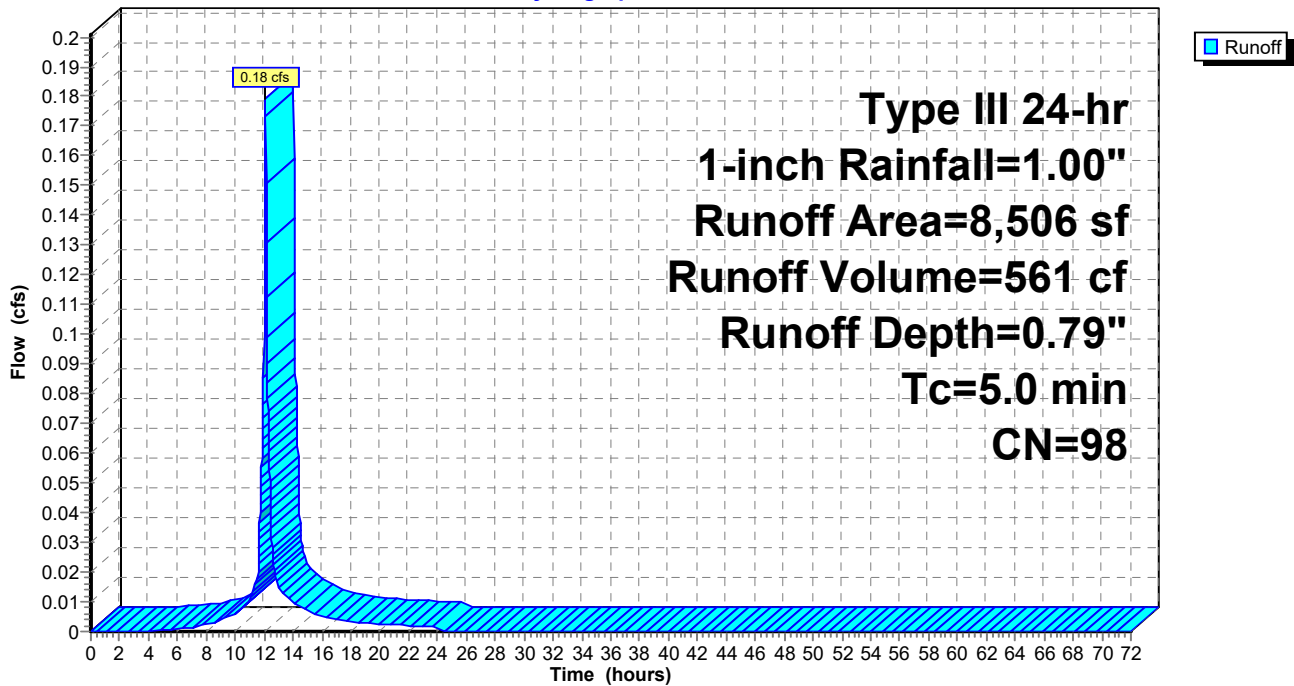
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.02 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 1-inch Rainfall=1.00"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
2,506	98	Paved parking, HSG A
6,000	98	Unconnected roofs, HSG A
8,506	98	Weighted Average
8,506		100.00% Impervious Area
6,000		70.54% Unconnected

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.0					Direct Entry,

**Subcatchment 8S: Driveway/Roof (west of salt shed)**

Hydrograph



**Sudbury Fueling PR-v6**

Prepared by Weston & Sampson

HydroCAD® 10.00-15 s/n 00455 © 2015 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 1-inch Rainfall=1.00"

Printed 3/4/2019

Page 9

**Summary for Pond 2P: Infiltration Basin**

Inflow Area = 31,881 sf, 100.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.79" for 1-inch event  
 Inflow = 0.67 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 2,101 cf  
 Outflow = 0.35 cfs @ 12.19 hrs, Volume= 2,101 cf, Atten= 48%, Lag= 7.4 min  
 Discarded = 0.35 cfs @ 12.19 hrs, Volume= 2,101 cf  
 Primary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0 cf

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.02 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 140.42' @ 12.19 hrs Surf.Area= 1,777 sf Storage= 164 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 2.2 min calculated for 2,101 cf (100% of inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 2.2 min ( 789.2 - 786.9 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	140.33'	7,577 cf	<b>Infiltration Basin (Prismatic)</b> Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
140.33	1,699	0	0
141.70	2,831	3,103	3,103
143.00	4,051	4,474	7,577

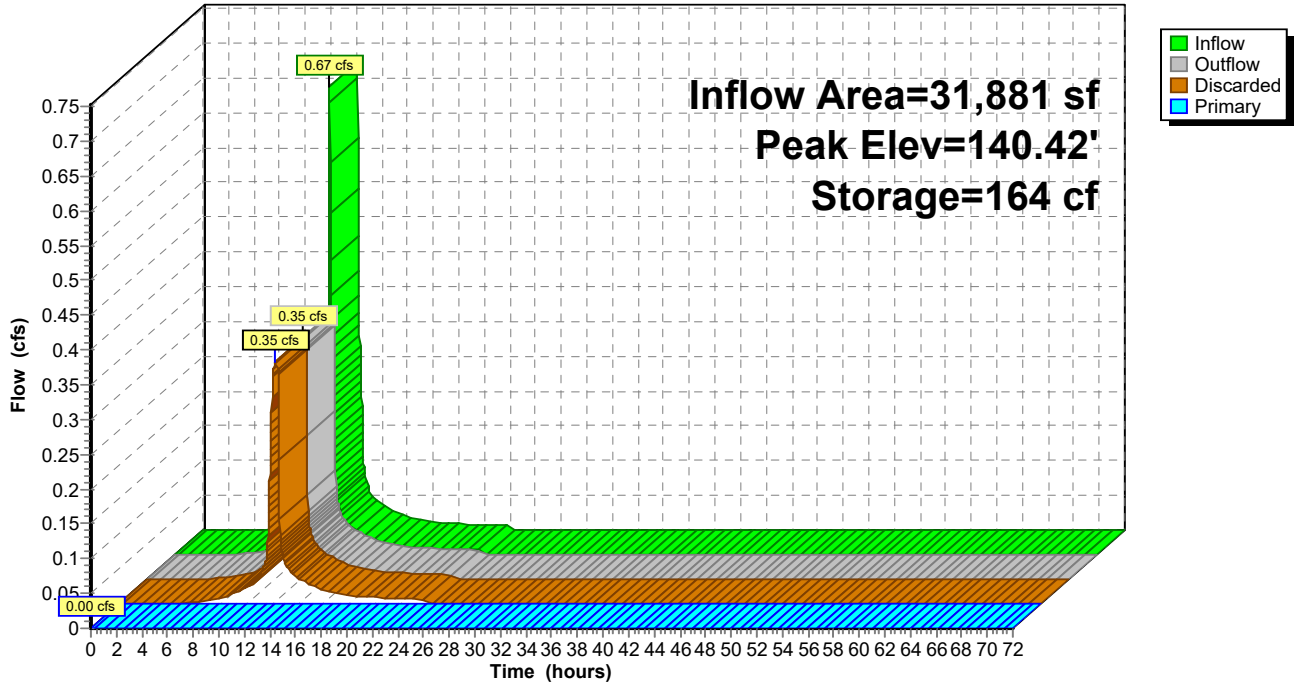
Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	140.33'	<b>8.270 in/hr Exfiltration over Horizontal area</b> Conductivity to Groundwater Elevation = 136.33' Phase-In= 0.01'
#2	Primary	141.70'	<b>4.0' long x 36.5' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir</b> Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.68 2.70 2.70 2.64 2.63 2.64 2.64 2.63

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.35 cfs @ 12.19 hrs HW=140.42' (Free Discharge)  
 ↑1=**Exfiltration** ( Controls 0.35 cfs)

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=140.33' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)  
 ↑2=**Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir**( Controls 0.00 cfs)

Pond 2P: Infiltration Basin

Hydrograph



**Summary for Pond 5P: Discharge**

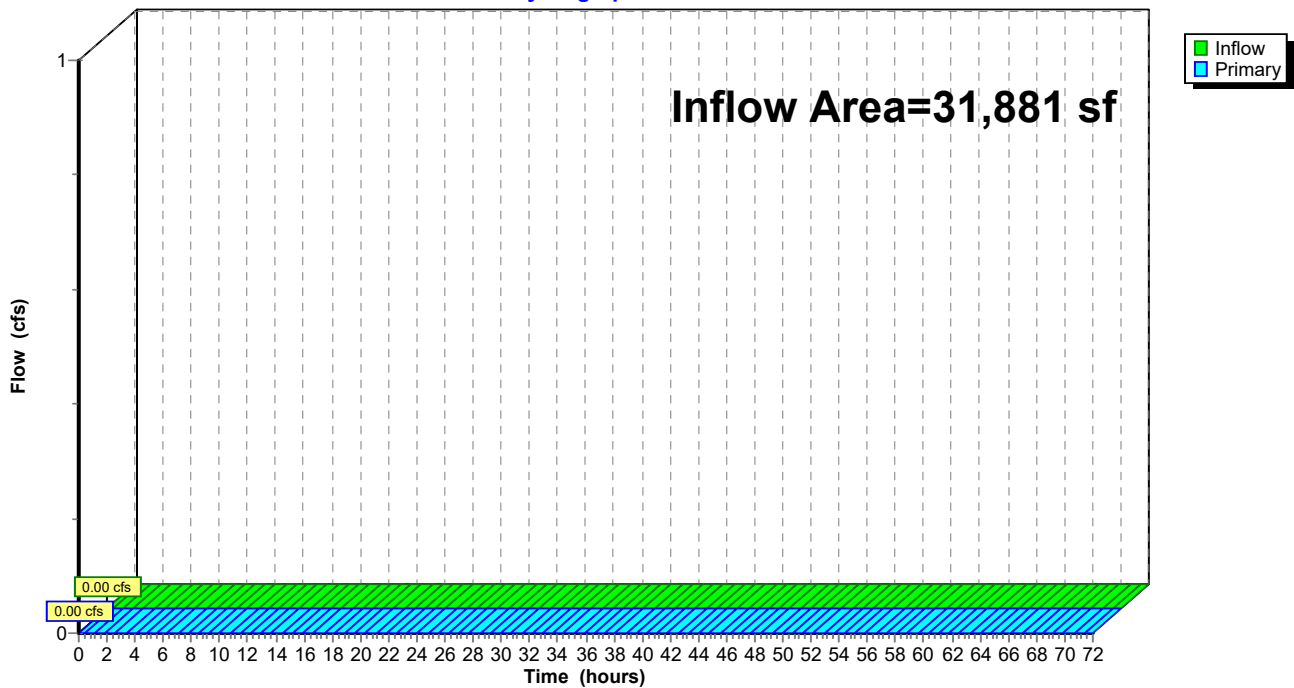
[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 31,881 sf, 100.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.00" for 1-inch event  
Inflow = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0 cf  
Primary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.02 hrs

**Pond 5P: Discharge**

Hydrograph



# Sudbury Fueling PR-v6

Prepared by Weston & Sampson

HydroCAD® 10.00-15 s/n 00455 © 2015 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 1-inch Rainfall=1.00"

Printed 3/4/2019

Page 12

## Summary for Pond 7P: Catch Basin

[57] Hint: Peaked at 140.80' (Flood elevation advised)

Inflow Area = 23,375 sf, 100.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.79" for 1-inch event  
Inflow = 0.49 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 1,541 cf  
Outflow = 0.49 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 1,541 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min  
Primary = 0.49 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 1,541 cf

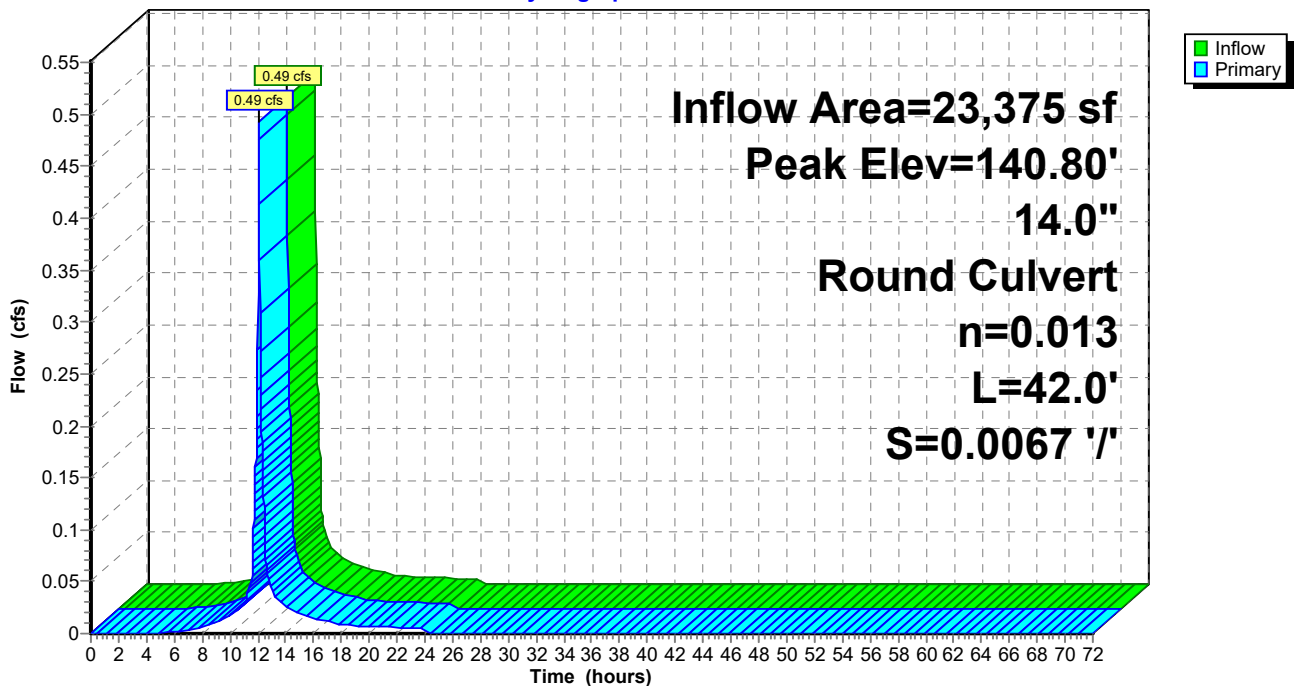
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.02 hrs  
Peak Elev= 140.80' @ 12.07 hrs

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	140.43'	<b>14.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 42.0' CMP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 140.43' / 140.15' S= 0.0067 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013, Flow Area= 1.07 sf

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.49 cfs @ 12.07 hrs HW=140.80' TW=140.38' (Dynamic Tailwater)  
↑1=Culvert (Barrel Controls 0.49 cfs @ 2.51 fps)

## Pond 7P: Catch Basin

### Hydrograph



**Sudbury Fueling PR-v6**

Prepared by Weston & Sampson

HydroCAD® 10.00-15 s/n 00455 © 2015 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 2-yr Rainfall=3.20"

Printed 3/4/2019

Page 13

Time span=0.00-72.00 hrs, dt=0.02 hrs, 3601 points  
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN  
Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

**Subcatchment 1S: Driveway (north of salt** Runoff Area=23,375 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.97"  
Tc=5.0 min CN=98 Runoff=1.72 cfs 5,780 cf

**Subcatchment 8S: Driveway/Roof(west of** Runoff Area=8,506 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=2.97"  
Tc=5.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.63 cfs 2,103 cf

**Pond 2P: Infiltration Basin** Peak Elev=141.22' Storage=1,839 cf Inflow=2.35 cfs 7,884 cf  
Discarded=0.55 cfs 7,884 cf Primary=0.00 cfs 0 cf Outflow=0.55 cfs 7,884 cf

**Pond 5P: Discharge** Inflow=0.00 cfs 0 cf  
Primary=0.00 cfs 0 cf

**Pond 7P: Catch Basin** Peak Elev=141.24' Inflow=1.72 cfs 5,780 cf  
14.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=42.0' S=0.0067 '/' Outflow=1.72 cfs 5,780 cf

**Total Runoff Area = 31,881 sf Runoff Volume = 7,884 cf Average Runoff Depth = 2.97"**  
**0.00% Pervious = 0 sf 100.00% Impervious = 31,881 sf**



# Sudbury Fueling PR-v6

Prepared by Weston & Sampson

HydroCAD® 10.00-15 s/n 00455 © 2015 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 2-yr Rainfall=3.20"

Printed 3/4/2019

Page 14

## Summary for Subcatchment 1S: Driveway (north of salt shed)

Runoff = 1.72 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 5,780 cf, Depth= 2.97"

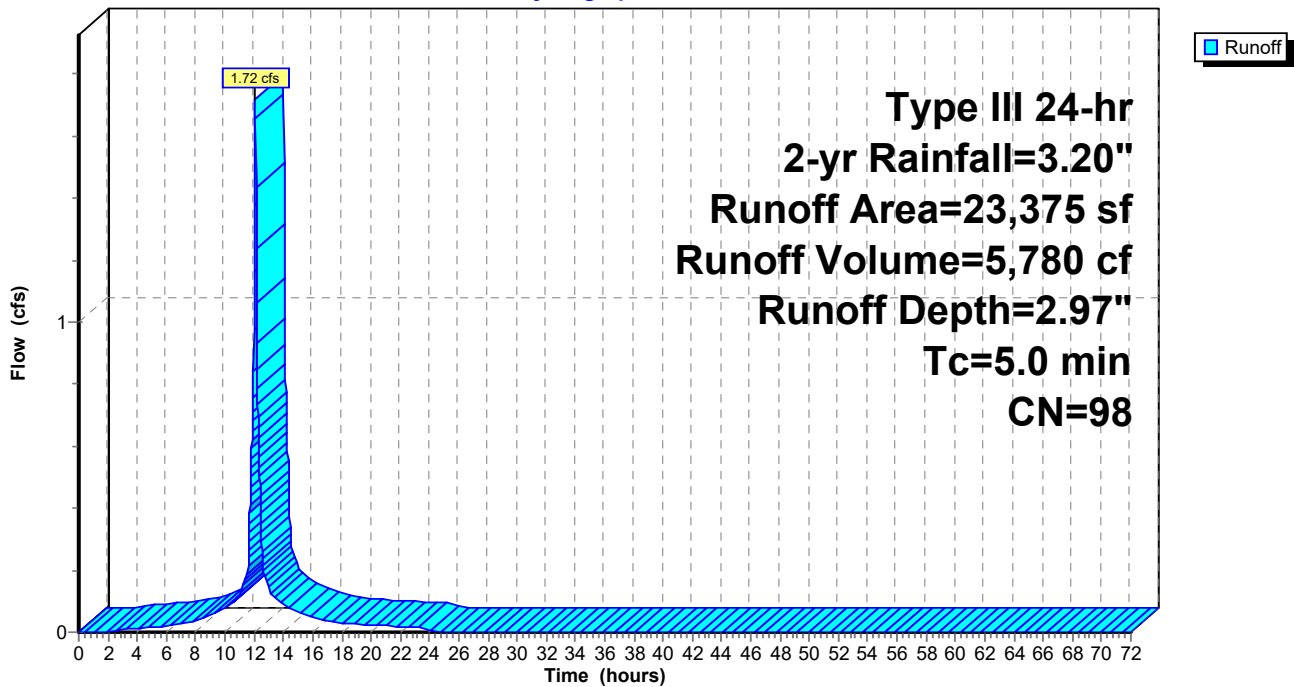
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.02 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 2-yr Rainfall=3.20"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
23,375	98	Paved roads w/curbs & sewers, HSG A
23,375		100.00% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.0					Direct Entry,

## Subcatchment 1S: Driveway (north of salt shed)

Hydrograph



**Sudbury Fueling PR-v6**

Prepared by Weston & Sampson

HydroCAD® 10.00-15 s/n 00455 © 2015 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 2-yr Rainfall=3.20"

Printed 3/4/2019

Page 15

**Summary for Subcatchment 8S: Driveway/Roof (west of salt shed)**

Runoff = 0.63 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 2,103 cf, Depth= 2.97"

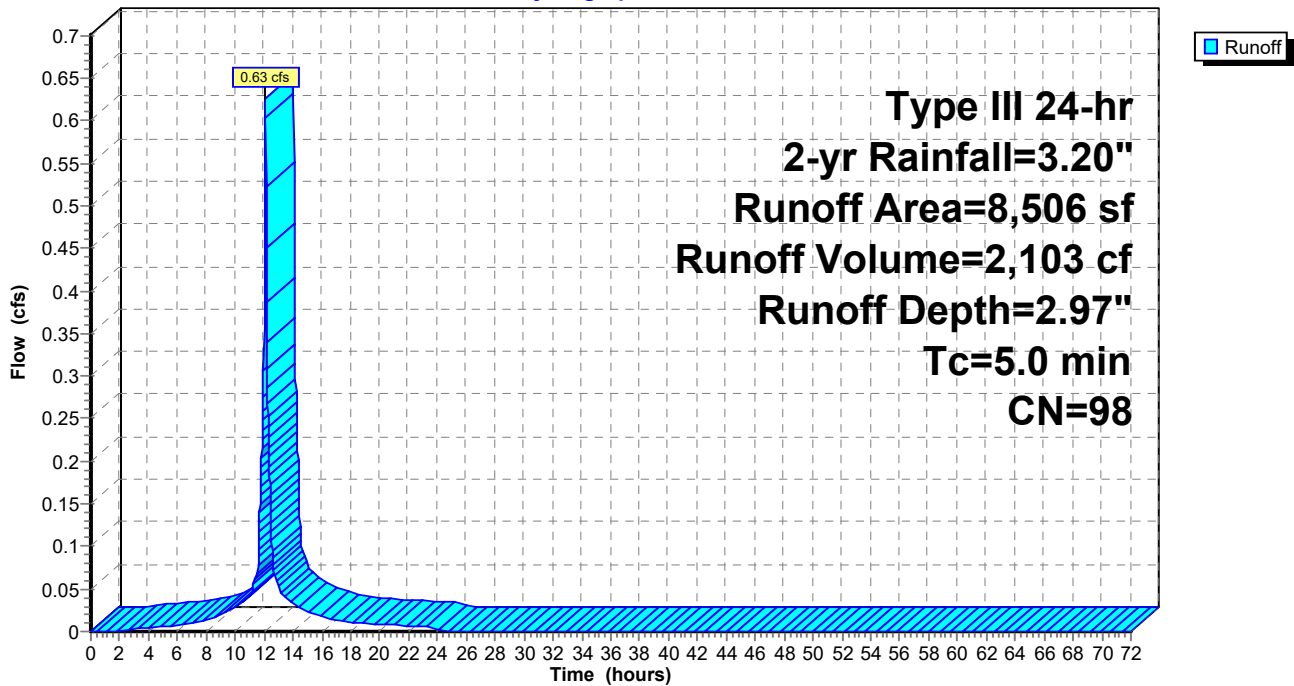
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.02 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 2-yr Rainfall=3.20"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
2,506	98	Paved parking, HSG A
6,000	98	Unconnected roofs, HSG A
8,506	98	Weighted Average
8,506		100.00% Impervious Area
6,000		70.54% Unconnected

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.0					Direct Entry,

**Subcatchment 8S: Driveway/Roof (west of salt shed)**

Hydrograph



**Sudbury Fueling PR-v6**

Prepared by Weston & Sampson

HydroCAD® 10.00-15 s/n 00455 © 2015 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 2-yr Rainfall=3.20"

Printed 3/4/2019

Page 16

**Summary for Pond 2P: Infiltration Basin**

Inflow Area = 31,881 sf, 100.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 2.97" for 2-yr event  
 Inflow = 2.35 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 7,884 cf  
 Outflow = 0.55 cfs @ 12.44 hrs, Volume= 7,884 cf, Atten= 76%, Lag= 22.5 min  
 Discarded = 0.55 cfs @ 12.44 hrs, Volume= 7,884 cf  
 Primary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0 cf

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.02 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 141.22' @ 12.44 hrs Surf.Area= 2,434 sf Storage= 1,839 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 19.5 min calculated for 7,884 cf (100% of inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 19.5 min ( 775.0 - 755.5 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	140.33'	7,577 cf	<b>Infiltration Basin (Prismatic)</b> Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
140.33	1,699	0	0
141.70	2,831	3,103	3,103
143.00	4,051	4,474	7,577

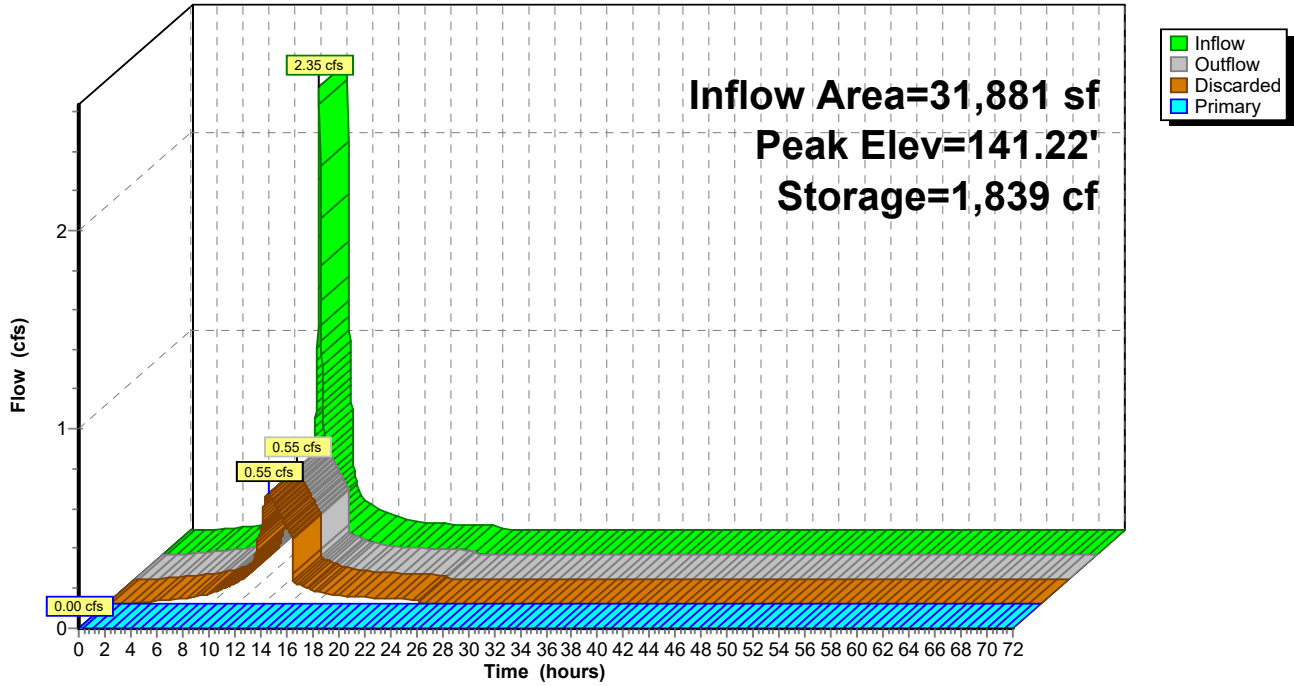
Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	140.33'	<b>8.270 in/hr Exfiltration over Horizontal area</b> Conductivity to Groundwater Elevation = 136.33' Phase-In= 0.01'
#2	Primary	141.70'	<b>4.0' long x 36.5' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir</b> Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.68 2.70 2.70 2.64 2.63 2.64 2.64 2.63

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.55 cfs @ 12.44 hrs HW=141.22' (Free Discharge)  
 ↑1=Exfiltration ( Controls 0.55 cfs)

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs HW=140.33' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)  
 ↑2=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir ( Controls 0.00 cfs)

### Pond 2P: Infiltration Basin

Hydrograph



### Summary for Pond 5P: Discharge

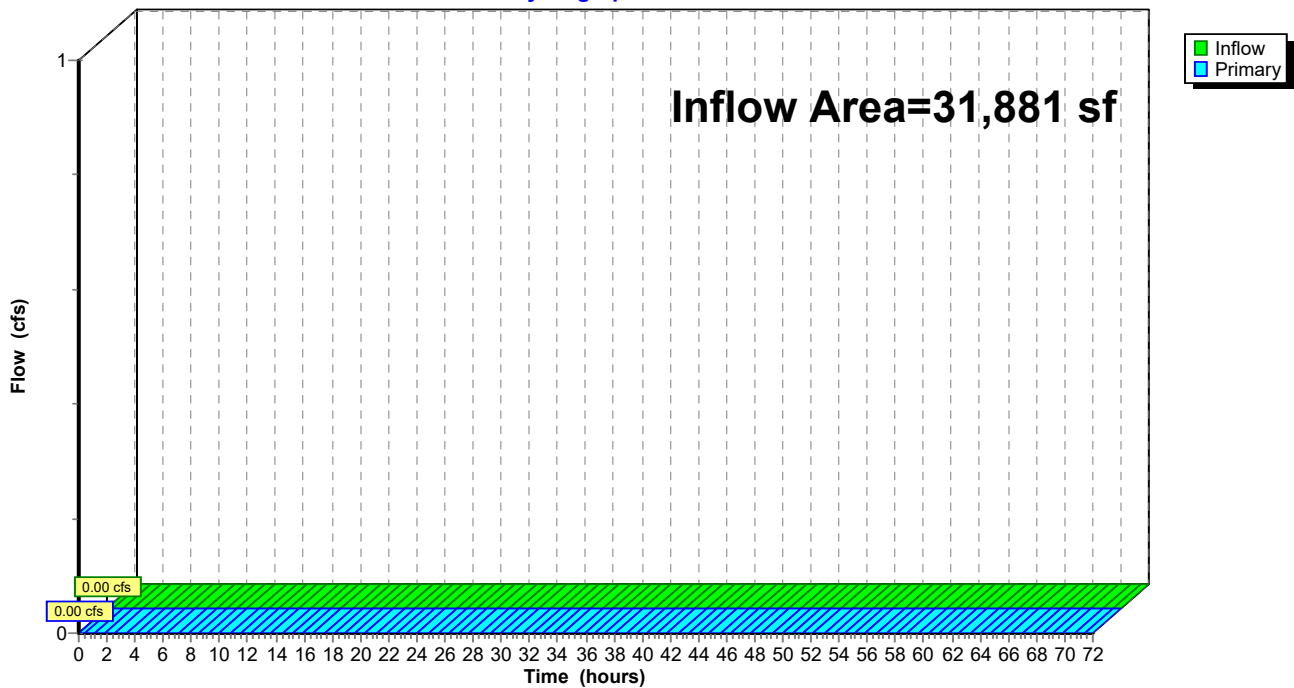
[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 31,881 sf, 100.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.00" for 2-yr event  
Inflow = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0 cf  
Primary = 0.00 cfs @ 0.00 hrs, Volume= 0 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.02 hrs

### Pond 5P: Discharge

Hydrograph



# Sudbury Fueling PR-v6

Prepared by Weston & Sampson

HydroCAD® 10.00-15 s/n 00455 © 2015 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 2-yr Rainfall=3.20"

Printed 3/4/2019

Page 19

## Summary for Pond 7P: Catch Basin

[57] Hint: Peaked at 141.24' (Flood elevation advised)

Inflow Area = 23,375 sf, 100.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 2.97" for 2-yr event  
Inflow = 1.72 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 5,780 cf  
Outflow = 1.72 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 5,780 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min  
Primary = 1.72 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 5,780 cf

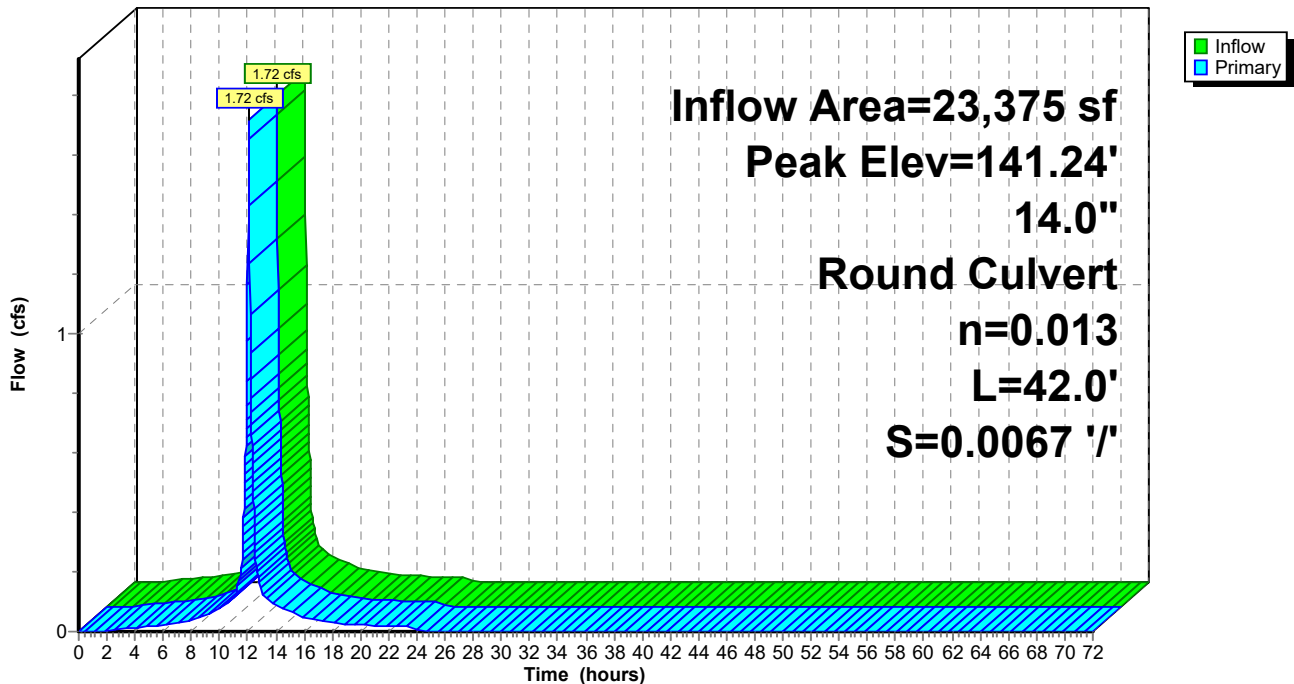
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.02 hrs  
Peak Elev= 141.24' @ 12.41 hrs

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	140.43'	<b>14.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 42.0' CMP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 140.43' / 140.15' S= 0.0067 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013, Flow Area= 1.07 sf

**Primary OutFlow** Max=1.57 cfs @ 12.07 hrs HW=141.21' TW=140.86' (Dynamic Tailwater)  
↑1=Culvert (Outlet Controls 1.57 cfs @ 2.96 fps)

## Pond 7P: Catch Basin

Hydrograph



**Sudbury Fueling PR-v6**

Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=4.80"

Prepared by Weston & Sampson

Printed 3/4/2019

HydroCAD® 10.00-15 s/n 00455 © 2015 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Page 20

Time span=0.00-72.00 hrs, dt=0.02 hrs, 3601 points  
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN  
Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

**Subcatchment 1S: Driveway (north of salt** Runoff Area=23,375 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.56"  
Tc=5.0 min CN=98 Runoff=2.60 cfs 8,889 cf

**Subcatchment 8S: Driveway/Roof(west of** Runoff Area=8,506 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=4.56"  
Tc=5.0 min CN=98 Runoff=0.95 cfs 3,235 cf

**Pond 2P: Infiltration Basin** Peak Elev=141.75' Storage=3,234 cf Inflow=3.55 cfs 12,124 cf  
Discarded=0.70 cfs 12,055 cf Primary=0.10 cfs 69 cf Outflow=0.81 cfs 12,124 cf

**Pond 5P: Discharge** Inflow=0.10 cfs 69 cf  
Primary=0.10 cfs 69 cf

**Pond 7P: Catch Basin** Peak Elev=141.76' Inflow=2.60 cfs 8,889 cf  
14.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=42.0' S=0.0067 '/' Outflow=2.60 cfs 8,889 cf

**Total Runoff Area = 31,881 sf Runoff Volume = 12,124 cf Average Runoff Depth = 4.56"**  
**0.00% Pervious = 0 sf 100.00% Impervious = 31,881 sf**

**Sudbury Fueling PR-v6**

Prepared by Weston & Sampson

HydroCAD® 10.00-15 s/n 00455 © 2015 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=4.80"

Printed 3/4/2019

Page 21

**Summary for Subcatchment 1S: Driveway (north of salt shed)**

Runoff = 2.60 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 8,889 cf, Depth= 4.56"

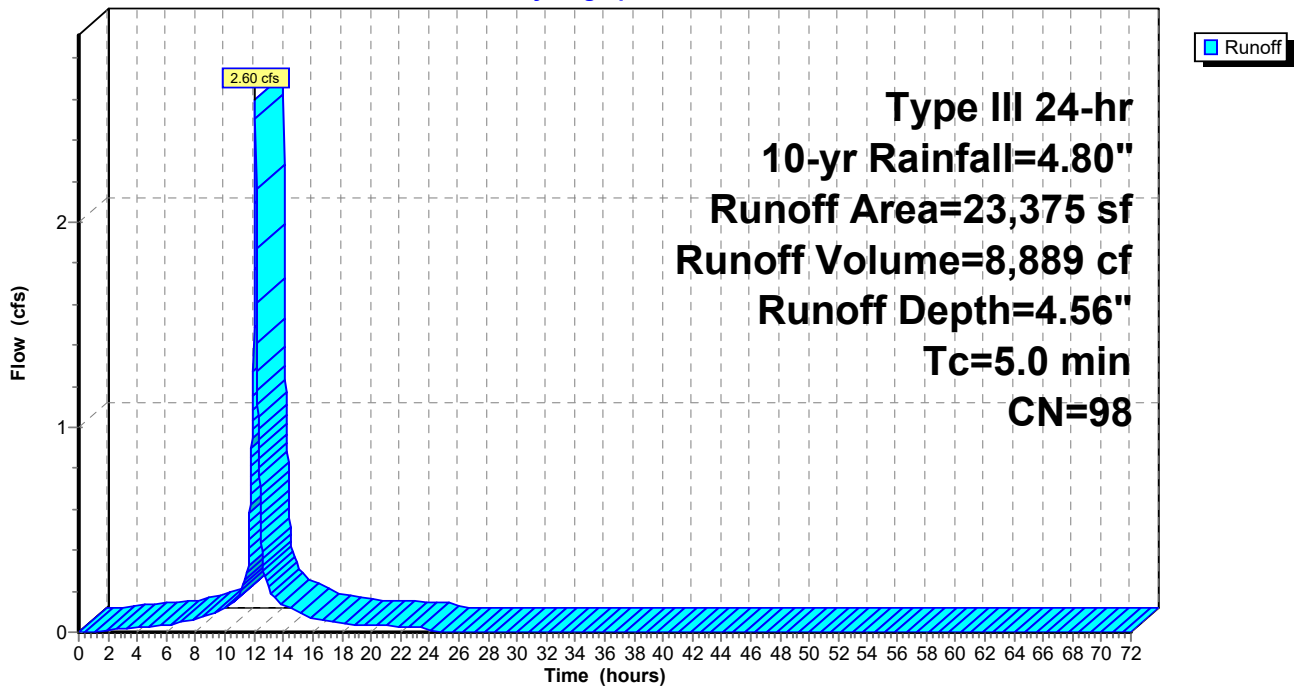
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.02 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=4.80"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
23,375	98	Paved roads w/curbs & sewers, HSG A
23,375		100.00% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.0					Direct Entry,

**Subcatchment 1S: Driveway (north of salt shed)**

Hydrograph





**Sudbury Fueling PR-v6**

Prepared by Weston & Sampson

HydroCAD® 10.00-15 s/n 00455 © 2015 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=4.80"

Printed 3/4/2019

Page 22

**Summary for Subcatchment 8S: Driveway/Roof (west of salt shed)**

Runoff = 0.95 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 3,235 cf, Depth= 4.56"

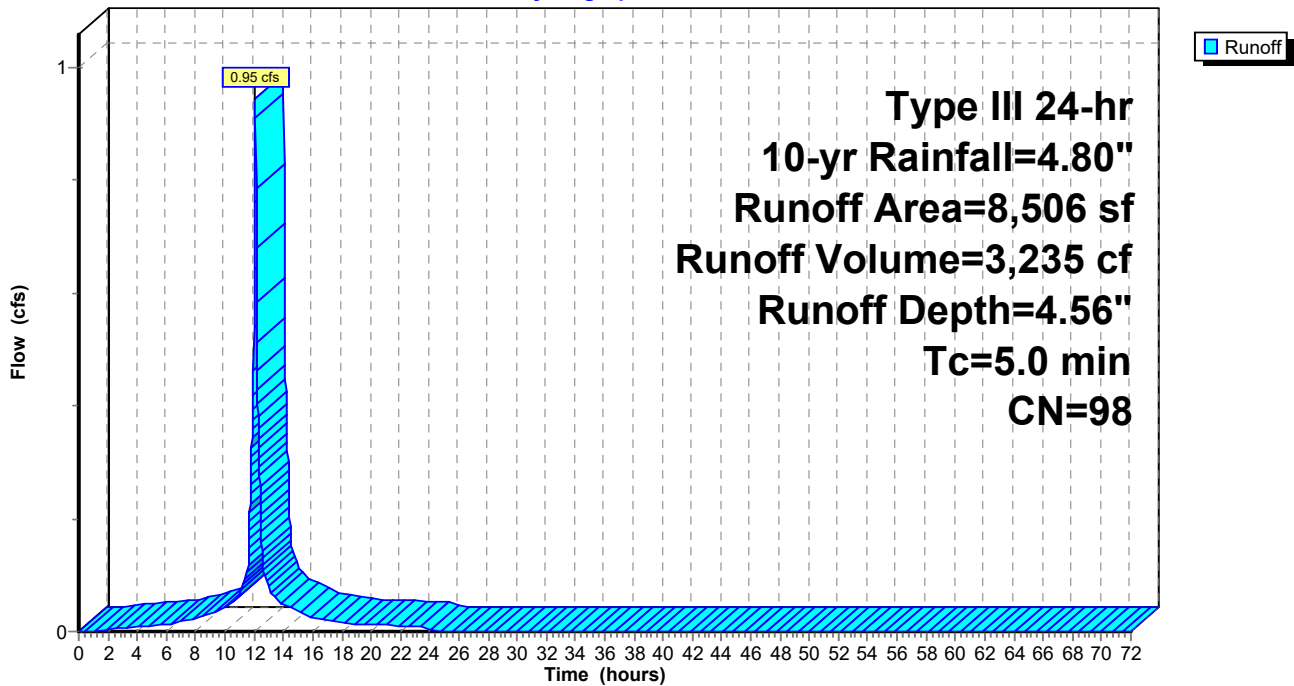
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.02 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=4.80"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
2,506	98	Paved parking, HSG A
6,000	98	Unconnected roofs, HSG A
8,506	98	Weighted Average
8,506		100.00% Impervious Area
6,000		70.54% Unconnected

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.0					Direct Entry,

**Subcatchment 8S: Driveway/Roof (west of salt shed)**

Hydrograph



**Sudbury Fueling PR-v6**

Prepared by Weston & Sampson

HydroCAD® 10.00-15 s/n 00455 © 2015 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=4.80"

Printed 3/4/2019

Page 23

**Summary for Pond 2P: Infiltration Basin**

Inflow Area = 31,881 sf, 100.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.56" for 10-yr event  
 Inflow = 3.55 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 12,124 cf  
 Outflow = 0.81 cfs @ 12.45 hrs, Volume= 12,124 cf, Atten= 77%, Lag= 23.0 min  
 Discarded = 0.70 cfs @ 12.45 hrs, Volume= 12,055 cf  
 Primary = 0.10 cfs @ 12.45 hrs, Volume= 69 cf

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.02 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 141.75' @ 12.45 hrs Surf.Area= 2,874 sf Storage= 3,234 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 30.2 min calculated for 12,121 cf (100% of inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 30.2 min ( 778.0 - 747.8 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	140.33'	7,577 cf	<b>Infiltration Basin (Prismatic)</b> Listed below (Recalc)
Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
140.33	1,699	0	0
141.70	2,831	3,103	3,103
143.00	4,051	4,474	7,577

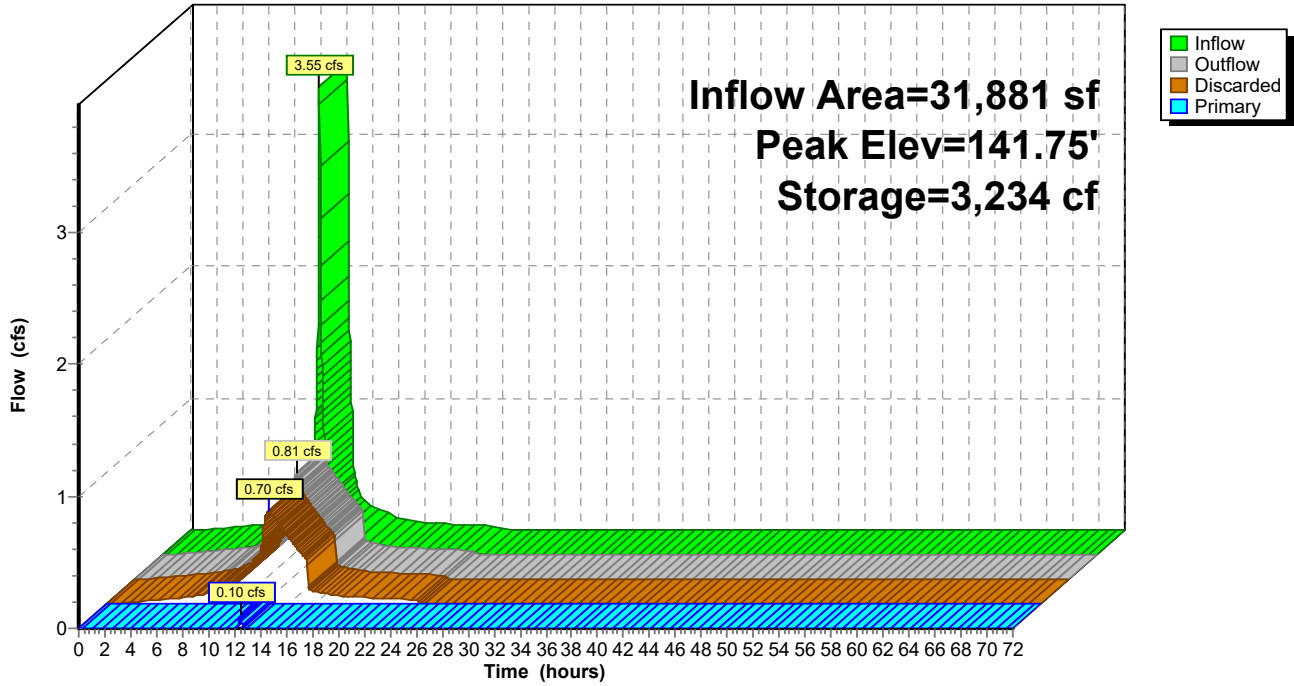
Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	140.33'	<b>8.270 in/hr Exfiltration over Horizontal area</b> Conductivity to Groundwater Elevation = 136.33' Phase-In= 0.01'
#2	Primary	141.70'	<b>4.0' long x 36.5' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir</b> Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.68 2.70 2.70 2.64 2.63 2.64 2.64 2.63

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.70 cfs @ 12.45 hrs HW=141.75' (Free Discharge)  
 ↑1=Exfiltration ( Controls 0.70 cfs)

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.10 cfs @ 12.45 hrs HW=141.75' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)  
 ↑2=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Weir Controls 0.10 cfs @ 0.57 fps)

### Pond 2P: Infiltration Basin

Hydrograph



# Sudbury Fueling PR-v6

Prepared by Weston & Sampson

HydroCAD® 10.00-15 s/n 00455 © 2015 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=4.80"

Printed 3/4/2019

Page 25

## Summary for Pond 5P: Discharge

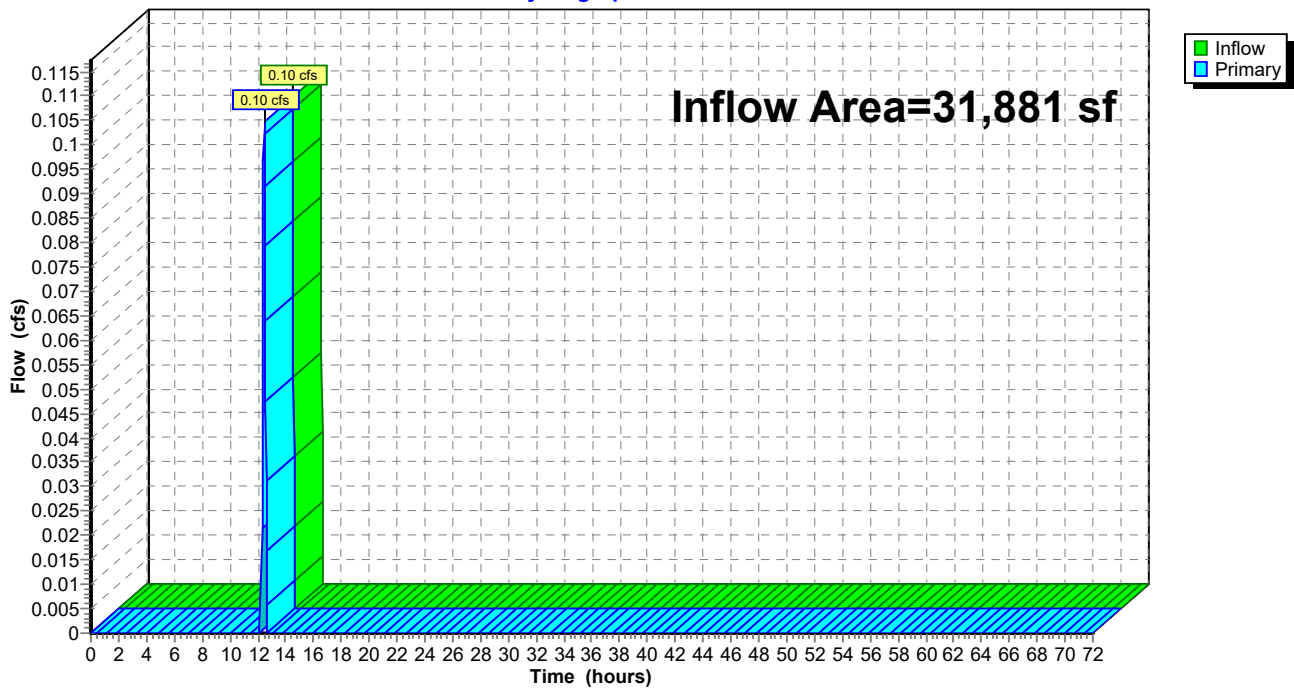
[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 31,881 sf, 100.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.03" for 10-yr event  
Inflow = 0.10 cfs @ 12.45 hrs, Volume= 69 cf  
Primary = 0.10 cfs @ 12.45 hrs, Volume= 69 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.02 hrs

### Pond 5P: Discharge

Hydrograph



**Sudbury Fueling PR-v6**

Prepared by Weston & Sampson

HydroCAD® 10.00-15 s/n 00455 © 2015 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 10-yr Rainfall=4.80"

Printed 3/4/2019

Page 26

**Summary for Pond 7P: Catch Basin**

[57] Hint: Peaked at 141.76' (Flood elevation advised)

Inflow Area = 23,375 sf, 100.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 4.56" for 10-yr event  
 Inflow = 2.60 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 8,889 cf  
 Outflow = 2.60 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 8,889 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min  
 Primary = 2.60 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 8,889 cf

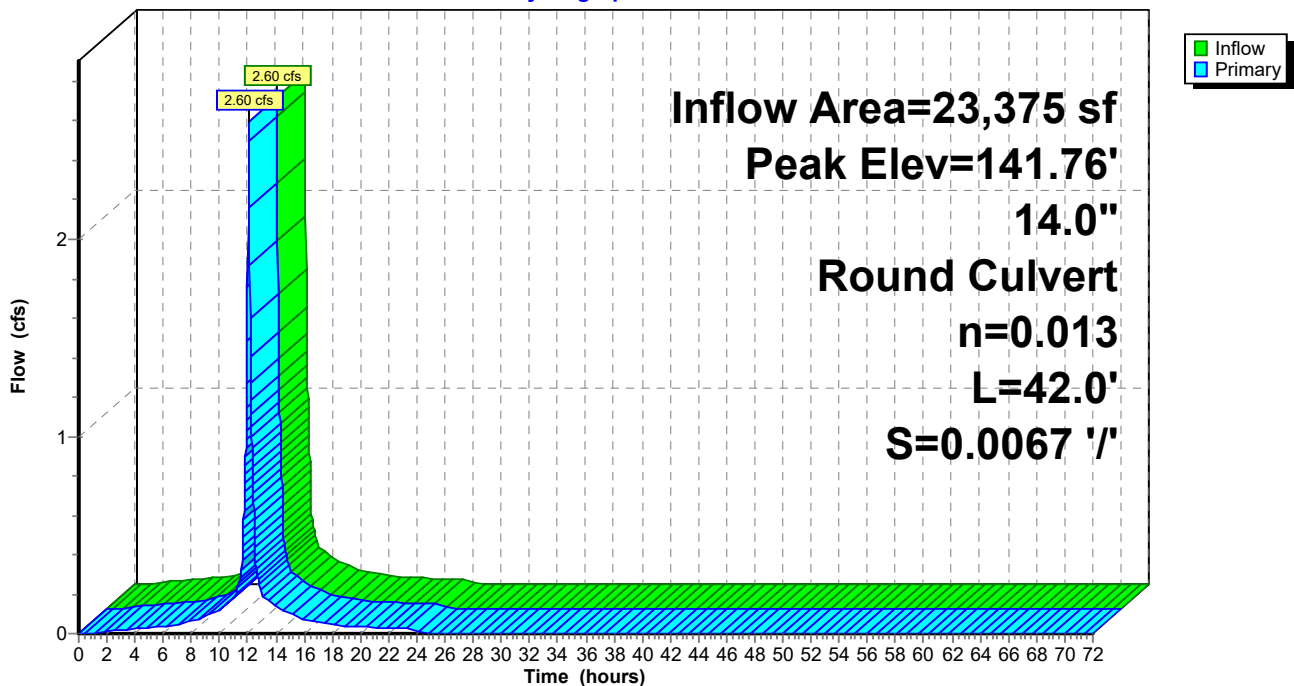
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.02 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 141.76' @ 12.45 hrs

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	140.43'	<b>14.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 42.0' CMP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 140.43' / 140.15' S= 0.0067 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013, Flow Area= 1.07 sf

**Primary OutFlow** Max=2.27 cfs @ 12.07 hrs HW=141.51' TW=141.21' (Dynamic Tailwater)  
 ↑1=Culvert (Outlet Controls 2.27 cfs @ 2.86 fps)

**Pond 7P: Catch Basin**

Hydrograph



## Sudbury Fueling PR-v6

Prepared by Weston & Sampson

HydroCAD® 10.00-15 s/n 00455 © 2015 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 25-yr Rainfall=6.00"

Printed 3/4/2019

Page 27

Time span=0.00-72.00 hrs, dt=0.02 hrs, 3601 points  
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN  
Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

**Subcatchment 1S: Driveway (north of salt** Runoff Area=23,375 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=5.76"  
Tc=5.0 min CN=98 Runoff=3.26 cfs 11,224 cf

**Subcatchment 8S: Driveway/Roof(west of** Runoff Area=8,506 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=5.76"  
Tc=5.0 min CN=98 Runoff=1.19 cfs 4,084 cf

**Pond 2P: Infiltration Basin** Peak Elev=141.90' Storage=3,685 cf Inflow=4.44 cfs 15,308 cf  
Discarded=0.75 cfs 14,120 cf Primary=0.95 cfs 1,188 cf Outflow=1.70 cfs 15,308 cf

**Pond 5P: Discharge** Inflow=0.95 cfs 1,188 cf  
Primary=0.95 cfs 1,188 cf

**Pond 7P: Catch Basin** Peak Elev=141.96' Inflow=3.26 cfs 11,224 cf  
14.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=42.0' S=0.0067 '/' Outflow=3.26 cfs 11,224 cf

**Total Runoff Area = 31,881 sf Runoff Volume = 15,308 cf Average Runoff Depth = 5.76"**  
**0.00% Pervious = 0 sf 100.00% Impervious = 31,881 sf**

# Sudbury Fueling PR-v6

Prepared by Weston & Sampson

HydroCAD® 10.00-15 s/n 00455 © 2015 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 25-yr Rainfall=6.00"

Printed 3/4/2019

Page 28

## Summary for Subcatchment 1S: Driveway (north of salt shed)

Runoff = 3.26 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 11,224 cf, Depth= 5.76"

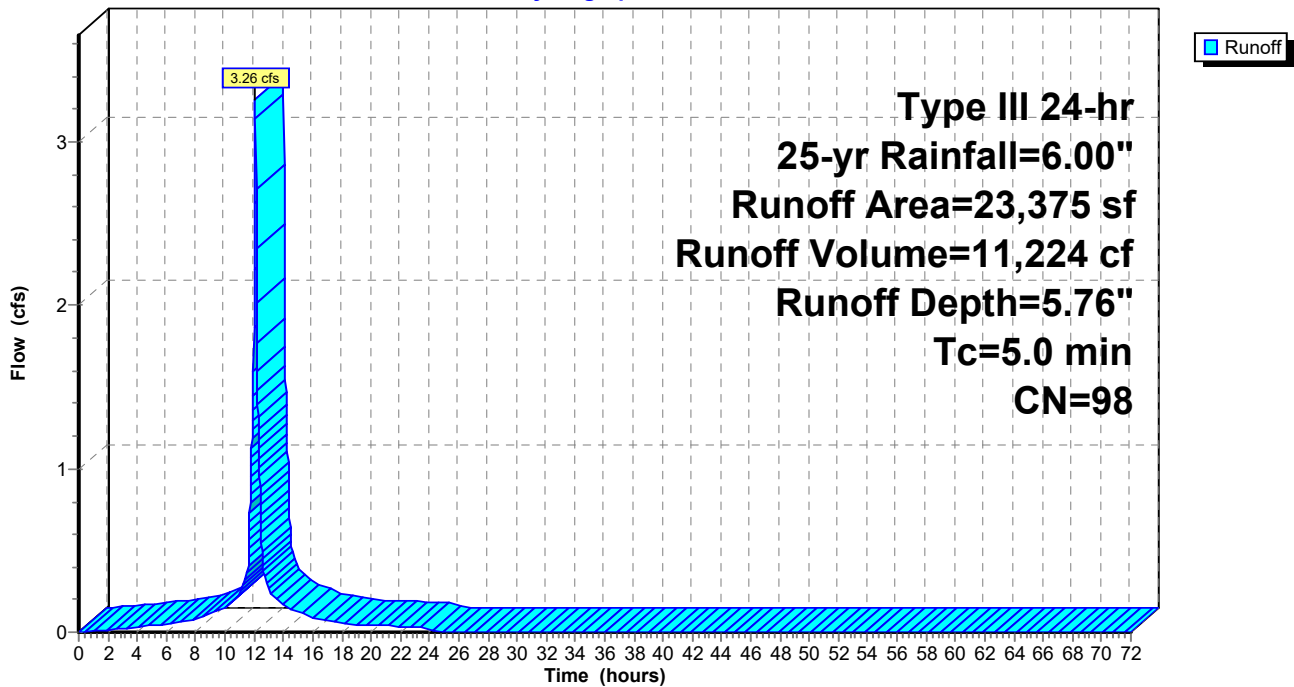
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.02 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 25-yr Rainfall=6.00"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
23,375	98	Paved roads w/curbs & sewers, HSG A
23,375		100.00% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.0					Direct Entry,

## Subcatchment 1S: Driveway (north of salt shed)

Hydrograph



# Sudbury Fueling PR-v6

Prepared by Weston & Sampson

HydroCAD® 10.00-15 s/n 00455 © 2015 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 25-yr Rainfall=6.00"

Printed 3/4/2019

Page 29

## Summary for Subcatchment 8S: Driveway/Roof (west of salt shed)

Runoff = 1.19 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 4,084 cf, Depth= 5.76"

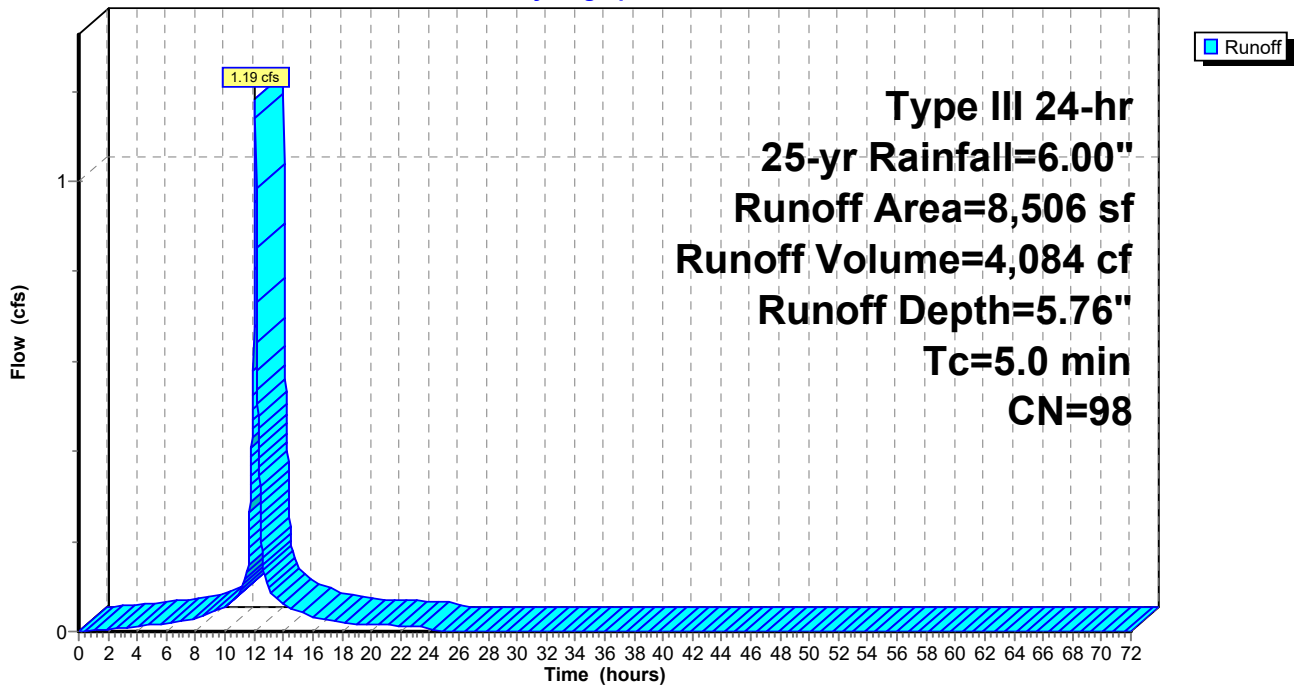
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.02 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 25-yr Rainfall=6.00"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
2,506	98	Paved parking, HSG A
6,000	98	Unconnected roofs, HSG A
8,506	98	Weighted Average
8,506		100.00% Impervious Area
6,000		70.54% Unconnected

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.0					Direct Entry,

## Subcatchment 8S: Driveway/Roof (west of salt shed)

Hydrograph





**Sudbury Fueling PR-v6**

Prepared by Weston & Sampson

HydroCAD® 10.00-15 s/n 00455 © 2015 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 25-yr Rainfall=6.00"

Printed 3/4/2019

Page 30

**Summary for Pond 2P: Infiltration Basin**

Inflow Area = 31,881 sf, 100.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 5.76" for 25-yr event  
 Inflow = 4.44 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 15,308 cf  
 Outflow = 1.70 cfs @ 12.28 hrs, Volume= 15,308 cf, Atten= 62%, Lag= 12.6 min  
 Discarded = 0.75 cfs @ 12.28 hrs, Volume= 14,120 cf  
 Primary = 0.95 cfs @ 12.28 hrs, Volume= 1,188 cf

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.02 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 141.90' @ 12.28 hrs Surf.Area= 3,018 sf Storage= 3,685 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 29.2 min calculated for 15,304 cf (100% of inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 29.2 min ( 773.5 - 744.2 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	140.33'	7,577 cf	<b>Infiltration Basin (Prismatic)</b> Listed below (Recalc)

Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
140.33	1,699	0	0
141.70	2,831	3,103	3,103
143.00	4,051	4,474	7,577

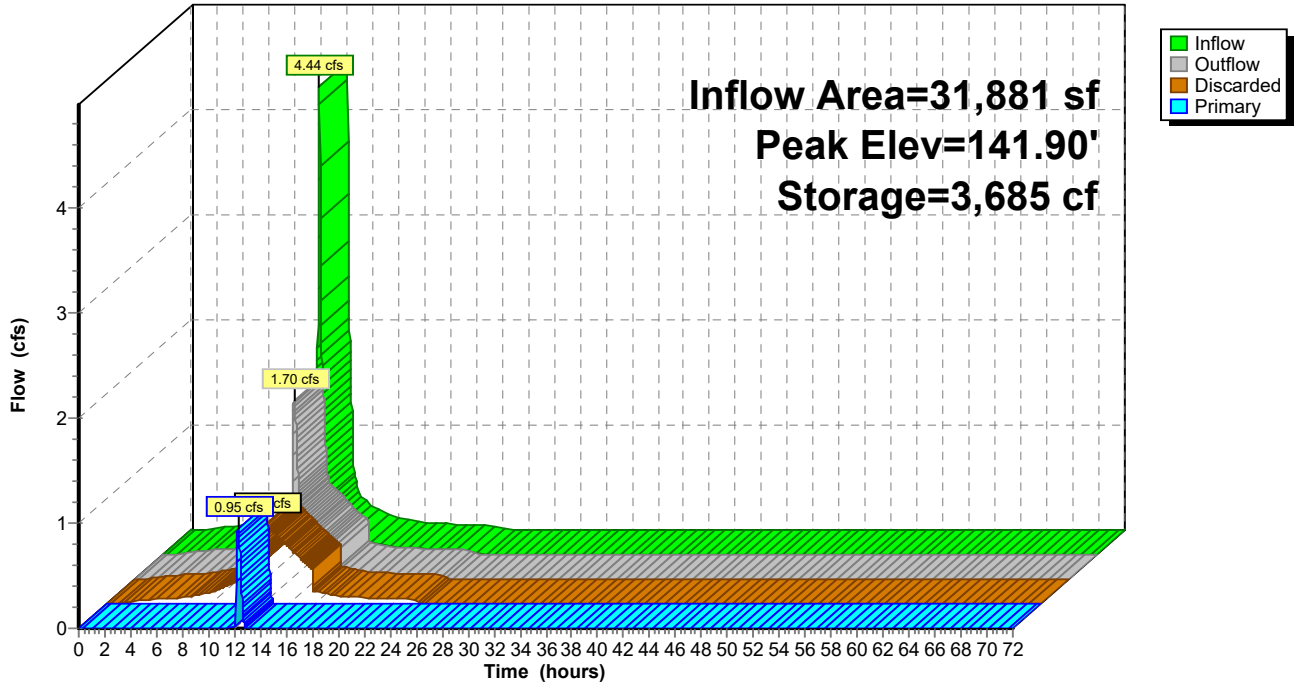
Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	140.33'	<b>8.270 in/hr Exfiltration over Horizontal area</b> Conductivity to Groundwater Elevation = 136.33' Phase-In= 0.01'
#2	Primary	141.70'	<b>4.0' long x 36.5' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir</b> Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.68 2.70 2.70 2.64 2.63 2.64 2.64 2.63

**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.75 cfs @ 12.28 hrs HW=141.90' (Free Discharge)  
 ↑1=Exfiltration ( Controls 0.75 cfs)

**Primary OutFlow** Max=0.95 cfs @ 12.28 hrs HW=141.90' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)  
 ↑2=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Weir Controls 0.95 cfs @ 1.20 fps)

### Pond 2P: Infiltration Basin

Hydrograph



# Sudbury Fueling PR-v6

Prepared by Weston & Sampson

HydroCAD® 10.00-15 s/n 00455 © 2015 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 25-yr Rainfall=6.00"

Printed 3/4/2019

Page 32

## Summary for Pond 5P: Discharge

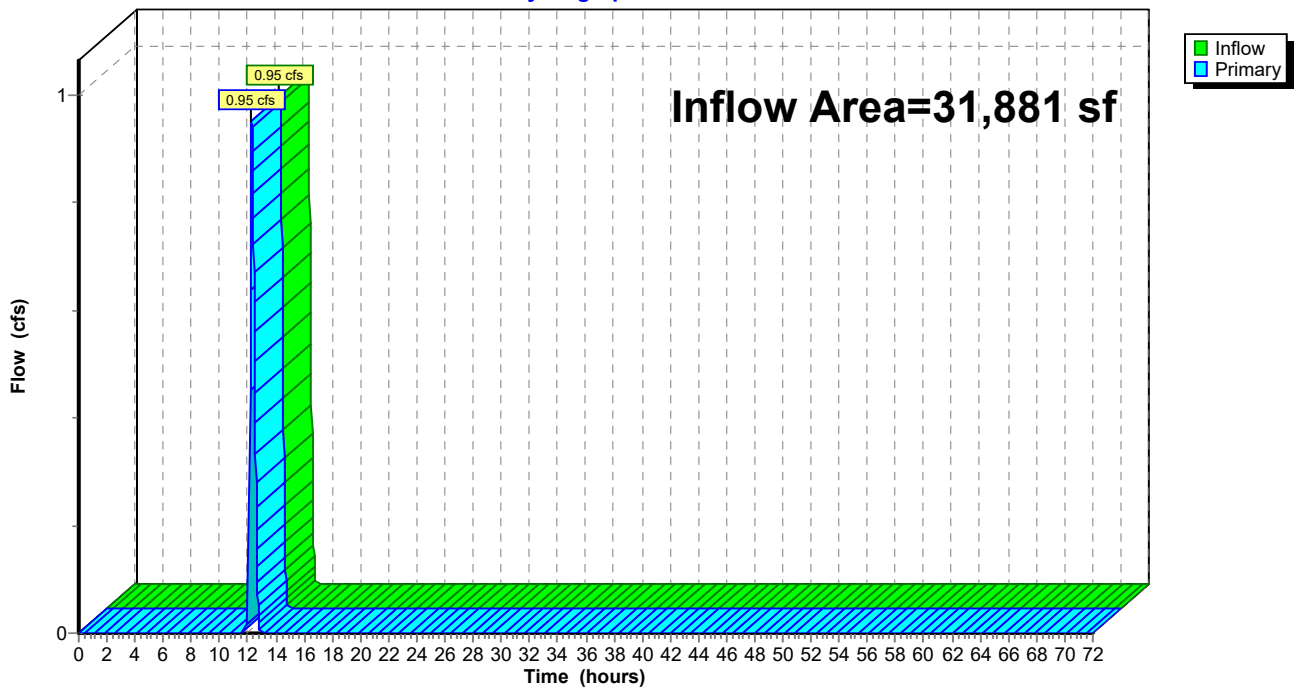
[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 31,881 sf, 100.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.45" for 25-yr event  
Inflow = 0.95 cfs @ 12.28 hrs, Volume= 1,188 cf  
Primary = 0.95 cfs @ 12.28 hrs, Volume= 1,188 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.02 hrs

### Pond 5P: Discharge

Hydrograph



# Sudbury Fueling PR-v6

Prepared by Weston & Sampson

HydroCAD® 10.00-15 s/n 00455 © 2015 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 25-yr Rainfall=6.00"

Printed 3/4/2019

Page 33

## Summary for Pond 7P: Catch Basin

[57] Hint: Peaked at 141.96' (Flood elevation advised)

Inflow Area = 23,375 sf, 100.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 5.76" for 25-yr event  
Inflow = 3.26 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 11,224 cf  
Outflow = 3.26 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 11,224 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min  
Primary = 3.26 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 11,224 cf

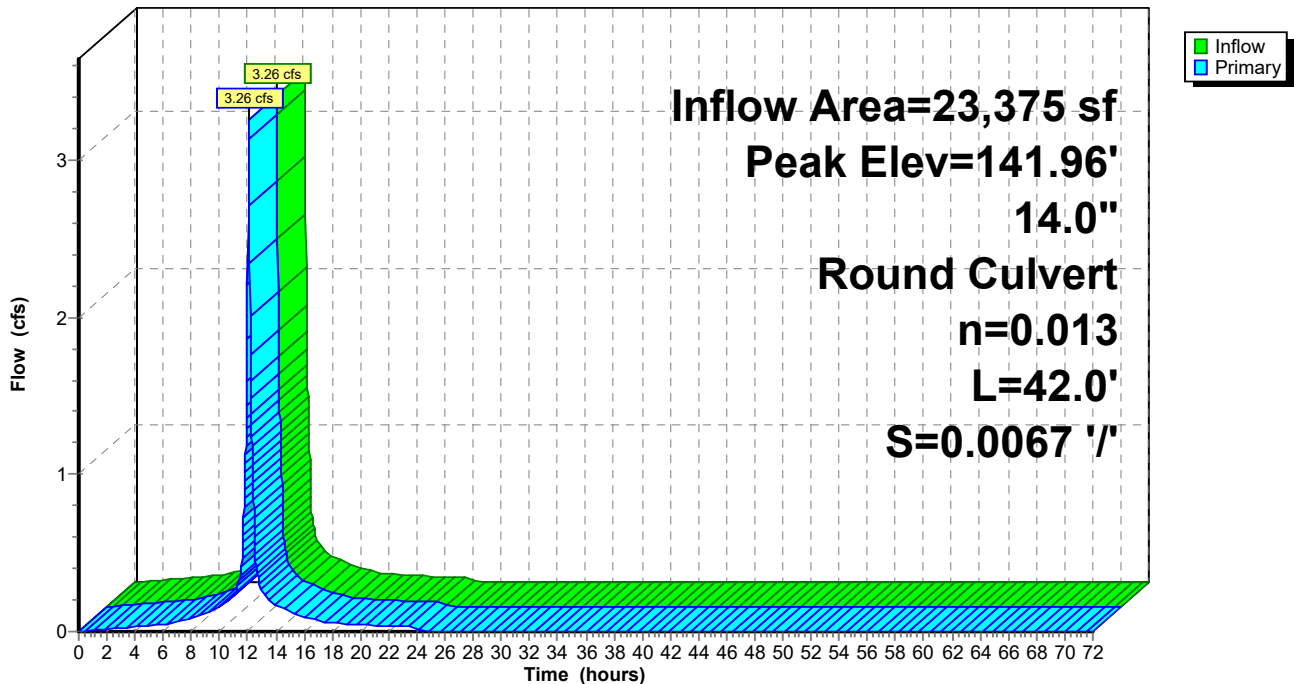
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.02 hrs  
Peak Elev= 141.96' @ 12.25 hrs

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	140.43'	<b>14.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 42.0' CMP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 140.43' / 140.15' S= 0.0067 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013, Flow Area= 1.07 sf

**Primary OutFlow** Max=2.82 cfs @ 12.07 hrs HW=141.78' TW=141.48' (Dynamic Tailwater)  
↑1=Culvert (Inlet Controls 2.82 cfs @ 2.64 fps)

## Pond 7P: Catch Basin

### Hydrograph



**Sudbury Fueling PR-v6**

Prepared by Weston & Sampson

HydroCAD® 10.00-15 s/n 00455 © 2015 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 100-yr Rainfall=8.60"

Printed 3/4/2019

Page 34

Time span=0.00-72.00 hrs, dt=0.02 hrs, 3601 points  
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN  
Reach routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method - Pond routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method

**Subcatchment 1S: Driveway (north of salt** Runoff Area=23,375 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=8.36"  
Tc=5.0 min CN=98 Runoff=4.68 cfs 16,284 cf

**Subcatchment 8S: Driveway/Roof(west of** Runoff Area=8,506 sf 100.00% Impervious Runoff Depth=8.36"  
Tc=5.0 min CN=98 Runoff=1.70 cfs 5,926 cf

**Pond 2P: Infiltration Basin** Peak Elev=142.16' Storage=4,516 cf Inflow=6.38 cfs 22,210 cf  
Discarded=0.83 cfs 18,023 cf Primary=3.41 cfs 4,187 cf Outflow=4.24 cfs 22,210 cf

**Pond 5P: Discharge** Inflow=3.41 cfs 4,187 cf  
Primary=3.41 cfs 4,187 cf

**Pond 7P: Catch Basin** Peak Elev=142.77' Inflow=4.68 cfs 16,284 cf  
14.0" Round Culvert n=0.013 L=42.0' S=0.0067 '/' Outflow=4.68 cfs 16,284 cf

**Total Runoff Area = 31,881 sf Runoff Volume = 22,210 cf Average Runoff Depth = 8.36"**  
**0.00% Pervious = 0 sf 100.00% Impervious = 31,881 sf**

# Sudbury Fueling PR-v6

Prepared by Weston & Sampson

HydroCAD® 10.00-15 s/n 00455 © 2015 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 100-yr Rainfall=8.60"

Printed 3/4/2019

Page 35

## Summary for Subcatchment 1S: Driveway (north of salt shed)

Runoff = 4.68 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 16,284 cf, Depth= 8.36"

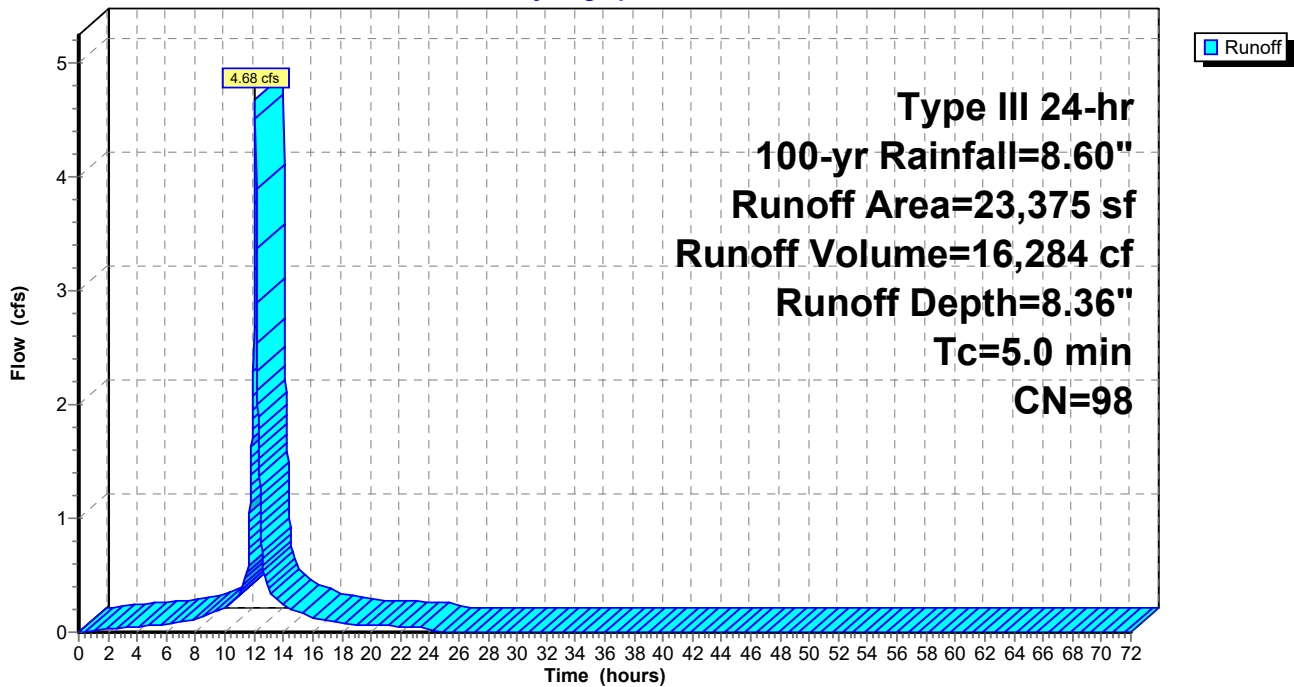
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.02 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 100-yr Rainfall=8.60"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
23,375	98	Paved roads w/curbs & sewers, HSG A
23,375		100.00% Impervious Area

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.0					Direct Entry,

## Subcatchment 1S: Driveway (north of salt shed)

Hydrograph



**Sudbury Fueling PR-v6**

Prepared by Weston & Sampson

HydroCAD® 10.00-15 s/n 00455 © 2015 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 100-yr Rainfall=8.60"

Printed 3/4/2019

Page 36

**Summary for Subcatchment 8S: Driveway/Roof (west of salt shed)**

Runoff = 1.70 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 5,926 cf, Depth= 8.36"

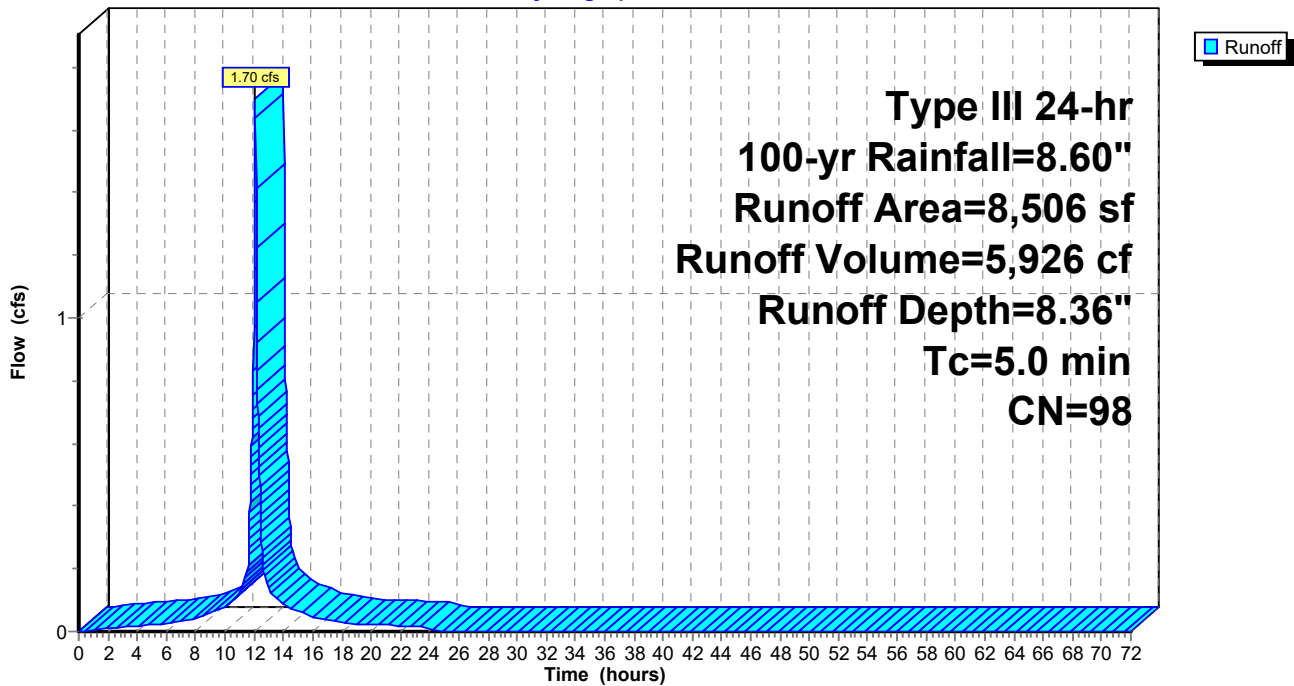
Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.02 hrs  
Type III 24-hr 100-yr Rainfall=8.60"

Area (sf)	CN	Description
2,506	98	Paved parking, HSG A
6,000	98	Unconnected roofs, HSG A
8,506	98	Weighted Average
8,506		100.00% Impervious Area
6,000		70.54% Unconnected

Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description
5.0					Direct Entry,

**Subcatchment 8S: Driveway/Roof (west of salt shed)**

Hydrograph



**Sudbury Fueling PR-v6**

Prepared by Weston & Sampson

HydroCAD® 10.00-15 s/n 00455 © 2015 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 100-yr Rainfall=8.60"

Printed 3/4/2019

Page 37

**Summary for Pond 2P: Infiltration Basin**

Inflow Area = 31,881 sf, 100.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 8.36" for 100-yr event  
 Inflow = 6.38 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 22,210 cf  
 Outflow = 4.24 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 22,210 cf, Atten= 34%, Lag= 4.9 min  
 Discarded = 0.83 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 18,023 cf  
 Primary = 3.41 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 4,187 cf

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.02 hrs  
 Peak Elev= 142.16' @ 12.15 hrs Surf.Area= 3,266 sf Storage= 4,516 cf

Plug-Flow detention time= 27.4 min calculated for 22,204 cf (100% of inflow)  
 Center-of-Mass det. time= 27.4 min ( 766.8 - 739.4 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	140.33'	7,577 cf	<b>Infiltration Basin (Prismatic)</b> Listed below (Recalc)
Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)
140.33	1,699	0	0
141.70	2,831	3,103	3,103
143.00	4,051	4,474	7,577

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Discarded	140.33'	<b>8.270 in/hr Exfiltration over Horizontal area</b> Conductivity to Groundwater Elevation = 136.33' Phase-In= 0.01'
#2	Primary	141.70'	<b>4.0' long x 36.5' breadth Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir</b> Head (feet) 0.20 0.40 0.60 0.80 1.00 1.20 1.40 1.60 Coef. (English) 2.68 2.70 2.70 2.64 2.63 2.64 2.64 2.63

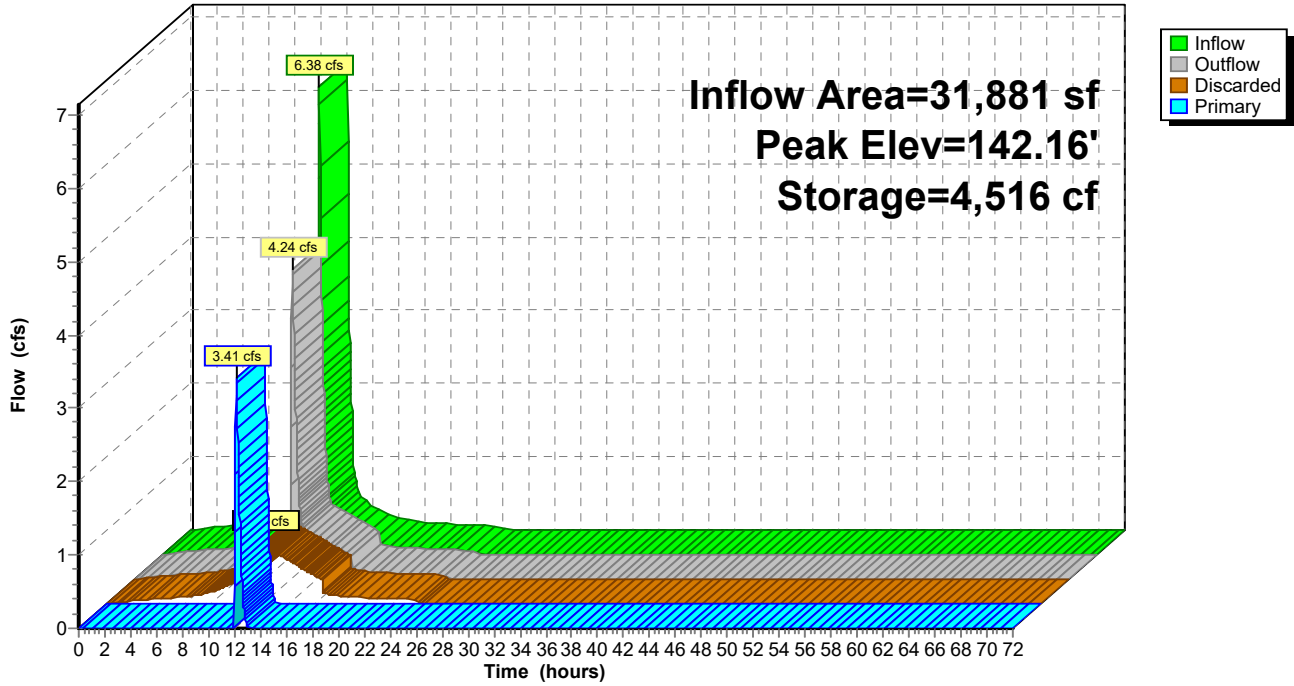
**Discarded OutFlow** Max=0.83 cfs @ 12.15 hrs HW=142.16' (Free Discharge)  
 ↑1=Exfiltration ( Controls 0.83 cfs)

**Primary OutFlow** Max=3.39 cfs @ 12.15 hrs HW=142.16' TW=0.00' (Dynamic Tailwater)  
 ↑2=Broad-Crested Rectangular Weir (Weir Controls 3.39 cfs @ 1.84 fps)



### Pond 2P: Infiltration Basin

Hydrograph



### Summary for Pond 5P: Discharge

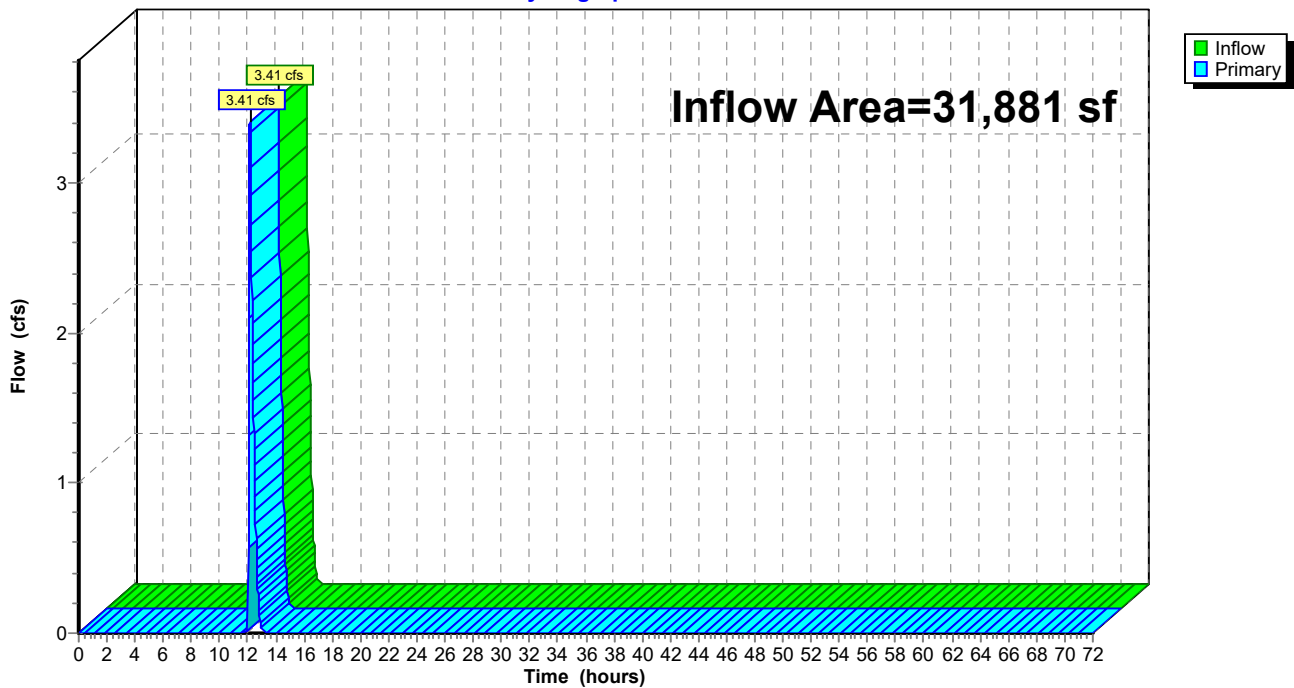
[40] Hint: Not Described (Outflow=Inflow)

Inflow Area = 31,881 sf, 100.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 1.58" for 100-yr event  
Inflow = 3.41 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 4,187 cf  
Primary = 3.41 cfs @ 12.15 hrs, Volume= 4,187 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min

Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.02 hrs

### Pond 5P: Discharge

Hydrograph



# Sudbury Fueling PR-v6

Prepared by Weston & Sampson

HydroCAD® 10.00-15 s/n 00455 © 2015 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Type III 24-hr 100-yr Rainfall=8.60"

Printed 3/4/2019

Page 40

## Summary for Pond 7P: Catch Basin

[57] Hint: Peaked at 142.77' (Flood elevation advised)

Inflow Area = 23,375 sf, 100.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 8.36" for 100-yr event  
Inflow = 4.68 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 16,284 cf  
Outflow = 4.68 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 16,284 cf, Atten= 0%, Lag= 0.0 min  
Primary = 4.68 cfs @ 12.07 hrs, Volume= 16,284 cf

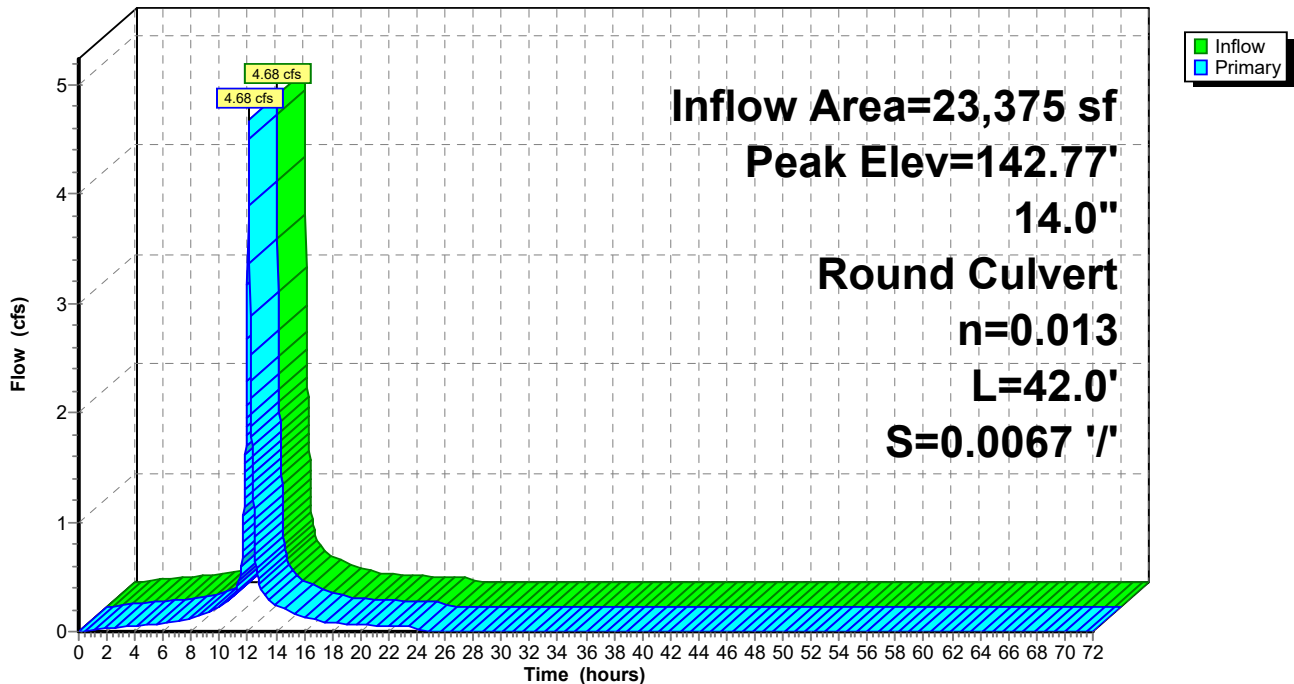
Routing by Dyn-Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 0.00-72.00 hrs, dt= 0.02 hrs  
Peak Elev= 142.77' @ 12.09 hrs

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	140.43'	<b>14.0" Round Culvert</b> L= 42.0' CMP, square edge headwall, Ke= 0.500 Inlet / Outlet Invert= 140.43' / 140.15' S= 0.0067 '/ Cc= 0.900 n= 0.013, Flow Area= 1.07 sf

**Primary OutFlow** Max=4.36 cfs @ 12.07 hrs HW=142.71' TW=141.99' (Dynamic Tailwater)  
↑1=Culvert (Inlet Controls 4.36 cfs @ 4.07 fps)

## Pond 7P: Catch Basin

### Hydrograph



## APPENDIX 3

## Sudbury DPW Fueling Facility Recharge Calculation

### Required Recharge

Area Summary	
	Area (SF)*
Existing Impervious	29,430
Proposed Impervious	31,881
Required Recharge Area ( <i>Proposed - Existing</i> )	2,451

\* Areas calculated in HydroCAD

**Note:** Existing unpaved area is HSG A according to Web Soil Survey.

Hydrologic Soil Group Summary		
Group	Target Depth Factor (in)	Area (SF)
A	0.6	2,451
B	0.35	0
C	0.25	0
D	0.1	0

Required Recharge (*R<sub>v</sub>*) Calculation:

$$R_v = \text{Target Depth Factor} \times \Delta \text{ Impervious Area}$$

$$R_v = 0.6 \times (1/12) \times 2,451$$

$$R_v = 123 \text{ CF}$$

### Proposed Recharge Summary

Location	Volume (CF)
Infiltration Basin	3,103
Total	3,103

(Volume below spillway elevation)

$$R_v = 123 \text{ CF}$$

$$\text{Provided recharge} = 3,103 \text{ CF}$$

**Recharge Requirement is met.**

## Sudbury DPW Fueling Facility Drawdown Calculations

-- Maximum drawdown time is 72 hours --

### Time to drawdown calculation

$$\text{Time} = \frac{Rv}{k * \text{bottom area}}$$

where,

$Rv$  = storage volume

$k$  = saturated hydraulic conductivity rate

bottom area = average surface storage area of recharge structure

### Proposed Storage Drawdown Calculations

#### Infiltration Basin

Storage volume	3,103 CF
Bottom area	1,699 SF
$k$	8.27 in/hr *

\* assumed from Rawls Rate Table for sand

Time = 2.65 hours

***Proposed drawdown time is acceptable.***

## Sudbury DPW Fueling Facility Water Quality Volume

### Standard 4 Water Quality

*As stated in the Stormwater Handbook, the required water quality volume equals 1.0 inches of runoff times the total impervious area of the post-development site.*

Proposed Impervious Area                    31,881    SF

Req'd Water Quality Volume  
 $31,881 \text{ sf} \times 1" \times 1/12" = 2,657 \text{ CF}$

Provided Recharge Volume                    = 3,032    CF

**WQV Requirement is exceeded.**

**INSTRUCTIONS:**

1. In BMP Column, click on Blue Cell to Activate Drop Down Menu
2. Select BMP from Drop Down Menu
3. After BMP is selected, TSS Removal and other Columns are automatically completed.

Version 1, Automated: Mar. 4, 2008

Location:

**TSS Removal Calculation Worksheet**

	B BMP <sup>1</sup>	C TSS Removal Rate <sup>1</sup>	D Starting TSS Load*	E Amount Removed (C*D)	F Remaining Load (D-E)
	Deep Sump and Hooded Catch Basin	0.25	1.00	0.25	0.75
	Oil Grit Separator	0.25	0.75	0.19	0.56
	Sediment Forebay	0.25	0.56	0.14	0.42
	Infiltration Basin	0.80	0.42	0.34	0.08
		0.00	0.08	0.00	0.08

**Total TSS Removal =**

**Separate Form Needs to be Completed for Each Outlet or BMP Train**

Project:   
 Prepared By:   
 Date:

\*Equals remaining load from previous BMP (E) which enters the BMP



## APPENDIX 4

**Long Term Pollution Prevention Plan  
Sudbury DPW Fueling Facility  
Sudbury, MA**

To meet the requirements of Standard 4 of the Massachusetts Stormwater Handbook, this Long Term Pollution Prevention Plan is provided to identify the proper procedures of practices for source control and pollution prevention.

**Storage and Handling of Oil and other Hazardous Materials, including Fuel Island**

Vehicle fuel will be stored onsite in above ground storage tanks. Spill kits will be kept onsite, and spills will be cleaned up immediately. Spills of gasoline or oil over 10 gallons will be reported to the Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection within 24 hours. The storage tanks will be monitored to detect leaks and repaired if necessary. The fueling system itself will include a 10,000 gallon gasoline tank and a 6,000 gallon diesel tank. The tanks will be double walled and ballistic resistant with leak detection and a fuel management system. A positive limiting barrier will be provided around the perimeter of the slab to contain minor spills. Leak detection and tank monitoring will provide additional containment measures. Pretreatment stormwater BMPs downstream of these activities will include a deep sump hooded catch basin, oil-grit separator, and sediment forebay discharging to an infiltration basin.

**Operation and Maintenance of Stormwater Control Structures**

Included in Appendix 4 is the Operation and Maintenance plan for this site, which includes periodic removal of sediment from catch basins and other stormwater structures. The Department of Public Works will be responsible for the implementation of the plan.

# **Construction Period Pollution Prevention and Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan**

## **SECTION 1: Introduction**

The project consists of replacing the DPW's current UST fueling system with a new AST fueling system. The new fuel system will include a concrete drive pad, concrete tank pad, and canopy. As part of this project, there will be stormwater BMPs added such as a deep sump hooded catch basin, oil-grit separator, sediment forebay, and infiltration basin. Construction will also include regrading the project area and adding, replacing, or removing pavement depending on the specific location within the area.

As part of this project, this "Construction Period Pollution Prevention and Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan" has been developed to ensure that no disturbance to wetland resource areas are created during the construction of these repairs.

## **SECTION 2: Construction Period Pollution Prevention Measures**

Best Management Practices (BMPs) will be utilized as Construction Period Pollution Prevention Measures to reduce potential pollutants and prevent any off-site discharge. The objectives of the BMPs for construction activity are to minimize the disturbed areas, stabilize any disturbed areas, control the site perimeter, and retain sediment. Both erosion and sedimentation controls and non-stormwater best management measures will be used to minimize site disturbance and ensure compliance with the performance standards of the Wetlands Protection Act (WPA) and MassDEP Stormwater Standards. Measures will be taken to minimize the area disturbed by construction activities to reduce the potential for soil erosion and stormwater pollution problems. In addition, good housekeeping measures will be followed for the day-to-day operation of the construction site under the control of the contractor to minimize the impact of construction. This section describes the control practices that will be in place during construction activities. All recommended control practices will comply with the standards set in the MassDEP Stormwater Handbook.

### **2.1 Minimize Disturbed Area and Protect Natural Features and Soil**

To minimize disturbed areas, all work will be completed within well-defined work limits. These work limits are shown on the site plans included with this submission. The Contractor shall not disturb native vegetation without prior approval from the Engineer. The Contractor will be responsible to make sure that all workers know the proper work limits and do not extend their work into the undisturbed areas. The protective measures are described in more detail in the following sections.

## **2.2 Control Stormwater Flowing onto and through the project**

The Contractor will be required to install compost filter tubes where shown in the attached plan set.

## **2.3 Stabilize Soils**

The Contractor shall limit the area of land which is exposed and free from vegetation during the project. The soils will be exposed for no longer than one week.

## **2.4 Proper storage and cover of any stockpiles**

The location of the Contractor's storage areas for equipment and/or materials shall be upon cleared portions of the job site, or areas to be cleared as a part of this project, and shall require written approval of the Engineer.

Adequate measures for erosion and sediment control, such as the placement of compost filter tubes around the downstream perimeter of stockpiles, shall be employed to protect any downstream areas from siltation.

There shall be no storage of equipment or materials in areas designated as wetlands.

The Engineer may designate an area, or areas, where the Contractor may store materials used in his operations.

## **2.5 Perimeter Controls and Sediment Barriers**

Erosion control lines as described in Section 5 will be utilized to ensure that no sedimentation occurs outside the perimeter of the work area.

## **2.6 Storm Drain Inlet Protection**

Catch basin protection will be implemented for all catch basins affected by the work area. Silt sacks will be placed in the catch basin to minimize sediment loading into the catch basin.

## **2.7 Retain Sediment On-Site**

The Contractor will be responsible to monitor all erosion control measures. Whenever necessary, the Contractor will clear all sediment from the compost filter tubes and/or silt fence. Daily monitoring should be conducted using the attached Inspection Form.

## **2.8 Material Handling and Waste Management**

All materials stored on-site will be stored in a neat, orderly manner in appropriate containers. All materials will be kept in their original containers with the original manufacturer's label. Substances will not be mixed with one another unless recommended by the manufacturer.

All waste materials will be collected and stored in a securely lidded metal container from a licensed management company. The waste and any construction debris from the site will be hauled off-site daily and disposed of properly. The Contractor will be responsible for all waste removal. Manufacturer's recommendations for proper use and disposal will be followed for all materials.

## **2.9 Designated Washout Areas**

The Contractor shall use washout facilities at their own plants, unless otherwise directed by the Engineer.

## **2.10 Proper Equipment/Vehicle Fueling and Maintenance Practices**

On-site vehicles will be monitored for leaks and receive regular preventative maintenance to reduce the risk of leakage. To ensure that leaks on stored equipment do not contaminate the site oil-absorbing mats will be placed under vehicles or equipment prone to leakage during storage. Regular fueling and service of the equipment may be performed using approved methods and with care taken to minimize chance of spills. Repair of equipment or machinery within a 100-foot water resources buffer area shall not be allowed without the prior approval of the Engineer. Any petroleum products will be stored in tightly sealed containers that are clearly labeled.

## **2.11 Equipment/Vehicle Washing**

The Contractor will be responsible to ensure that no equipment is washed on-site except to remove sediments prior to transport from the site.

## **SECTION 3: Spill Prevention and Control Plan**

The Contractor will be responsible for preventing spills in accordance with the project specifications and applicable federal, state and local regulations. The Contractor will identify a properly trained site employee, involved with the day-to-day site operations to be the spill prevention and cleanup coordinator. The name(s) of the responsible spill personnel will be posted on-site. Each employee will be instructed that all spills are to be reported to the spill prevention and cleanup coordinator.

### **3.1 Spill Control Equipment**

Spill control/containment equipment will be kept in the work Area. Materials and equipment necessary for spill cleanup will be kept either in the work Area or in an otherwise accessible on-site location. Equipment and materials will include, but not be limited to, absorbent booms/mats, brooms, dust pans, mops, rags, gloves, goggles, sand, plastic and metal containers specifically for this purpose. It is the responsibility of the Contractor to ensure the inventory will be readily accessible and maintained.

### **3.2 Notification**

All workers will be directed to inform the on-site supervisor of a spill event. The supervisor will assess the incident and initiate proper containment and response procedures immediately upon notification. Workers should avoid direct contact with spilled materials during the containment procedures. Primary notification of a spill should be made to the local Fire Department and Police Departments. Secondary Notification will be to the certified cleanup contractor if deemed necessary by Fire and/or Police personnel. The third level of notification is to the DEP. The specific cleanup contractor to be used will be identified by the Contractor prior to commencement of construction activities.

### **3.3 Spill Containment and Clean-Up Measures**

Spills will be contained with granular sorbent material, sand, sorbent pads, booms or all of the above to prevent spreading. Certified cleanup contractors should complete spill cleanup. The material manufacturer's recommended methods for spill cleanup will be clearly posted and on-site personnel will be made aware of the procedures and the location of the information and cleanup supplies.

### **3.4 Hazardous Materials Spill Report**

The Contractor will report and record any spill. The spill report will present a description of the release, including the quantity and type of material, date of the spill, circumstances leading to the release, location of spill, response actions and personnel, documentation of notifications and corrective measures implemented to prevent reoccurrence.

*This document does not relieve the Contractor of the Federal reporting requirements of 40 CFR Part 110, 40 CFR Part 117, 40 CFR Part 302 and the State requirements specified under the Massachusetts Contingency Plan (M.C.P) relating to spills or other releases of oils or hazardous substances. Where a release containing a hazardous substance or oil in an amount equal to or in excess of a reportable quantity established under either 40 CFR Part 110, 40 CFR Part 117 or 40 CFR Part 302, occurs during a twenty-four (24) hour period, the Contractor is required to comply with the response requirements of the above mentioned regulations. Spills of oil or hazardous material in excess of the reportable quantity will be reported to the National Response Center (NRC).*

## **SECTION 4: Contact Information/Responsible Parties**

#### **Owner/Operator:**

Daniel Nason  
Director of Public Works  
275 Old Lancaster Road  
Sudbury, MA  
978-440-5490

#### **Engineer:**

James Fair, PE  
Weston & Sampson  
5 Centennial Drive  
Peabody, MA 01960  
978-977-0110

#### **Site Inspector:**

TBD

#### **Contractor:**

TBD

## SECTION 5: Erosion and Sedimentation Control

Erosion and Sedimentation Control details and layout can be found in the attached plan set.

## SECTION 6: Site Development Plan

The Site Development Plan is included in the attached plan set.

## SECTION 7: Operation and Maintenance of Erosion Control

The erosion control measures will be installed as detailed in the attached plan set. If there is a failure to the controls, the Contractor will be required to stop work until the failure is repaired.

Periodically throughout the work, whenever the Engineer deems it necessary, the sediment that has been deposited against the controls will be removed to ensure that the controls are working properly.

## SECTION 8: Inspection Schedule

During construction the erosion and sedimentation controls will be inspected daily. Once the contractor is selected, an on-site inspector will be selected to work closely with the Engineer to ensure that all erosion and sedimentation controls are in place and working properly. An Inspection Form is included.

**Construction Period Pollution Prevention and Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan**

Sudbury DPW Fueling Facility  
275 Old Lancaster Rd, Sudbury, MA

Inspection Form

Inspected By: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_ Time: \_\_\_\_\_

YES	NO	DOES NOT APPLY	ITEM
			Do any erosion/siltation control measures require repair or clean out to maintain adequate function?
			Is there any evidence that sediment is leaving the site and entering the wetlands?
			Are any temporary soil stockpiles or construction materials located in non-approved areas?
			Are on-site construction traffic routes, parking, and storage of equipment and supplies located in areas not specifically designed for them?

Specific location, current weather conditions, and action to be taken:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Other Comments:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Pending the actions noted above I certify that the site is in compliance with the Construction Period Pollution Prevention and Erosion and Sedimentation Control Plan.

Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_



## **Illicit Discharge Compliance Statement**

### **Section I – Purpose/Intent**

The purpose of this document is to provide for the health, safety, and general welfare of the citizens of Sudbury, Massachusetts through the regulation of non-stormwater discharges into existing outstanding resource areas near the proposed Sudbury DPW facility site to the maximum extent practicable, as required by federal and state law. This document establishes methods for controlling the introduction of pollutants into existing outstanding resource areas to comply with requirements of the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit process.

### **Section II - Definitions**

For the purposes of this statement, the following shall mean:

*Best Management Practices (BMPs):* Schedules of activities, prohibitions of practices, general good housekeeping practices, pollution prevention and educational practices, maintenance procedures, and other management practices to prevent or reduce the discharge of pollutants directly or indirectly to stormwater, receiving waters, or stormwater conveyance systems. BMPs also include treatment practices, operating procedures, and practices to control site runoff, spillage or leaks, sludge or water disposal, or drainage from raw materials storage.

*Clean Water Act:* The federal Water Pollution Control Act (33 U.S.C § 1251 et seq.), and any subsequent amendments thereto.

*Construction Activity:* Activities subject to the Massachusetts Erosion and Sedimentation Control Act or NPDES Construction Permits. Such activities include but are not limited to clearing and grubbing, grading, excavating, and demolition.

*Hazardous Materials:* Any material, including any substance, waste, or combination thereof, which because of its quantity, concentration, or physical, chemical, or infectious characteristics may cause, or significantly contribute to, a substantial present or potential hazard to human health, safety, property, or the environment when improperly treated, stored, transported, disposed of, or otherwise managed.

*Illegal Connection:* An illegal connection is defined as either of the following:

- a. Any pipe, open channel, drain or conveyance, whether on the surface or subsurface, which allows an illicit discharge to enter the outstanding resource area including but not limited to any conveyances which allow any non-stormwater discharge including sewage, process wastewater, and wash water, regardless of whether said drain or connection has been previously allowed, permitted, or approved by an authorized enforcement agency;  
or

- b. Any pipe, open channel, drain or conveyance connected to the Town of Sudbury storm water treatment system which has not been documented in plans, maps, or equivalent records and approved by an authorized enforcement agency.

*Illicit Discharge:* Any direct or indirect non-stormwater discharge to the Town of Sudbury stormwater treatment system, except as exempted in Section II of this ordinance.

*Industrial Activity:* Activities subject to NPDES Industrial Permits as defined in 40CFR, Section 122.26 (b) (14).

*National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Stormwater Discharge Permit:* A permit issued by MassDEP under authority delegated pursuant to 33 USC § 1342 (b) that authorizes the discharge of pollutants to waters of the United States, whether the permit is applicable on an individual, group, or general area-wide basis.

*Town of Sudbury Stormwater Treatment System:* Any facility, owned or maintained by the town, designed or used for collecting and/or conveying stormwater, including but not limited to roads with drainage systems, Town of Sudbury streets, curbs, gutters, inlets, catch basins, piped storm drains, pumping facilities, infiltration, retention and detention basins, natural and man-made or altered drainage channels, reservoirs, and other drainage structures.

*Non-Stormwater Discharge:* Any discharge to the storm drain system that is not composed entirely of stormwater.

*Person:* Any individual, association, organization, partnership, firm, joint venture, public or private corporation, trust, estate, commission, board, public or private institution, utility, cooperative, city, county or other political subdivision of the State, interstate body, or any other legal entity.

*Pollutant:* Anything which causes or contributes to pollution. Pollutants may include, but are not limited to: paints, varnishes, and solvents; petroleum hydrocarbons; automotive fluids; cooking grease; detergents (biodegradable or otherwise); degreasers; cleaning chemicals; non-hazardous liquid and solid wastes; refuse, rubbish, garbage, litter, or other discarded or abandoned objects and accumulations, so that same may cause or contribute to pollution; floatables; pesticides, herbicides, and fertilizers; liquid and solid wastes; sewage, fecal coliform and pathogens; dissolved and particulate metals; animal wastes; wastes and residues that result from constructing a building or structure; concrete and cement; and noxious or offensive matter of any kind.

*Pollution:* Contamination or other alteration of any water's physical, chemical, or biological properties by addition of any constituent including but not limited to a change in temperature, taste, color, turbidity, or odor of such waters, or the discharge of any liquid, gaseous, solid, radioactive, or other substance into any such waters as will or is likely to create a nuisance or render such waters harmful, detrimental, or injurious to the public health, safety, welfare, or environment, or to domestic, commercial, industrial, agricultural, recreational, or other legitimate beneficial uses, or to livestock, wild animals, birds, fish or other aquatic life.

*Premises:* Any building, lot, parcel of land, or portion of land whether improved or unimproved including adjacent sidewalks and parking strips.

*Stormwater:* Any surface flow, runoff, and drainage consisting entirely of water from any form of natural precipitation, and resulting from such precipitation.

*Wastewater:* Any water or other liquid discharged from a facility, that has been used, as for washing, flushing, or in a manufacturing process, and so contains waste products.

### **Section III - Prohibitions**

#### *Prohibition of Illicit Discharges:*

No person shall throw, drain, or otherwise discharge, cause or allow others under its control to throw, drain, or otherwise discharge into the Town of Sudbury stormwater treatment system or watercourses any materials, including but not limited to, any pollutants or waters containing any pollutants, other than stormwater. The commencement, conduct, or continuance of any illicit discharge to the storm drain system is prohibited except as described as follows:

1. Water line flushing performed by a government agency, other potable water sources, landscape irrigation or lawn watering, diverted stream flows, rising ground water, ground water infiltration to storm drains, uncontaminated pumped ground water, foundation or footing drains (not including active groundwater dewatering systems), crawl space pumps, air conditioning condensation, springs, natural riparian habitat or wetland flows, and any other water source not containing pollutants;
2. Discharges or flows from fire fighting, and other discharges specified in writing by the Town of Sudbury as being necessary to protect public health and safety;
3. Dye testing is an allowable discharge, but requires a verbal notification to the Town of Sudbury prior to the time of the test;
4. Any non-stormwater discharge permitted under an NPDES permit, waiver, or waste discharge order issued to the discharger and administered under the authority of the Federal Environmental Protection Agency, provided that the discharger is in full compliance with all requirements of the permit, waiver, or order and other applicable laws and regulations, and provided that written approval has been granted for a discharge to the Town of Sudbury stormwater treatment system.

### **Section IV - Industrial or Construction Activity Discharges**

Any person subject to an industrial or construction activity NPDES stormwater discharge permit shall comply with all provisions of such permit. Proof of compliance with said permit may be required in a form acceptable to the Town of Sudbury Department of Public Works prior to allowing discharges to the Sudbury stormwater treatment system.

**Section V - Notification of Spills and Accidental Discharges**

Notwithstanding other requirements of law, as soon as any person responsible for a facility, activity or operation, or responsible for emergency response for a facility, activity or operation has information of any known or suspected release of pollutants or non-stormwater discharges from that facility, activity, or operation which are resulting or may result in illicit discharges or pollutants discharging into stormwater, the Town of Sudbury stormwater treatment system, State Waters, or Waters of the U.S., said person shall take all necessary steps to ensure the discovery, containment, and cleanup of such release so as to minimize the effects of the discharge. In the event of such a release of hazardous materials, said person shall immediately notify emergency response agencies of the occurrence via emergency dispatch services. In the event of a release of non-hazardous materials, said person shall notify the Town of Sudbury Department of Public Works in person or by phone no later than the next business day, including the nature, quantity and time of occurrence of the discharge. Notifications in person or by phone shall be confirmed by written notice, via certified mail return receipt requested addressed to the Town of Sudbury Department of Public Works within three (3) business days of the initial notice. If the discharge of prohibited materials emanates from a commercial or industrial establishment, the owner or operator of such establishment shall also retain an on-site written record of the discharge and the actions taken to prevent its recurrence. Such records shall be retained for at least three years.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have executed copies of this Agreement on the 6th day of March, 2019.



---

Daniel Nason  
Director of Public Works  
Town of Sudbury, MA

# Operations and Maintenance Plan

## **Sudbury DPW Fueling Facility**

275 Old Lancaster Road  
Sudbury, Massachusetts

March 2019



\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Owner/Applicant

Daniel F. Nason, Director

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name, Title

3/6/19

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

Weston & Sampson™

Weston & Sampson  
5 Centennial Drive  
Peabody, MA 01960

www.westonandsapmson.com  
Tel: 978-532-1900

Table of Contents

1.0 Introduction..... 1

2.0 Purpose..... 1

3.0 BMP Description and Locations ..... 1

    3.1 Deep Sump Hooded Catch Basin ..... 1

    3.2 Oil-Grit Separator..... 1

    3.3 Infiltration Basin ..... 2

    3.4 Outlet Structures and Channels ..... 2

4.0 Inspection, Maintenance Checklist and Schedule..... 2

    4.1 Deep Sump Hooded Catch Basin and Oil-Grit Separator ..... 2

    4.2 Infiltration Basin ..... 3

    4.3 Outlet Structures and Channels ..... 3

5.0 Documentation and Record Keeping ..... 3

ATTACHMENT A ..... 4

## **1.0 Introduction**

The following document has been written to comply with the stormwater guidelines set forth by the Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (MassDEP). The intent of these guidelines is to encourage Low Impact Development techniques to improve the quality of the stormwater runoff. These techniques, also known as Best Management Practices (BMPs) collect, store, and treat the runoff before discharging to adjacent environmental resources.

## **2.0 Purpose**

This Operation and Maintenance Plan (O&M Plan) is intended to provide a mechanism for the consistent inspection and maintenance of each BMP installed on the project site. Included in this O&M Plan is a description of each BMP type and an inspection form for each BMP. The Sudbury DPW is the owner and operator of the system and is responsible for its upkeep and maintenance. This work will be funded on an annual basis through the facilities operating budget. The estimated budget to maintain these BMPs utilizing is approximately \$1,000 per year.

In the event the Sudbury DPW sells the property, it is the DPW's responsibility to transfer this plan, as well as the past three years of operation and maintenance records, to the new property owner.

## **3.0 BMP Description and Locations**

Proposed BMP's are described below and identified on the BMP Location Map included in Attachment A of O&M Plan.

### ***3.1 Deep Sump Hooded Catch Basin***

A deep sump hooded catch basin will be located near the northwest corner of the existing salt shed and used as pre-treatment before entering the oil-grit separator. The deep sump hooded catch basin is a collection system that is designed to remove trash, debris, and coarse sediment from the stormwater runoff.

### ***3.2 Oil-Grit Separator***

The oil-grit separator will be located at the site and used as pre-treatment before entering the sediment forebay of the infiltration basin. The oil-grit separator is designed to oils, debris, and coarse sediment from the stormwater runoff.

### **3.3 *Infiltration Basin***

An infiltration basin will be built on the Western side of the site down gradient from the fuel island area. It will include a sediment forebay with a stone check dam. This infiltration basin will provide peak rate attenuation and will also significantly mitigate TSS.

### **3.4 *Outlet Structures and Channels***

Outlet structures and channels include flared end sections and riprap channels. This project includes one flared end section in the infiltration basin sediment forebay and an overflow spillway channel from the infiltration basin. These should be kept clean from debris and sediment.

## **4.0 *Inspection, Maintenance Checklist and Schedule***

### **4.1 *Deep Sump Hooded Catch Basin and Oil-Grit Separator***

Inspect and/or clean structures at least four times per year and at the end of foliage and snow removal seasons. Sediments must be removed whenever the depth of deposits is greater than or equal to one half the depth from the bottom of the invert of the lowest pipe in the structure. The structure should be cleaned a minimum of four times per year regardless of the amount of sediment in the basin. It shall be cleaned using clamshell buckets or vacuum trucks.

In the event of contamination by a spill or other means, all cleanings must be evaluated in accordance with the Hazardous Waste Regulations, 310 CMR 30.000 and handled as hazardous waste.

In the absence of evidence of contamination, cleanings may be taken to a landfill or other facility permitted by MassDEP to accept Solid Waste without any prior approval by MassDEP. Please note that current MassDEP regulations prevent landfills from accepting materials that contain free-draining liquids.



#### **4.2 *Infiltration Basin***

The infiltration basin shall be inspected every six months during the first year, and annually thereafter. All accumulated sediment and debris in the infiltration basin should be removed and disposed of according to local, state and federal regulations. During the growing season, vegetation should not exceed six inches in height in the infiltration basin and should be mowed as necessary. Any grassed areas in close proximity to any areas that use salt in deicing applications should be re-seeded in the spring. Bare spots should be re-seeded as needed.

#### **4.3 *Outlet Structures and Channels***

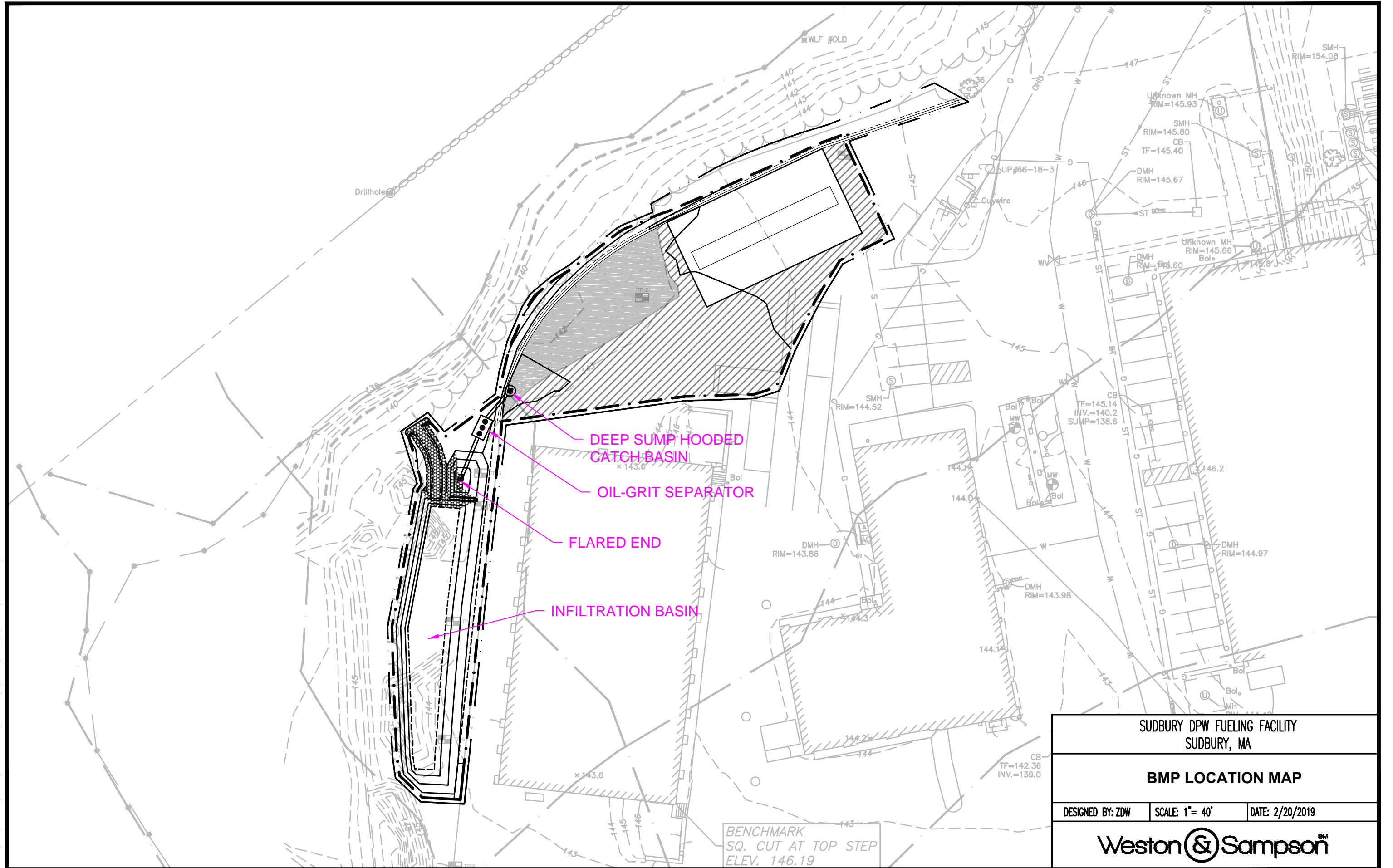
All inlet and outlet channels and structures, including flared ends, shall be inspected and cleaned twice a year and after heavy rainstorms. Sediment and debris should be removed by hand and disposed of in accordance with local, state and federal regulations.

### **5.0 *Documentation and Record Keeping***

- An inspection form should be filled out every time maintenance work is performed.
- A binder should be kept at the DPW Facility that contains all the completed inspection forms and any other related materials.
- A review of all Operation & Maintenance actions should take place annually to ensure that these Stormwater BMPs are being taken care of in the manner illustrated in this Operation & Maintenance Plan.
- All operation and maintenance log forms for the last three years, at a minimum, shall be kept on site at the Sudbury DPW Facility.
- The inspection and maintenance schedule may be refined in the future based on the findings and results of this operation and maintenance program or policy.
- The owner of the property shall maintain a log of disposal activities which shall include the types of material disposed and disposal locations.
- The owner of the property shall provide provisions for the Planning Board or its designee to enter the property at reasonable times and a reasonable manner for the purpose of inspection.

Sudbury DPW Fueling Facility  
Operation and Maintenance Plan

**ATTACHMENT A**  
(BMP Location Map)



SUDBURY DPW FUELING FACILITY SUDBURY, MA		
<b>BMP LOCATION MAP</b>		
DESIGNED BY: ZDW	SCALE: 1"= 40'	DATE: 2/20/2019
<b>Weston &amp; Sampson<sup>SM</sup></b>		

DPW Fueling Facility  
Town of Sudbury  
Permanent BMP Inspection Checklist

**Deep Sump Hooded Catch Basin and Oil-Grit Separator**

Frequency: Inspect and clean deep sump hooded catch basin and oil-grit separator in March, June, September and December.

Structure Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Inspected By: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Observations: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Actions Taken: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Instructions: Clean units four times per year or whenever the depth of the deposits is greater than or equal to one half the depth from the bottom of the invert to the lowest pipe in the structure.

**Infiltration Basin**

Frequency: The infiltration basin should be inspected every six months during the first year and annually thereafter.

Structure No.: \_\_\_\_\_

Inspected By: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Observations: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Actions Taken: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Instructions: Inspect grassed area. Mow grass as needed in infiltration basin. Remove accumulated trash and debris. Remove sediment and re-seed bare spots as needed. All trash, debris, and sediments should be disposed of in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations.

**Stormwater Outfalls**

Frequency: Minimum twice per year

Location: Infiltration basin sediment forebay.

Inspected By: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

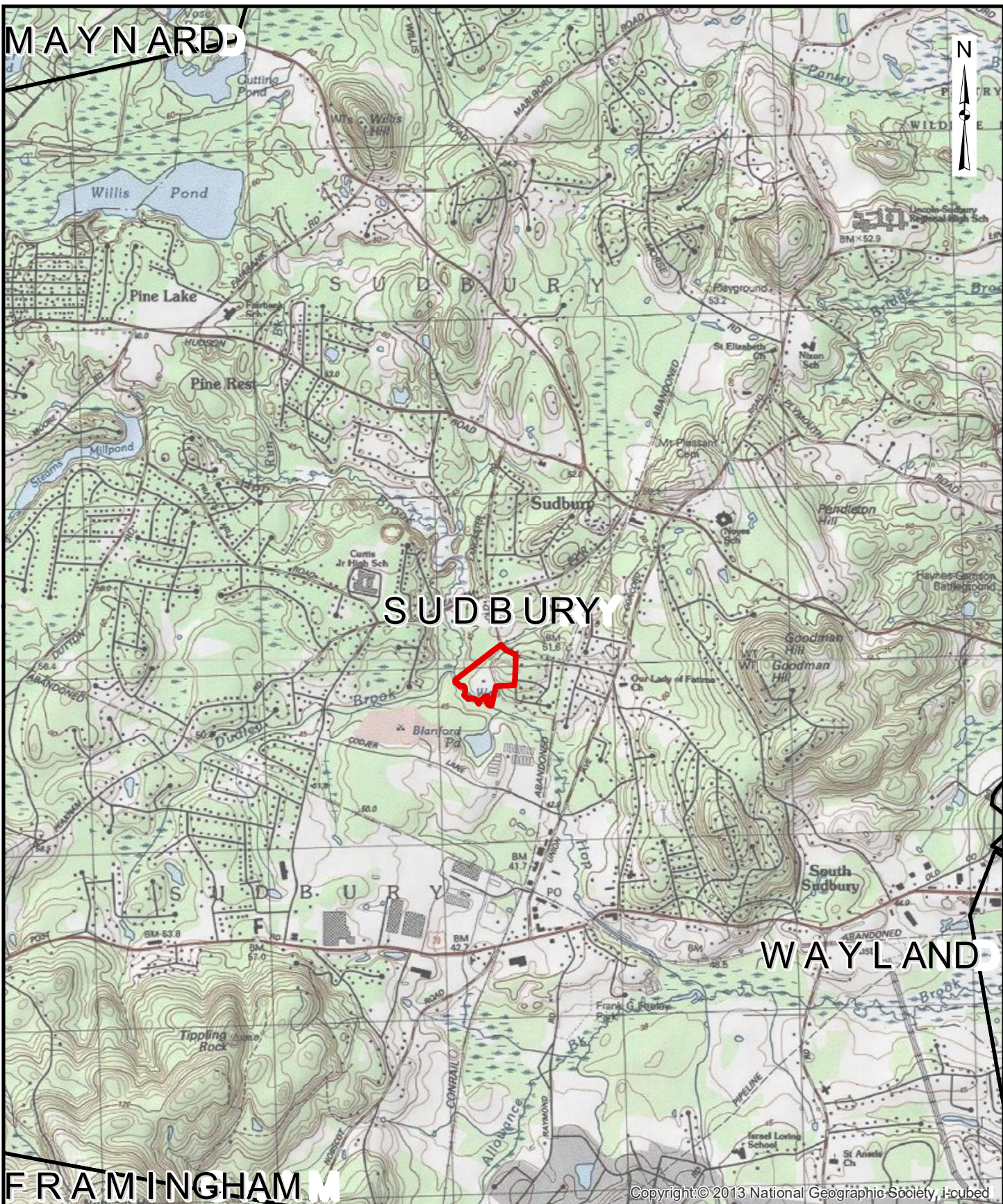
Observations: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Actions Taken: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Instructions: Inspect outfalls at least twice per year, clean as needed.

## APPENDIX D

MAYNARD



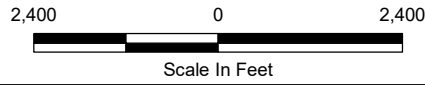
SUDBURY

WAYLAND

FRAMINGHAM

**FIGURE 1**  
**DPW Fueling Facility**  
**Sudbury, Massachusetts**

**Locus Map**



Work Area

Weston & Sampson

Path: \\wse03\local\WSE\Depts\Water\ERMAP\GIS - Constraints\Mapping\Sudbury\DPW Fueling Facility\Figure 1 -locus.mxd User: GasparA Saved: 11/29/2018 10:38:21 AM Opened: 11/29/2018 10:38:40 AM

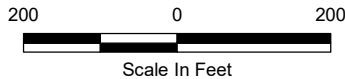




Source: Esri, DigitalGlobe, GeoEye, Earthstar Geographics, CNES/Airbus DS, USDA, USGS, AeroGRID, IGN, and the GIS User Community

**FIGURE 2**  
**DPW Fueling Facility**  
**Sudbury, Massachusetts**

**ENVIRONMENTAL RECEPTORS**

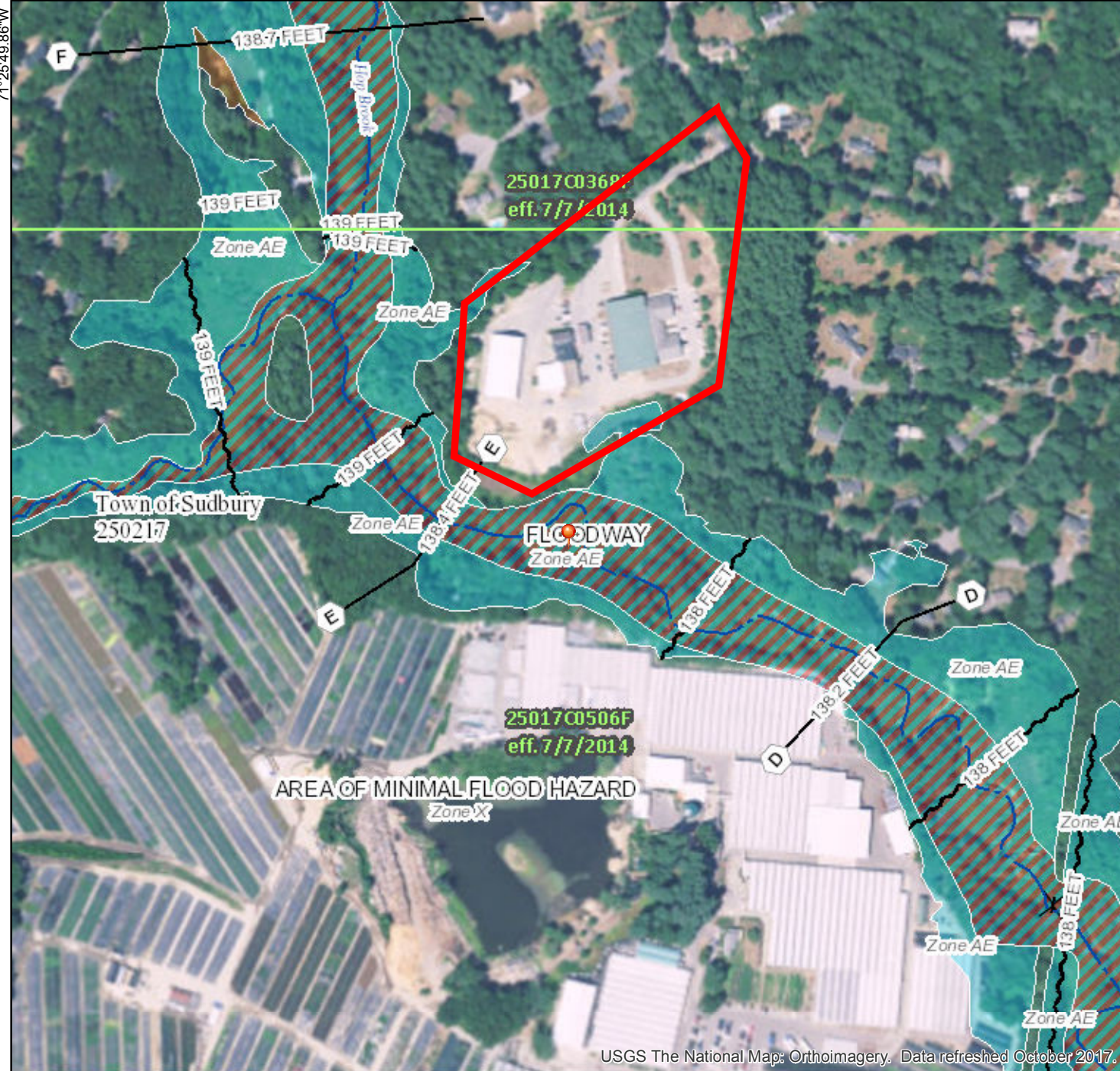


Path: \\wse03\local\WSE\Depts\Water\ERMAP\GIS - Constraints\Mapping\Sudbury\DPW Fueling Facility\Figure 1 - Env Receptor.mxd User: Gaspara Saved: 11/29/2018 10:45:01 AM Opened: 11/29/2018 10:45:14 AM

# National Flood Hazard Layer FIRMette



42°22'35.69"N



## Legend

SEE FIS REPORT FOR DETAILED LEGEND AND INDEX MAP FOR FIRM PANEL LAYOUT

- |                                    |  |  |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| <b>SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREAS</b>  |  | Without Base Flood Elevation (BFE)<br><i>Zone A, V, A99</i>  |
|                                    |  | With BFE or Depth <i>Zone AE, AO, AH, VE, AR</i>   |
|                                    |  | Regulatory Floodway  |
| <br>                               |  |  |
|                                    |  | 0.2% Annual Chance Flood Hazard, Areas of 1% annual chance flood with average depth less than one foot or with drainage areas of less than one square mile <i>Zone X</i> |
|                                    |  | Future Conditions 1% Annual Chance Flood Hazard <i>Zone X</i>  |
|                                    |  | Area with Reduced Flood Risk due to Levee. See Notes. <i>Zone X</i>  |
|                                    |  | Area with Flood Risk due to Levee <i>Zone D</i>  |
| <b>OTHER AREAS OF FLOOD HAZARD</b> |  | Area of Minimal Flood Hazard <i>Zone X</i>   |
|                                    |  | Effective LOMRs  |
| <b>OTHER AREAS</b>                 |  | Area of Undetermined Flood Hazard <i>Zone D</i>  |
| <b>GENERAL STRUCTURES</b>          |  | Channel, Culvert, or Storm Sewer   |
|                                    |  | Levee, Dike, or Floodwall  |
| <br>                               |  |  |
|                                    |  | 20.2 Cross Sections with 1% Annual Chance Water Surface Elevation  |
|                                    |  | 17.5 Cross Sections with 1% Annual Chance Water Surface Elevation  |
|                                    |  | Coastal Transect   |
|                                    |  | Base Flood Elevation Line (BFE)  |
|                                    |  | Limit of Study   |
|                                    |  | Jurisdiction Boundary  |
|                                    |  | Coastal Transect Baseline  |
|                                    |  | Profile Baseline   |
|                                    |  | Hydrographic Feature   |
| <b>OTHER FEATURES</b>              |  | Digital Data Available   |
|                                    |  | No Digital Data Available  |
|                                    |  | Unmapped   |
| <b>MAP PANELS</b>                  |  | The pin displayed on the map is an approximate point selected by the user and does not represent an authoritative property location.                                     |

This map complies with FEMA's standards for the use of digital flood maps if it is not void as described below. The basemap shown complies with FEMA's basemap accuracy standards

The flood hazard information is derived directly from the authoritative NFHL web services provided by FEMA. This map was exported on **11/20/2018 at 12:52:48 PM** and does not reflect changes or amendments subsequent to this date and time. The NFHL and effective information may change or become superseded by new data over time.

This map image is void if the one or more of the following map elements do not appear: basemap imagery, flood zone labels, legend, scale bar, map creation date, community identifiers, FIRM panel number, and FIRM effective date. Map images for unmapped and unmodernized areas cannot be used for regulatory purposes.

71°25'49.86"W

71°25'12.40"W

## APPENDIX E

## SECTION 01562

### DUST CONTROL

#### PART 1 - GENERAL

##### 1.01 DESCRIPTION:

This section of the specification covers the control of dust via calcium chloride and water, complete.

#### PART 2 - PRODUCTS

##### 2.01 CALCIUM CHLORIDE:

- A. Calcium chloride shall conform to the requirements of AASHTO-M 144, Type I or Type II and Specification for Calcium Chloride, ASTM D98. The calcium chloride shall be packaged in moisture proof bags or in airtight drums with the manufacturer, name of product, net weight, and percentage of calcium chloride guaranteed by the manufacturer legibly marked on each container.
- B. Calcium chloride failing to meet the requirements of the aforementioned specifications or that which has become caked or sticky in shipment, may be rejected by the Engineer.

##### 2.02 WATER:

- A. Water shall not be brackish and shall be free from oil, acid, and injurious alkali or vegetable matter.

#### PART 3 - EXECUTION

##### 3.01 APPLICATION:

- A. Calcium chloride shall be applied when ordered by the Engineer and only in areas which will not be adversely affected by the application. See Section 01570, ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION.
- B. Calcium chloride shall be uniformly applied at the rate of 1-1/2 pounds per square yard or at any other rate as required by the Engineer. Application shall be by means of a

mechanical spreader, or other approved methods. The number and frequency of applications shall be determined by the Engineer.

- C. Water may be sprinkler applied with equipment including a tank with gauge-equipped pressure pump and a nozzle-equipped spray bar.
- D. Water shall be dispersed through the nozzle under a minimum pressure of 20 pounds per square inch, gauge pressure.

END OF SECTION

\\wse03.local\WSE\Projects\MA\Sudbury MA\DPW Fueling Facility\NOI\Appendix E Specs\SECTION 01562-Dust Control.docx

## SECTION 01570

### ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

#### PART 1 – GENERAL

##### 1.01 DESCRIPTION:

- A. The work covered by this section of the specifications consists of furnishing all labor, materials, tools and equipment and performing all work required for the prevention of environmental pollution during and as a result of construction operations under this contract.
- B. The requirements set forth in this section of the specifications apply to construction adjacent to wetlands, unless otherwise specifically stated.
- C. All work under this Contract shall be in accordance with the Conservation Commissions' Orders of Conditions as well as any conditional requirements applied.
- D. Prior to commencement of work, the Contractor shall meet with representatives of the Engineer to develop mutual understandings relative to compliance of the environmental protection program.

##### 1.02 SUBMITTALS:

- A. The Contractor shall submit for approval six sets of details and literature fully describing environmental protection methods to be employed in carrying out construction activities within 100 feet of wetlands or across areas designated as wetlands.

#### PART 2 - PRODUCTS

##### 2.01 STRAW BALES:

- A. Straw bales shall consist of certified seed free stems of agricultural grain and cereal crops and shall be free of grasses and legumes. Standard bales shall be 14-inches high, 18- inches wide and 36- to 40-inches long tied with polypropylene twine and weigh within 5 percent of 7 lbs. per cubic ft.

##### 2.02 CATCH BASIN PROTECTION:

- A. To trap sediment and to prevent sediment from clogging drainage systems, catch basin protection in the form of a siltation sack (Silt sack as manufactured by ACF Environmental, Inc. or approved equal) shall be provided as approved by the Engineer.

##### 2.03 COMPOST FILTER TUBES:

- A. Compost filter tubes shall be a tubular filter sock of mesh fabric. The fabric will have openings of between 1/8" to 1/4" diameter. The mesh material will either photo degrade

within one year or be made of nylon with a life expectancy of 24 months. The sock shall be filled with a mix of composted leaf mulch, bark mulch and wood chips that have been composted for at least one year. The sock will have a minimum diameter of 12-inches.

### PART 3- EXECUTION

#### 3.01 NOTIFICATION AND STOPPAGE OF WORK:

- A. The Engineer will notify the Contractor in writing of any non-compliance with the provisions of the Order of Conditions. The Contractor shall, after receipt of such notice, immediately take corrective action. Such notice, when delivered to the Contractor or his authorized representative at the site of the work, shall be deemed sufficient for the purpose. If the Contractor fails to act promptly, the Owner may order stoppage of all or part of the work through the Engineer until satisfactory corrective action has been taken. No claim for an extension of time or for excess costs or damage incurred by the Contractor as a result of time lost due to any stop work orders shall be made unless it was later determined that the Contractor was in compliance.

#### 3.02 AREA OF CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY:

- A. Insofar as possible, the Contractor shall confine his construction activities to those areas defined by the plans and specifications. All land resources within the project boundaries and outside the limits of permanent work performed under this contract shall be preserved in their present condition or be restored to a condition after completion of construction at least equal to that which existed prior to work under this contract.

#### 3.03 PROTECTION OF WATER RESOURCES:

- A. The Contractor shall not pollute streams, lakes or reservoirs with fuels, oils, bitumens, calcium chloride, acids or other harmful materials. It is the Contractor's responsibility to comply with all applicable Federal, State, County and Municipal laws regarding pollution of rivers and streams.
- B. Special measures should be taken to insure against spillage of any pollutants into public waters.

#### 3.04 CONSTRUCTION IN AREAS DESIGNATED AS BUFFER ZONE ON THE DRAWINGS:

- A. Insofar as possible, the Contractor shall make every effort to minimize disturbance within 100-feet of wetland resource areas. Total easement widths shall be limited to the widths shown.
- B. The Contractor shall perform his work in such a way that these areas are left in the condition existing prior to construction.

#### 3.05 PROTECTING AND MINIMIZING EXPOSED AREAS:

- A. The Contractor shall limit the area of land which is exposed and free from vegetation during construction. In areas where the period of exposure will be greater than two (2)

months, temporary vegetation, mulching or other protective measures shall be provided as specified.

- B. The Contractor shall take account of the conditions of the soil where temporary cover crop will be used to insure that materials used for temporary vegetation are adaptive to the sediment control. Materials to be used for temporary vegetation shall be approved by the Engineer.

### 3.06 LOCATION OF STORAGE AREAS:

- A. The location of the Contractor's storage areas for equipment and/or materials shall be upon cleared portions of the job site or areas to be cleared as a part of this project, and shall require written approval of the Engineer. Plans showing storage facilities for equipment and materials shall be submitted for approval of the Engineer.
- B. No excavated materials or materials used in backfill operations shall be deposited within a minimum distance of one hundred (100) feet of any watercourse or any drainage facility. Adequate measures for erosion and sediment control such as the placement of compost filter tubes around the downstream perimeter of stockpiles shall be employed to protect any downstream areas from siltation.
- C. There shall be no storage of equipment or materials in areas designated as wetlands.
- D. The Engineer may designate a particular area or areas where the Contractor may store materials used in his operations.

### 3.07 CLEARING AND GRUBBING:

- A. The Contractor shall clear and grub only on the Owner's land, and only the area required for construction operations, as approved by the Engineer.

### 3.08 DISCHARGE OF DEWATERING OPERATIONS:

- A. Any water that is pumped and discharged from excavation efforts as part of the Contractor's water handling shall be filtered by an approved method prior to its discharge into a receiving water or drainage system.
- B. Under no circumstances shall the Contractor discharge water to the areas designated as wetlands.
- C. The pumped water shall be filtered through filter fabric and baled straw, a vegetative filter strip or a vegetated channel to trap sediment occurring as a result of the construction operations. The vegetated channel shall be constructed such that the discharge flow rate shall not exceed a velocity of more than 1 foot per second. Accumulated sediment shall be cleared from the channel periodically.



### 3.09 DUST CONTROL:

- A. During the progress of the work, the Contractor shall conduct his operations and maintain the area of his activities, including sweeping and sprinkling of streets as necessary, to minimize creation and dispersion of dust. If the Engineer decides it is necessary to use calcium chloride for more effective dust control, the Contractor shall furnish and spread the material, as directed.
- B. Calcium Chloride shall not be used for dust control within a drainage basin or in the vicinity of any source of potable water.

### 3.10 CATCH BASIN PROTECTION:

- A. Catch basin protection shall be used for every catch basin, shown on the plans or as required by the Engineer, to trap sediment and prevent it from clogging drainage systems and entering wetlands. Siltation sacks shall be securely installed under the catch basin grate. Care shall be taken to keep the siltation sacks from breaking apart or clogging. All deposited sediment shall be removed periodically and at times prior to predicted precipitation to allow free drainage flow. Prior to working in areas where catch basins are to be protected, each catch basin sump shall be cleaned of all debris and protected. The contractor shall properly dispose of all debris at no additional cost to the Owner.

### 3.11 COMPOST FILTER TUBES:

- A. The compost filter tubes will be staked in the ground using wooden stakes driven at 4-foot intervals. The wooden stakes will be placed at a minimum depth of 24-inches into the ground.

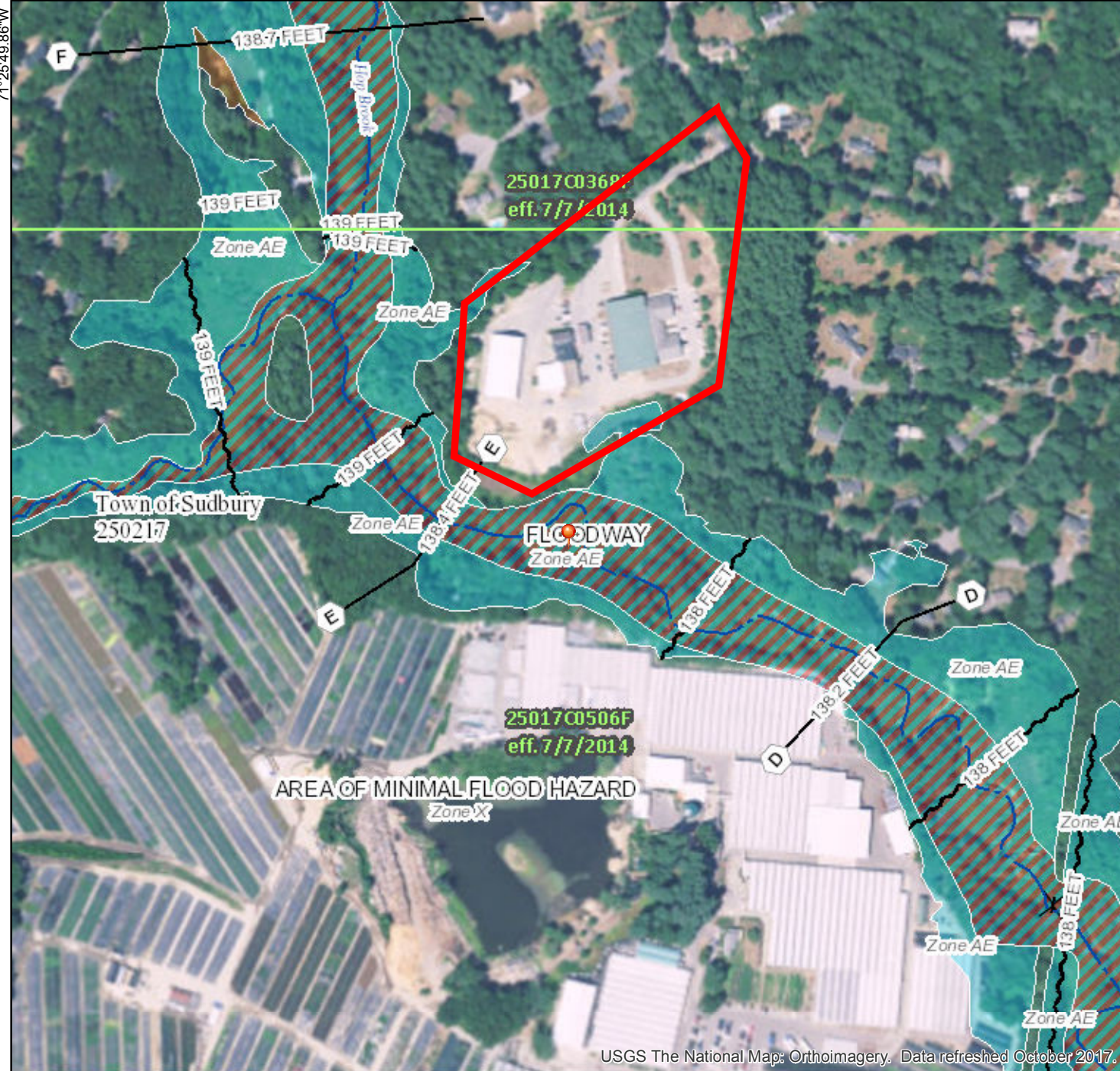
**END OF SECTION**

\\wse03.local\WSE\Projects\MA\Sudbury MA\DPW Fueling Facility\NOI\Appendix E Specs\SECTION 01570-Environmental Protection.docx

# National Flood Hazard Layer FIRMette



42°22'35.69"N



## Legend

SEE FIS REPORT FOR DETAILED LEGEND AND INDEX MAP FOR FIRM PANEL LAYOUT

- |                                    |  |   |
|------------------------------------|--|---|
| <b>SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREAS</b>  |  | Without Base Flood Elevation (BFE)<br>Zone A, V, A99  |
|                                    |  | With BFE or Depth Zone AE, AO, AH, VE, AR   |
|                                    |  | Regulatory Floodway   |
| <br>                               |  |   |
|                                    |  | 0.2% Annual Chance Flood Hazard, Areas of 1% annual chance flood with average depth less than one foot or with drainage areas of less than one square mile Zone X |
|                                    |  | Future Conditions 1% Annual Chance Flood Hazard Zone X  |
|                                    |  | Area with Reduced Flood Risk due to Levee. See Notes. Zone X  |
|                                    |  | Area with Flood Risk due to Levee Zone D  |
| <b>OTHER AREAS OF FLOOD HAZARD</b> |  | NO SCREEN Area of Minimal Flood Hazard Zone X   |
|                                    |  | Effective LOMRs   |
| <b>OTHER AREAS</b>                 |  | Area of Undetermined Flood Hazard Zone D  |
| <b>GENERAL STRUCTURES</b>          |  | Channel, Culvert, or Storm Sewer  |
|                                    |  | Levee, Dike, or Floodwall   |
| <br>                               |  |   |
|                                    |  | 20.2 Cross Sections with 1% Annual Chance Water Surface Elevation   |
|                                    |  | 17.5 Coastal Transect   |
|                                    |  | Base Flood Elevation Line (BFE)   |
|                                    |  | Limit of Study  |
|                                    |  | Jurisdiction Boundary   |
|                                    |  | Coastal Transect Baseline   |
|                                    |  | Profile Baseline  |
|                                    |  | Hydrographic Feature  |
| <b>OTHER FEATURES</b>              |  | Digital Data Available  |
|                                    |  | No Digital Data Available   |
|                                    |  | Unmapped  |
| <b>MAP PANELS</b>                  |  | The pin displayed on the map is an approximate point selected by the user and does not represent an authoritative property location.                              |

This map complies with FEMA's standards for the use of digital flood maps if it is not void as described below. The basemap shown complies with FEMA's basemap accuracy standards

The flood hazard information is derived directly from the authoritative NFHL web services provided by FEMA. This map was exported on **11/20/2018 at 12:52:48 PM** and does not reflect changes or amendments subsequent to this date and time. The NFHL and effective information may change or become superseded by new data over time.

This map image is void if the one or more of the following map elements do not appear: basemap imagery, flood zone labels, legend, scale bar, map creation date, community identifiers, FIRM panel number, and FIRM effective date. Map images for unmapped and unmodernized areas cannot be used for regulatory purposes.

USGS The National Map: Orthoimagery. Data refreshed October 2017.

0 250 500 1,000 1,500 2,000 Feet 1:6,000

42°22'9.11"N

71°25'49.86"W

71°25'12.40"W

## APPENDIX F

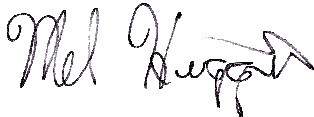
AFFIDAVIT OF SERVICE

Under the Massachusetts Wetlands Protection Act

I, Mel Higgins, hereby certify under the Pains and Penalties of Perjury that on March 18, 2019 I gave notification to abutters in compliance with the second paragraph of Massachusetts General Laws, Chapter 131, Section 40, and the DEP Guide to Abutter Notification dated, April 8, 1994, in connection with the following matter:

A Notice of Intent has been filed under the Massachusetts Wetlands Protection Act by the Town of Sudbury with the Sudbury Conservation Commission on March 18, 2019 for property located at 275 Old Lancaster Road in Sudbury.

The completed notification and a list of the abutters to whom it was given and their addresses, are attached to this Affidavit of Service.



Name: Mel Higgins  
Title: Senior Environmental Scientist  
Organization: Weston & Sampson Engineers, Inc

March 18, 2019  
DATE

Notification to Abutters Under the Massachusetts Wetlands Protection Act

In accordance with the second paragraph of Massachusetts General Laws Chapter 131, Section 40, you are hereby notified of the following:

- A. The name of the applicant is: **Town of Sudbury**  
**275 Old Lancaster Road**  
**Sudbury, MA 01776**
- B. The name of the owner is: **same as above**
- C. The applicant has filed a Notice of Intent with the **Sudbury Conservation Commission** seeking permission to alter an Area Subject to Protection under the Wetlands Protection Act (General Laws Chapter 131, Section 40). **The Work includes the construction of a new DPW fueling facility.**
- D. The address of the lot(s) where the activity is proposed: **275 Old Lancaster Road**
- E. Copies of the Notice of Intent may be examined at **275 Old Lancaster Road** between the hours of **8:00 AM** and **5:00 PM** on **Monday – Friday**. For more information call the Sudbury Conservation Commission at **(978)-440-5471**
- F. Information regarding the project, date, time and place of the public hearing may be obtained from Weston & Sampson Engineers, by contacting Mel Higgins at **978-532-1900 ext. 2332** between the hours of **8:00 – 5:00** on the following days of the week: **Monday – Friday** or the Sudbury Conservation Commission at **(978)-440-5471** between the hours of **8:00 AM** and **5:00 PM** on **Monday – Friday**.

NOTE: Notice of the public hearing, including its date, time, and place, will be published at least five (5) days prior to the hearing date in the **local paper**

NOTE: Notice of the meeting of the Conservation Commission, including its date, time and place will be posted in the Town Hall not less than forty-eight (48) hours in advance of the meeting.

NOTE: You also may contact your local Conservation Commission or the Department of Environmental Protection Regional Office for more information about this application or the Wetlands Protection Act.

abutters_id	abutters_owner1	abutters_owner2	abutters_address	a abutters_town	abutters_zi	abutters_bookpa	abutters_location	
H07-0016	FITZHUGH WILLIAM H & SOPHIA		37 BROOK LN	SUDBURY	MA	01776	13224-713	37 BROOK LN
H07-0052	MULLER ROBERT C & LORIE S		23 WILDWOOD LANE	SUDBURY	MA	01776	62588-371	23 WILDWOOD LN
H07-0053	BASINSKI ANDREW & SARA		17 WILDWOOD LANE	SUDBURY	MA	01776	68364-430	17 WILDWOOD LN
H08-0004	BARTH DOUGLAS J & LISA V		286 OLD LANCASTER ROAD	SUDBURY	MA	01776	25175-479	286 OLD LANCASTER RD
H08-0005	CLANCY BRETT & ALICA		270 OLD LANCASTER RD	SUDBURY	MA	01776	70182-95	270 OLD LANCASTER RD
H08-0006	ARSHADI AMIR &	BAHREVAR ELIKA	258 OLD LANCASTER RD	SUDBURY	MA	01776	71220-210	258 OLD LANCASTER RD
H08-0044	ALTERIO DINO R & MAUREEN L		259 OLD LANCASTER RD	SUDBURY	MA	01776	66651-410	259 OLD LANCASTER RD
H08-0049	TOWN OF SUDBURY	DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS	275 OLD LANCASTER	SUDBURY	MA	01776	7431-153	275 OLD LANCASTER RD
H08-0053	YARNALL THOMAS P & KAREN L		7 WILDWOOD LANE	SUDBURY	MA	01776	16554-311	7 WILDWOOD LN
J07-0007	CAVICCHIO PAUL F JR	TRS CAVICCHIO FAMILY 1994 REAL TY TRUST	110 CODJER LANE	SUDBURY	MA	01776	25172-58	CODJER LN
J08-0001	TOWN OF SUDBURY		278 OLD SUDBURY RD	SUDBURY	MA	01776	33383-149	WASH BROOK RD
J08-0306	KUNKEL NANCY J		22 PINE RIDGE RD	SUDBURY	MA	01776	66346-0031	22 PINE RIDGE RD
J08-0316	LOUGHRY KEVIN G & JUDITH A		24 WASH BROOK RD	SUDBURY	MA	01776	19063-75	24 WASH BROOK RD
J08-0320	KORN ANDREW & RANDI		21 PINE RIDGE RD	SUDBURY	MA	01776	68273-459	21 PINE RIDGE RD

*Gytha Perry*  
1/31/2019

## APPENDIX G

# Wetland Delineation Report

November 2018

TOWN OF  
**Sudbury**  
MASSACHUSETTS

275 Old Lancaster Road





WETLAND DELINEATION REPORT

275 OLD LANCASTER ROAD

SUDBURY, MA

Prepared for  
SUDBURY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

Prepared by  
Weston & Sampson Engineers, Inc.  
5 Centennial Drive  
Peabody, MA 01960  
978.532.1900

11/26/2018

Project #: 2180684

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
1.0 SITE DESCRIPTION.....	1-1
2.0 DELINEATION OF WETLAND RESOURCES.....	2-1
2.1 Site Observations .....	2-1
2.2 Wetland Delineation Methodology .....	2-1
2.3 Bordering Vegetated Wetlands (BVW) .....	2-1
2.4 Mean Annual High-water Line (MAHW).....	2-3
2.5 Bank.....	2-4
2.6 Other Protected Areas.....	2-4
3.0 SUMMARY.....	3-1
4.0 REFERENCES.....	4-1

APPENDICES

Appendix A.....	USACOE Data Forms
Appendix B .....	Site Photographs
Appendix C .....	Figures
Figure 1.....	Wetlands Field Map
Figure 2.....	USGS Topographic Map
Figure 3.....	Environmental Resources Map
Figure 4.....	FEMA FIRM Map

## 1.0 SITE DESCRIPTION

On November 09, 2018, the presence of wetland resources was investigated on a parcel of land approximately 16 acres in size at 275 Old Lancaster Road in Sudbury, Massachusetts. The site under consideration is located on a developed lot containing three buildings, a fueling station, parking areas and paved roads. The perimeter of the site is wooded, and elevation decreases to areas of wetlands and intermittent and perennial streams. Please see Figure 1 (Wetlands Field Map) and Figure 2 (USGS Topographic Map) in Appendix C of this report for the investigation area.

Wetland resource areas including bordering vegetated wetlands (BWV), mean annual high-water (MAHW) and top of bank (TOB) were identified and flagged in the field using pink flagging by a Weston & Sampson employee who is trained in the wetland delineation process using the Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (MassDEP) and the US Army Corps of Engineers methodology. A further description of these wetland resource areas is presented, below.

.....

## 2.0 DELINEATION OF WETLAND RESOURCES

### 2.1 Site Observations

The Weston & Sampson wetland scientist observed the following protected wetland resources at the site:

- Bordering Vegetated Wetlands
- Mean Annual High-Water
- Top-of-Bank

Field data were recorded on United States Army Corps of Engineers (ACOE) Wetland Delineation Data Forms. See Appendix A for completed ACOE data forms and Appendix B for site photographs.

According to the site's FEMA Flood Insurance Rate map (FIRM), some of the site is not located within the 100 Year Flood Zone. These areas are in the northwest and southeast of the site. See Appendix C for FIRM map.

### 2.2 Wetland Delineation Methodology

Wetland delineation assessment was conducted in accordance to the Massachusetts Wetland Protection Act Regulations (310 CMR 10.55(2)(c)), Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (MassDEP) Delineating Bordering Vegetated Wetlands Under the Massachusetts Protection Act (March 1995), and ACOE Wetland Manual (Technical Report Y-87-1).

The methodology included the characterization of vegetation, soil any hydrologic conditions in both wetland and upland areas to identify the transitional area, which was used as the BVW limit. Pink flags with distinct flag numbers were left in the field to show wetland resource area limits.

### 2.3 Bordering Vegetated Wetlands (BVW)

A total of two BVW series were delineated at the site. The limit of the BVW resource area was determined by locating the transitional area between wetland and upland vegetation, soils and hydrologic conditions.

Vegetation, hydrology and soils were assessed in both wetland and upland areas to accurately place the wetland limits at the site. The percentage of vegetative species was estimated by creating sample plots. Sample plot radius for trees, shrubs, herb and woody vine strata was 30', 15', 5' and 30', respectively. After creating the sample plot areas, the percent basal area coverage of each species within the monitoring plot was recorded. Using these field observations, the percent dominance of each species within its stratum was calculated. The 50/20 Rule was then used to determine dominance. Dominant species were considered the most abundant plant species (when ranked in descending order of abundance and cumulatively totaled) that immediately exceeds 50% of the total dominance measure (basal area) for the stratum, plus any additional species comprising 20% or more of the total dominance measure for the stratum. Once the dominant species were determined, they were treated equally to determine the presence of hydrophytic vegetation. If the number of dominant species with a Wetland Indicator Status of FAC (excluding FAC-), FACW or OBL is greater than, or equal to, the number of remaining dominant species, the area was considered a jurisdictional wetland resource area based on vegetation.

A soil sample from each wetland sample plot was also taken. Each soil sample went to a depth of at least 12 inches. The soil was characterized to determine if the soil sample is considered a hydric (wetland) soil. Soil samples, including mottles, were characterized based on color using Munsell Soil-Color charts as a color reference.

The general area was then assessed for hydrologic conditions, including, but not limited to, site inundation, depth to free water, depth of soil saturation, water marks, drift lines, sediment deposits, water stained leaves.

This resource areas are associated with Hop Brook. Wetland flags left in the field include:

- BVW-A1 through BVW-A10
- BVW-B1 through BVW-B9

#### *BVW A Series*

Dominant vegetation within the wetland resource area included red maple (*Acer rubrum*), glossy buckthorn (*Frangula alnus*) and skunk cabbage (*Symplocarpus foetidus*), all species that thrive in wet

.....

conditions. Soils within the BWV were considered histosols. Other indicators of wetland hydrology included surface water, a high water table, saturated soils and water-stained leaves.

Dominant upland vegetation in the area included eastern white pine (*Pinus strobus*) and red oak (*Quercus rubra*). Soil in the upland area consisted of loamy sand with no evidence of mottling within the top 16 inches.

A 100-foot buffer zone is associated with the BWV resource area.

#### *BWV B Series*

Dominant vegetation within the wetland resource area included common reed (*Phragmites australis*), a species that thrives in wet conditions. Soils within the BWV were considered histosols. Other indicators of wetland hydrology included surface water, a high water table and saturated soils.

Dominant upland vegetation in the area included upland grasses. Soil in the upland area consisted of gravelly sand with no evidence of mottling within the top 15 inches.

A 100-foot buffer zone is associated with the BWV resource area.

## 2.4 Mean Annual High-water Line (MAHW)

The mean annual high-water line along a perennial stream, as defined in 310 CMR 10.58(2), is the “line that is apparent from visible markings or changes in the character of soils or vegetation due to the prolonged presence of water and that distinguishes between predominantly aquatic and predominantly terrestrial land.” Of the field indicators outlined in the Massachusetts Wetlands Protection Act that were used to delineate this line with respect to Hop Brook, the most conspicuous indicators were changes in slope and changes in vegetation. (Please refer to Appendix B for photographs.)

Flags indicating the location of the mean annual high-water line were labeled MAHW-A1 through MAHW-A24. The location of the mean annual high-water line is also shown in Appendix C, Figure 1.

A 200-foot riverfront area is associated with the mean annual high-water line.

## 2.5 Bank

### Intermittent Stream Bank (A Series)

An intermittent stream as defined in 310 CMR 10.58(2) is a stream that does not flow within its boundaries throughout the entire year and is associated with a catchment basin less than or equal to 0.5 square miles. Using USGS StreamStats, the catchment basin associated with this intermittent stream is calculated to be 0.36 square miles. The top of bank associated with the intermittent stream at the Sudbury DPW site was flagged using numbers TOB-A1 through TOB-A27.

A 100-foot buffer zone is associated with the top of bank of the intermittent stream.

## 2.6 Other Protected Areas

Besides what was noted above, Weston & Sampson created an environmental receptors map of the site to determine the presence of other protected areas (Appendix C, Figure 3). The data source of these map layers was the Massachusetts Geographic Information System (MassGIS). These areas included:

- NHESP Priority Habitats of Rare Species
- NHESP Estimated Habitats of Rare Wildlife
- NHESP Verified and Estimated Vernal Pools
- Areas of Critical Environmental Concern

A FEMA Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) was created online from the FEMA website to determine if there is a 100-year flood zone at the site. See Appendix C for FIRM map.

The proposed site is not located within any Natural Heritage areas. With regards to flood hazard areas, portions of the investigation area are located within the 100-year flood zone along some of the northwest and southeast areas.

### 3.0 SUMMARY

On November 09, 2018, the presence of wetland resources was investigated at 275 Old Lancaster Road in Sudbury, Massachusetts. Wetland resource areas including bordering vegetated wetlands, mean annual high-water and intermittent stream banks were identified and flagged in the field. Natural Heritage and Endangered Species Program data layers from MassGIS showed that the area of investigation was absent of any Natural Heritage areas. FEMA FIRM mapping indicated that portions of the northwest and southeast areas of the investigation area are within the 100-year flood zone.



#### 4.0 REFERENCES

Jackson, Scott. 1995. "Delineating Bordering Vegetated Wetlands Under the Massachusetts Wetlands Protection Act." Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection.

Massachusetts Division of Fisheries and Wildlife, Natural Heritage and Endangered Species Program. Massachusetts Natural Heritage Atlas, 13th Edition with 2017 web updates. Accessed on 11/9/2018.

Massachusetts Geographic Information System. January 2009. Outstanding Resource Waters. Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection. Accessed on 11/9/2018.

Massachusetts Geographic Information System. December 2003. Areas of Critical Environmental Concern. Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection. Accessed on 11/9/2018.

Newcomb, Lawrence. 1977. Newcomb's Wildflower Guide. Little, Brown and Company.

Web Soil Survey of Worcester County, Massachusetts. United States Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service, in cooperation with Massachusetts Agricultural Experiment Station

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. 2010. *Field Indicators of Hydric Soils in the United States, Version 7.0*. L. M. Vasilas, G. W. Hurt, and C. V. Noble (eds.). USDA, NRCS, in cooperation with the National Technical Committee for Hydric Soils.

USACOE, January 1987, Corps of Engineers Wetlands Delineation Manual, Wetlands Research Program Technical Report Y-87-1.

FEMA Flood Map Service Center, online at [msc.fema.gov/portal](http://msc.fema.gov/portal) Assessed on 11/9/2018.

Tiner, Jr., Ralph W., 2005, Field Guide to Nontidal Wetland Identification

Tiner, Jr., Ralph W, 2009, Field Guide to Tidal Wetland Plants of the Northeastern United States and Neighboring Canada.

Wojtec, Michael, Bard – A field Guide to Trees of the Northeast.

New England Hydric Soils Technical Committee, 2004, 3<sup>rd</sup> ed., Field Indicator of Identifying Hydric Soils in New England.

## APPENDIX A

### US ACOE Data Forms

**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region**

Project/Site: Sudbury DPW Fueling Facility City/County: Sudbury, Middlesex Sampling Date: 11/09/2018  
 Applicant/Owner: Town of Sudbury State: MA Sampling Point: BVW-A2 (WET)  
 Investigator(s): Nathaniel Parker Section, Township, Range: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Swamp, depression, bogs Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave  
 Slope (%): 0-1 Lat: 42° 22' 27.07 N Long: 71° 25' 35.58" W Datum: WGS84  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Freetown Muck NWI classification: PFO1F

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No X (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation \_\_\_\_\_, Soil \_\_\_\_\_, or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No \_\_\_\_\_  
 Are Vegetation \_\_\_\_\_, Soil \_\_\_\_\_, or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Hydric Soil Present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____	<b>Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?</b> Yes <u>X</u> No _____ If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: <u>BVW-A2 (WET)</u>
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)  Water in Hop Brook was exceptionally high for this time of year. According to USGS Groundwater Watch, wells around Sudbury show aquifer water levels to be high as of 11/09/18: <a href="https://groundwaterwatch.usgs.gov/StateMap.asp?sa=MA&amp;sc=25">https://groundwaterwatch.usgs.gov/StateMap.asp?sa=MA&amp;sc=25</a>	

**HYDROLOGY**

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)	<b>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</b>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>0</u> Water Table Present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>4</u> Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>0</u>	<b>Wetland Hydrology Present?</b> Yes <u>X</u> No _____
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks:	

**VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: BVW-A2 WET

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30</u> )	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	<b>Dominance Test worksheet:</b>	
1. <u>red maple (<i>Acer rubrum</i>)</u>	<u>10</u>	Yes	FAC	Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	<u>3</u> (A)
2. <u>white pine (<i>Pinus strobus</i>)</u>	<u>10</u>	Yes	FACU	Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	<u>4</u> (B)
3. _____				Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	<u>75</u> (A/B)
4. _____				<b>Prevalence Index worksheet:</b>	
5. _____				Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
6. _____				OBL species <u>5</u>	x 1 = <u>5</u>
7. _____				FACW species _____	x 2 = _____
	<u>20</u>	= Total Cover		FAC species <u>20</u>	x 3 = <u>60</u>
<b>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>15</u> )				FACU species <u>10</u>	x 4 = <u>40</u>
1. <u>glossy buckthorn (<i>Frangula alnus</i>)</u>	<u>10</u>	Yes	FAC	UPL species _____	x 5 = _____
2. _____				Column Totals: <u>35</u> (A)	<u>105</u> (B)
3. _____				Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.0</u>	
4. _____				<b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</b>	
5. _____				<input type="checkbox"/> Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation	
6. _____				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dominance Test is >50%	
7. _____				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup>	
8. _____				<input type="checkbox"/> Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)	
9. _____				<input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)	
10. _____				<sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.	
11. _____				<b>Definitions of Vegetation Strata:</b>	
12. _____				<b>Tree</b> – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.	
	<u>10</u>	= Total Cover		<b>Sapling/shrub</b> – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.	
<b>Herb Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>5</u> )				<b>Herb</b> – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.	
1. <u>skunk cabbage (<i>Symplocarpus foetidus</i>)</u>	<u>5</u>	Yes	OBL	<b>Woody vines</b> – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.	
2. _____				<b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?</b> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
3. _____					
4. _____					
5. _____					
6. _____					
7. _____					
8. _____					
9. _____					
10. _____					
11. _____					
12. _____					
	<u>5</u>	= Total Cover			
<b>Woody Vine Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30</u> )					
1. _____					
2. _____					
3. _____					
4. _____					
	<u>0</u>	= Total Cover			
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.) The location of sampling had fairly sparse vegetative cover.					

**SOIL**

Sampling Point: BVW-A2 (WET)

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0-16	10YR 2/1	98	5YR 4/6	2	C	M	muck	

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains. <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

<b>Hydric Soil Indicators:</b>	<b>Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:</b>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) ( <b>LRR R, MLRA 149B</b> )	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) ( <b>LRR R, MLRA 149B</b> ) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) ( <b>LRR R, MLRA 149B</b> ) <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) ( <b>LRR K, L</b> ) <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)
	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) ( <b>LRR K, L, MLRA 149B</b> ) <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) ( <b>LRR K, L, R</b> ) <input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) ( <b>LRR K, L, R</b> ) <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) ( <b>LRR K, L</b> ) <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) ( <b>LRR K, L</b> ) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) ( <b>LRR K, L</b> ) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) ( <b>LRR K, L, R</b> ) <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) ( <b>MLRA 149B</b> ) <input type="checkbox"/> Mesic Spodic (TA6) ( <b>MLRA 144A, 145, 149B</b> ) <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

<b>Restrictive Layer (if observed):</b>	<b>Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/></b>
Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	

Remarks:

**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region**

Project/Site: Sudbury DPW Fueling Facility City/County: Sudbury, Middlesex Sampling Date: 11/09/2018  
 Applicant/Owner: Town of Sudbury State: MA Sampling Point: BVW-A2 (UP)  
 Investigator(s): Nathaniel Parker Section, Township, Range: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Swamp, depression, bogs Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave  
 Slope (%): 0-3 Lat: 42° 22' 27.13 N Long: 71° 25' 34.86" W Datum: WGS84  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Windsor loamy sand NWI classification: \_\_\_\_\_

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No X (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation \_\_\_\_\_, Soil \_\_\_\_\_, or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No \_\_\_\_\_  
 Are Vegetation \_\_\_\_\_, Soil \_\_\_\_\_, or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u>	<b>Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?</b> Yes _____ No <u>X</u> If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: <u>BVW-A2 (UP)</u>
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)  Water in Hop Brook was exceptionally high for this time of year. According to USGS Groundwater Watch, wells around Sudbury aquifer water levels to be high right now: <a href="https://groundwaterwatch.usgs.gov/StateMap.asp?sa=MA&amp;sc=25">https://groundwaterwatch.usgs.gov/StateMap.asp?sa=MA&amp;sc=25</a>	

**HYDROLOGY**

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)	<b>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	<b>Wetland Hydrology Present?</b> Yes _____ No <u>X</u>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks:	

**VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: BVW-A2 (UP)

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	
<b>Tree Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30</u> )				<b>Dominance Test worksheet:</b> Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>1</u> (A)  Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>3</u> (B)  Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>33.33</u> (A/B)
1. <u>red oak (<i>Quercus rubra</i>)</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>FACU</u>	
2. <u>white pine (<i>Pinus strobus</i>)</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>FACU</u>	
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____	
7. _____	_____	_____	_____	
<u>40</u> = Total Cover				<b>Prevalence Index worksheet:</b> Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____ OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species <u>10</u> x 3 = <u>30</u> FACU species <u>40</u> x 4 = <u>160</u> UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: <u>50</u> (A) <u>190</u> (B)  Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.8</u>
<b>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>15</u> )				
1. <u>glossy buckthorn (<i>Frangula alnus</i>)</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>FAC</u>	
2. _____	_____	_____	_____	
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____	
7. _____	_____	_____	_____	
<u>10</u> = Total Cover				
<b>Herb Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>5</u> )				<b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> Dominance Test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup> <input type="checkbox"/> Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)  <sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	
2. _____	_____	_____	_____	
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____	
7. _____	_____	_____	_____	
8. _____	_____	_____	_____	
9. _____	_____	_____	_____	
10. _____	_____	_____	_____	
11. _____	_____	_____	_____	
12. _____	_____	_____	_____	
_____ = Total Cover				
<b>Woody Vine Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30</u> )				<b>Definitions of Vegetation Strata:</b>  <b>Tree</b> – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.  <b>Sapling/shrub</b> – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.  <b>Herb</b> – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.  <b>Woody vines</b> – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	
2. _____	_____	_____	_____	
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	
_____ = Total Cover				
<b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?</b> Yes _____ No <u>X</u>				
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.) The location of sampling had fairly sparse vegetative cover.				

**SOIL**

Sampling Point: BVW-A2 (UP)

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0-1	10YR 2/1	100					organic topsoil	
1-5	10YR 3/2	100					loamy sand	
5-16	10YR 4/4	100					loamy sand	

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains.      <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

<b>Hydric Soil Indicators:</b>		<b>Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:</b>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR K, L, MLRA 149B)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)	<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (LRR K, L, R)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) (LRR K, L)	<input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) (LRR K, L, R)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR K, L)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (LRR K, L)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (LRR K, L)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR K, L, R)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 149B)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)		<input type="checkbox"/> Mesic Spodic (TA6) (MLRA 144A, 145, 149B)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)		<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)		<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) (LRR R, MLRA 149B)		<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

<b>Restrictive Layer (if observed):</b> Type: _____ Depth (inches): _____	<b>Hydric Soil Present?</b> Yes _____    No <u>  X  </u>
---	--

Remarks:



**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region**

Project/Site: Sudbury DPW Fueling Facility City/County: Sudbury, Middlesex Sampling Date: 11/09/2018  
 Applicant/Owner: Town of Sudbury State: MA Sampling Point: BVW-B3 (WET)  
 Investigator(s): Nathaniel Parker Section, Township, Range: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Swamp, depression, bogs Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave  
 Slope (%): 0-1 Lat: 42° 22' 25.11 N Long: 71° 25' 30.19" W Datum: WGS84  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Freetown Muck NWI classification: \_\_\_\_\_

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No X (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation \_\_\_\_\_, Soil \_\_\_\_\_, or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes X No \_\_\_\_\_  
 Are Vegetation \_\_\_\_\_, Soil \_\_\_\_\_, or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Hydric Soil Present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____	<b>Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?</b> Yes <u>X</u> No _____ If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: <u>BVW-B3 (WET)</u>
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)  Water in Hop Brook was exceptionally high for this time of year. According to USGS Groundwater Watch, wells around Sudbury show aquifer water levels to be high as of 11/09/18: <a href="https://groundwaterwatch.usgs.gov/StateMap.asp?sa=MA&amp;sc=25">https://groundwaterwatch.usgs.gov/StateMap.asp?sa=MA&amp;sc=25</a>	

**HYDROLOGY**

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)	<b>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</b>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)      _____ Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)      _____ Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)      _____ Marl Deposits (B15) _____ Water Marks (B1)      _____ Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) _____ Sediment Deposits (B2)      _____ Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) _____ Drift Deposits (B3)      _____ Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) _____ Algal Mat or Crust (B4)      _____ Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) _____ Iron Deposits (B5)      _____ Thin Muck Surface (C7) _____ Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)      _____ Other (Explain in Remarks) _____ Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	_____ Surface Soil Cracks (B6) _____ Drainage Patterns (B10) _____ Moss Trim Lines (B16) _____ Dry-Season Water Table (C2) _____ Crayfish Burrows (C8) _____ Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) _____ Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) _____ Geomorphic Position (D2) _____ Shallow Aquitard (D3) _____ Microtopographic Relief (D4) _____ FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>0</u> Water Table Present? Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>0</u> Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <u>X</u> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>0</u>	<b>Wetland Hydrology Present?</b> Yes <u>X</u> No _____
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks:	

**VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: BVW-B3 (WET)

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status			
<b>Tree Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30</u> )						
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	<b>Dominance Test worksheet:</b> Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>1</u> (A)  Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>1</u> (B)  Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100</u> (A/B)		
2. _____	_____	_____	_____			
3. _____	_____	_____	_____			
4. _____	_____	_____	_____			
5. _____	_____	_____	_____			
6. _____	_____	_____	_____			
7. _____	_____	_____	_____			
_____ = Total Cover				<b>Prevalence Index worksheet:</b> Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____ OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species <u>100</u> x 2 = <u>200</u> FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: <u>100</u> (A) <u>200</u> (B)  Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>2</u>		
<b>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>15</u> )						
1. _____	_____	_____	_____			
2. _____	_____	_____	_____			
3. _____	_____	_____	_____			
4. _____	_____	_____	_____			
5. _____	_____	_____	_____			
6. _____	_____	_____	_____			
7. _____	_____	_____	_____	<b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Dominance Test is >50% <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup> <input type="checkbox"/> Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)		
_____ = Total Cover					<sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.	
<b>Herb Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>5</u> )						
1. <u>common reed (<i>Phragmites australis</i>)</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>FACW</u>			
2. _____	_____	_____	_____			
3. _____	_____	_____	_____			
4. _____	_____	_____	_____			
5. _____	_____	_____	_____			
6. _____	_____	_____	_____			
7. _____	_____	_____	_____	<b>Definitions of Vegetation Strata:</b>  <b>Tree</b> – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.  <b>Sapling/shrub</b> – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.  <b>Herb</b> – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.  <b>Woody vines</b> – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.		
8. _____	_____	_____	_____			
9. _____	_____	_____	_____			
10. _____	_____	_____	_____			
11. _____	_____	_____	_____			
12. _____	_____	_____	_____			
<u>100</u> = Total Cover						
<b>Woody Vine Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30</u> )						
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	<b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?</b> Yes <u>X</u> No _____		
2. _____	_____	_____	_____			
3. _____	_____	_____	_____			
4. _____	_____	_____	_____			
_____ = Total Cover						
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.) The location of sampling had fairly sparse vegetative cover.						

**SOIL**

Sampling Point: BVW-B3 (WET)

**Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)**

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type <sup>1</sup>	Loc <sup>2</sup>		
0-15	10YR 2/1	100					muck	

<sup>1</sup>Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, CS=Covered or Coated Sand Grains.      <sup>2</sup>Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

<b>Hydric Soil Indicators:</b>		<b>Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils<sup>3</sup>:</b>	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) ( <b>LRR R, MLRA 149B</b> )	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) ( <b>LRR K, L, MLRA 149B</b> )	
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) ( <b>LRR R, MLRA 149B</b> )	<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) ( <b>LRR K, L, R</b> )	
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Mucky Mineral (F1) ( <b>LRR K, L</b> )	<input type="checkbox"/> 5 cm Mucky Peat or Peat (S3) ( <b>LRR K, L, R</b> )	
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) ( <b>LRR K, L</b> )	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) ( <b>LRR K, L</b> )	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) ( <b>LRR K, L</b> )	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) ( <b>LRR K, L, R</b> )	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) ( <b>MLRA 149B</b> )	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)		<input type="checkbox"/> Mesic Spodic (TA6) ( <b>MLRA 144A, 145, 149B</b> )	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)		<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)		<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) ( <b>LRR R, MLRA 149B</b> )		<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	

<sup>3</sup>Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

<b>Restrictive Layer (if observed):</b>	<b>Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/></b>
Type: _____	
Depth (inches): _____	

Remarks:

**WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Northcentral and Northeast Region**

Project/Site: Sudbury DPW Fueling Facility City/County: Sudbury, Middlesex Sampling Date: 11/09/2018  
 Applicant/Owner: Town of Sudbury State: MA Sampling Point: BVW-B3 (UP)  
 Investigator(s): Nathaniel Parker Section, Township, Range: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Swamp, depression, bogs Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave  
 Slope (%): 0-3 Lat: 42° 22' 25.06 N Long: 71° 25' 30.60" W Datum: WGS84  
 Soil Map Unit Name: Windsor loamy sand NWI classification: \_\_\_\_\_

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No X (If no, explain in Remarks.)  
 Are Vegetation \_\_\_\_\_, Soil \_\_\_\_\_, or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes \_\_\_\_\_ No X  
 Are Vegetation \_\_\_\_\_, Soil \_\_\_\_\_, or Hydrology \_\_\_\_\_ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

**SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.**

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u>	<b>Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland?</b> Yes _____ No <u>X</u> If yes, optional Wetland Site ID: <u>BVW-B3 (UP)</u>
Remarks: (Explain alternative procedures here or in a separate report.)  Water in Hop Brook was exceptionally high for this time of year. According to USGS Groundwater Watch, wells around Sudbury aquifer water levels to be high right now: <a href="https://groundwaterwatch.usgs.gov/StateMap.asp?sa=MA&amp;sc=25">https://groundwaterwatch.usgs.gov/StateMap.asp?sa=MA&amp;sc=25</a> With regards to upland conditions being normal, they are normal in that the Sudbury DPW site has been established for some years. However, normal upland circumstances are most often defined by undisturbed sites with natural non-anthropogenic characteristics such as trees and well-developed soil horizons that are typical of upland areas.	

**HYDROLOGY**

<b>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</b> Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)	<b>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</b>
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
<b>Field Observations:</b> Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	<b>Wetland Hydrology Present?</b> Yes _____ No <u>X</u>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks:	

**VEGETATION – Use scientific names of plants.**

Sampling Point: BVW-B3 (UP)

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	
<b>Tree Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30</u> )				<b>Dominance Test worksheet:</b> Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>0</u> (A)  Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>1</u> (B)  Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>0</u> (A/B)
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	
2. _____	_____	_____	_____	
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____	
7. _____	_____	_____	_____	
_____ = Total Cover				<b>Prevalence Index worksheet:</b> Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____ OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species <u>15</u> x 5 = <u>75</u> Column Totals: <u>15</u> (A) <u>75</u> (B)  Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>5.0</u>
<b>Sapling/Shrub Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>15</u> )				
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	
2. _____	_____	_____	_____	
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____	
7. _____	_____	_____	_____	
_____ = Total Cover				
<b>Herb Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>5</u> )				<b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> Dominance Test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 <sup>1</sup> <input type="checkbox"/> Morphological Adaptations <sup>1</sup> (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation <sup>1</sup> (Explain)  <sup>1</sup> Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
1. <u>Upland grass</u>	<u>15</u>	_____	_____	
2. _____	_____	_____	_____	
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____	
7. _____	_____	_____	_____	
8. _____	_____	_____	_____	
9. _____	_____	_____	_____	
10. _____	_____	_____	_____	
11. _____	_____	_____	_____	
12. _____	_____	_____	_____	
<u>15</u> = Total Cover				
<b>Woody Vine Stratum</b> (Plot size: <u>30</u> )				<b>Definitions of Vegetation Strata:</b>  <b>Tree</b> – Woody plants 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.  <b>Sapling/shrub</b> – Woody plants less than 3 in. DBH and greater than 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.  <b>Herb</b> – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.  <b>Woody vines</b> – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.
1. _____	_____	_____	_____	
2. _____	_____	_____	_____	
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	
_____ = Total Cover				
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.) The location of sampling had fairly sparse vegetative cover.				<b>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?</b> Yes _____ No <u>X</u>



## APPENDIX B

### Site Photographs

*Photo 1: Bordering Vegetated Wetlands*



*Photo 2: Hydric Soils in Wetlands*





*Photo 3: Intermittent Stream in November*



*Photo 4: High Water from Hop Brook*



*Photo 5: Bordering Vegetated Wetlands Boundary at BVW B Series*



## APPENDIX C

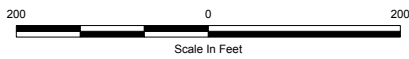
### Figures

## FIGURE 1

Wetlands Field Map

**Legend**

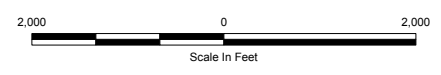
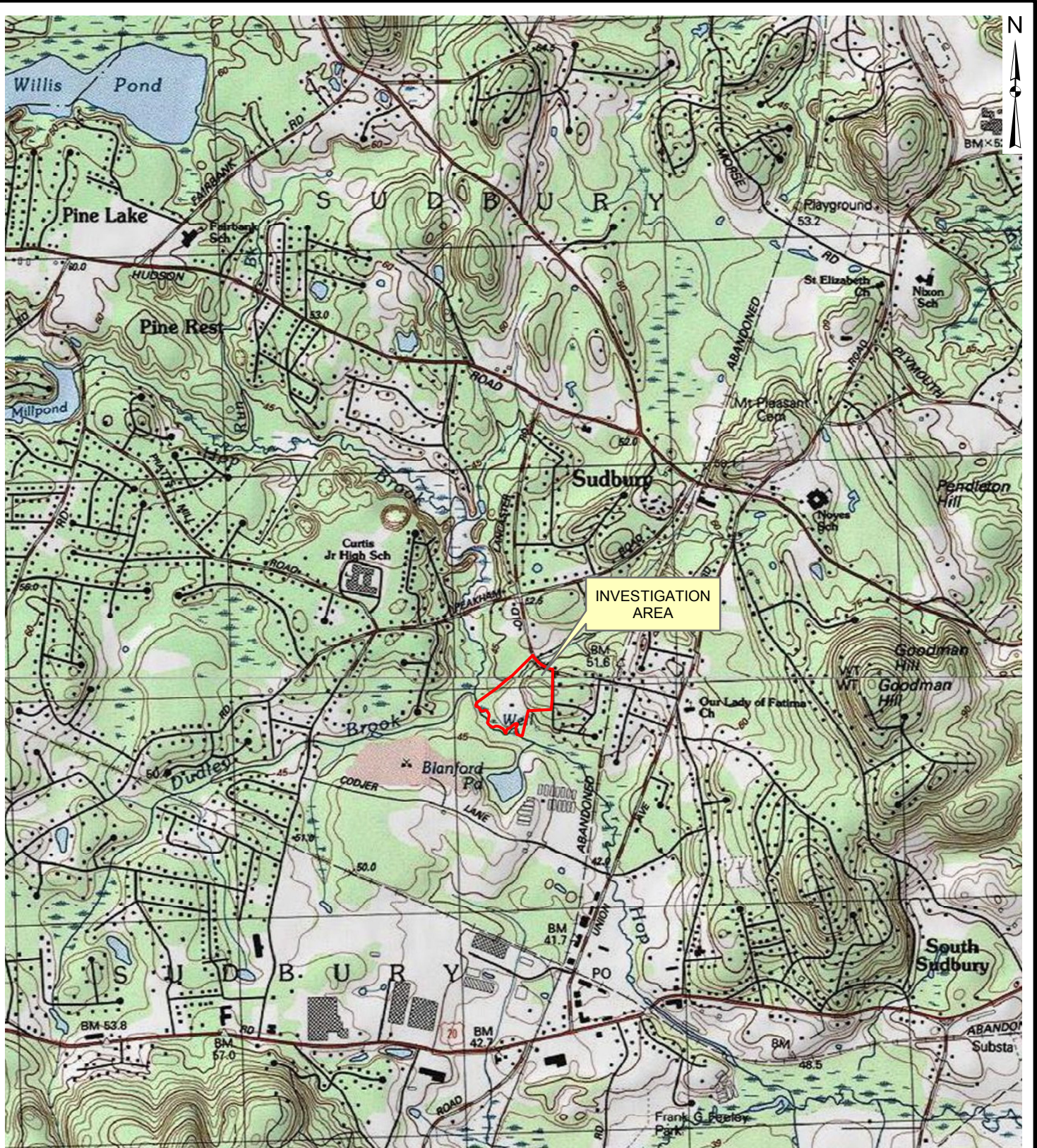
- Perennial Stream
- Bordering Vegetated Wetlands
- Intermittent Stream
- Investigation Area



<b>FIGURE 1</b>	
SUDBURY DPW FUELING FACILITY	
WETLANDS FIELD MAP	
NOVEMBER 2018	SCALE: NOTED

## FIGURE 2

USGS Topographic Map



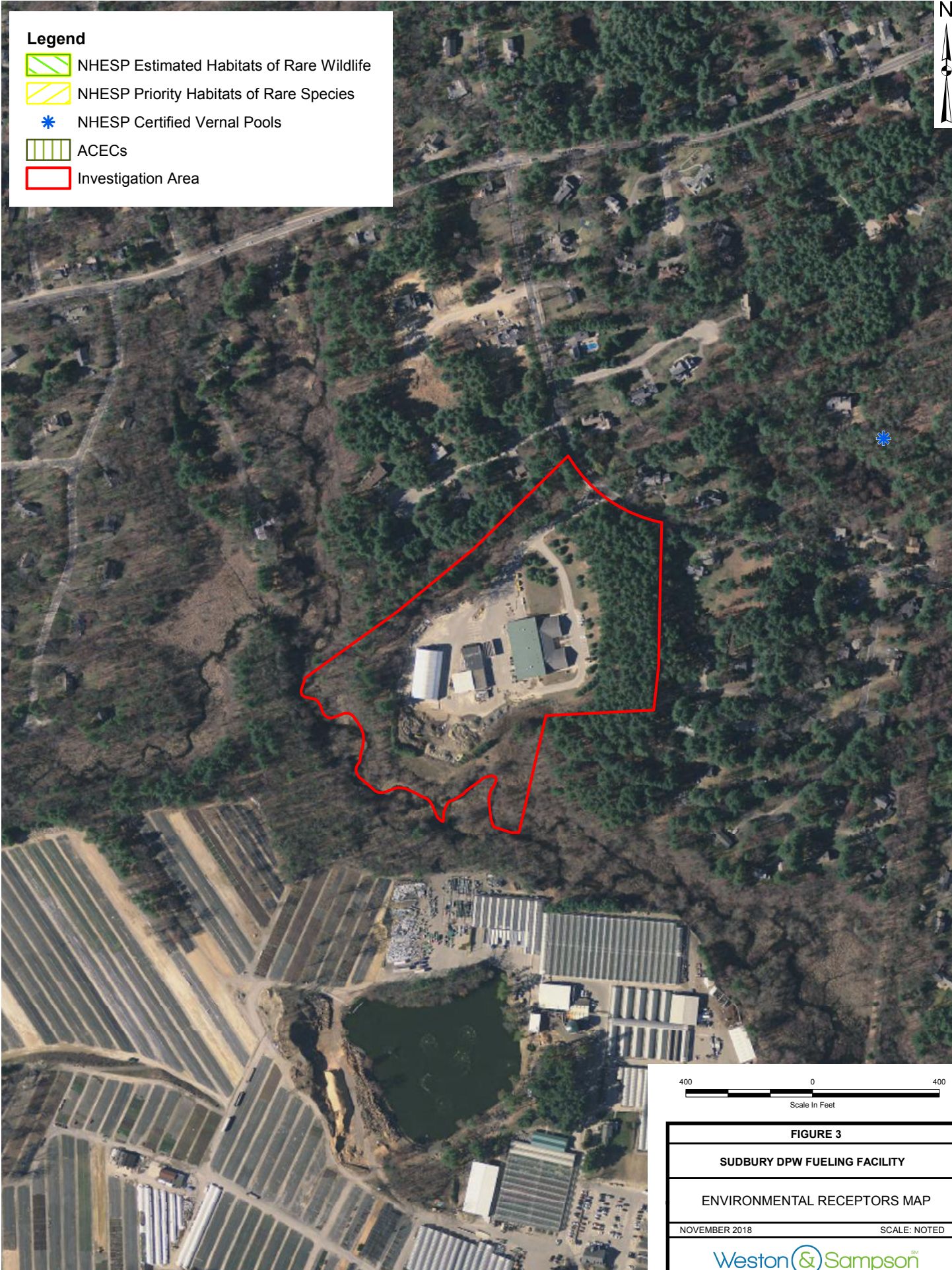
**FIGURE 2**  
SUDBURY DPW FUELING FACILITY  
USGS TOPOGRAPHIC MAP  
NOVEMBER 2018 SCALE: NOTED

Copyright

## FIGURE 3

Environmental Resources Map





## FIGURE 4

FEMA FIRM Map

# National Flood Hazard Layer FIRMette



42°22'35.69"N



71°25'49.86"W

## Legend

SEE FIS REPORT FOR DETAILED LEGEND AND INDEX MAP FOR FIRM PANEL LAYOUT

SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREAS	Without Base Flood Elevation (BFE) Zone A, V, A99	With BFE or Depth Zone AE, AO, AH, VE, AR
	Regulatory Floodway	

		0.2% Annual Chance Flood Hazard, Areas of 1% annual chance flood with average depth less than one foot or with drainage areas of less than one square mile Zone X
		Future Conditions 1% Annual Chance Flood Hazard Zone X
		Area with Reduced Flood Risk due to Levee. See Notes. Zone X
		Area with Flood Risk due to Levee Zone D

OTHER AREAS OF FLOOD HAZARD	NO SCREEN	Area of Minimal Flood Hazard Zone X
		Effective LOMRs
		Area of Undetermined Flood Hazard Zone D

GENERAL STRUCTURES	OTHER FEATURES
	Channel, Culvert, or Storm Sewer
	Levee, Dike, or Floodwall
	20.2 Cross Sections with 1% Annual Chance Water Surface Elevation
	17.5 Coastal Transect
	Base Flood Elevation Line (BFE)
	Limit of Study
	Jurisdiction Boundary
	Coastal Transect Baseline
	Profile Baseline
	Hydrographic Feature

MAP PANELS	
	Digital Data Available
	No Digital Data Available
	Unmapped

The pin displayed on the map is an approximate point selected by the user and does not represent an authoritative property location.

This map complies with FEMA's standards for the use of digital flood maps if it is not void as described below. The basemap shown complies with FEMA's basemap accuracy standards

The flood hazard information is derived directly from the authoritative NFHL web services provided by FEMA. This map was exported on **11/20/2018 at 12:52:48 PM** and does not reflect changes or amendments subsequent to this date and time. The NFHL and effective information may change or become superseded by new data over time.

This map image is void if the one or more of the following map elements do not appear: basemap imagery, flood zone labels, legend, scale bar, map creation date, community identifiers, FIRM panel number, and FIRM effective date. Map images for unmapped and unmodernized areas cannot be used for regulatory purposes.



USGS The National Map: Orthoimagery. Data refreshed October 2017.

# TOWN OF SUDBURY, MASSACHUSETTS

## DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS FUEL SYSTEM

### NOTICE OF INTENT PERMITTING



LOCUS MAP  
SCALE: 1"=1000'

#### DRAWING INDEX

SHEET NO.	DRAWING NO.	TITLE
1	--	COVER SHEET
2	C-0.01	GENERAL NOTES, AND LEGEND
3	C-1.01	EXISTING CONDITIONS PLAN
4	C-2.01	SITE PREPARATION AND EROSION CONTROL PLAN
5	C-3.01	GRADING AND DRAINAGE PLAN
6	C-4.01	LANDSCAPING PLAN
7	C-5.01	DETAILS I
8	C-5.02	DETAILS II
9	C-5.03	DETAILS III
10	EQ-1.01	FUEL SYSTEM PLAN AND ELEVATION

**MARCH 2019**

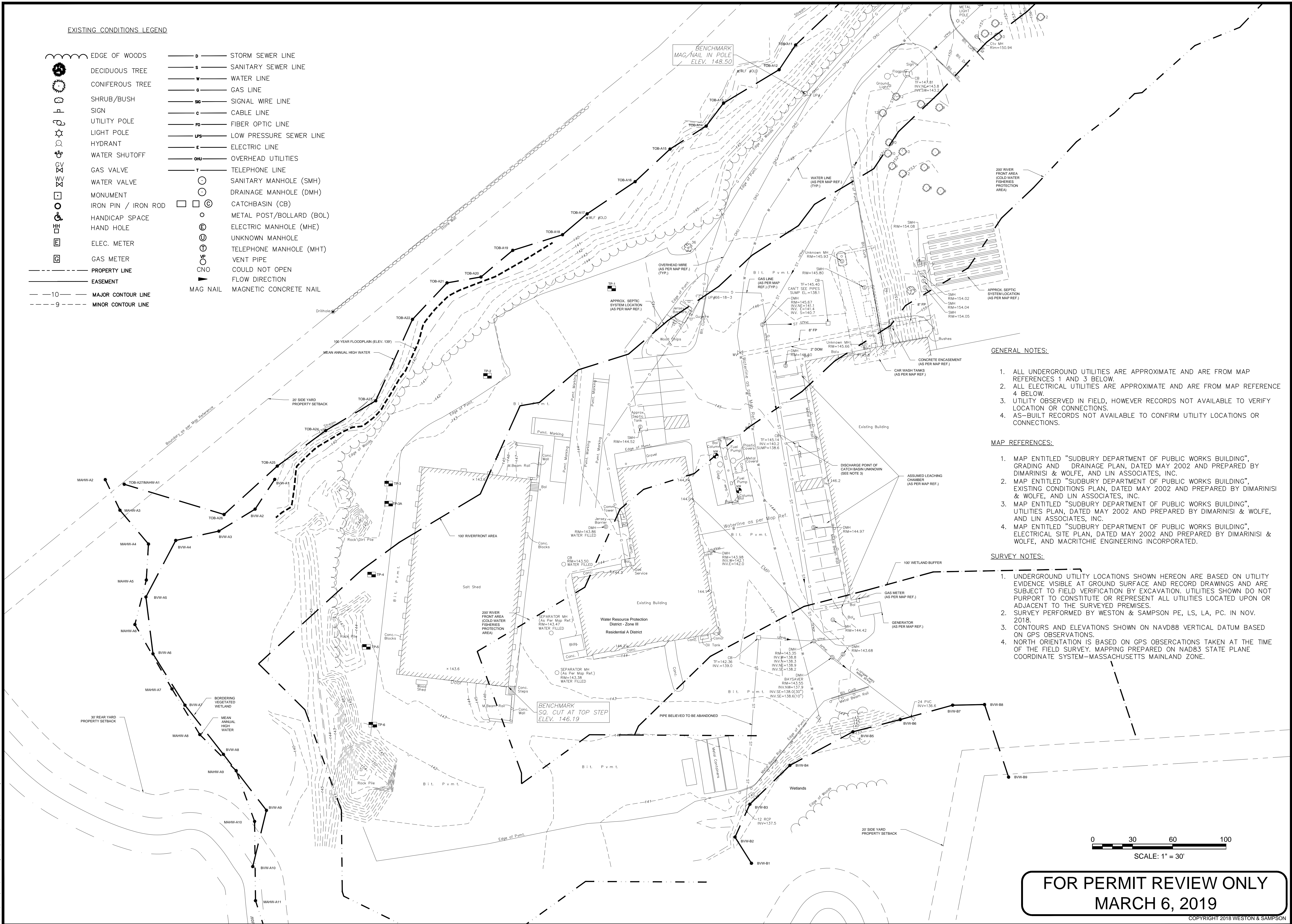
Weston & Sampson<sup>SM</sup>

Weston & Sampson Engineers, Inc.  
5 Centennial Drive, Peabody, MA 01960



EXISTING CONDITIONS LEGEND

	EDGE OF WOODS		STORM SEWER LINE
	DECIDUOUS TREE		SANITARY SEWER LINE
	CONIFEROUS TREE		WATER LINE
	SHRUB/BUSH		GAS LINE
	SIGN		SIGNAL WIRE LINE
	UTILITY POLE		CABLE LINE
	LIGHT POLE		FIBER OPTIC LINE
	HYDRANT		LOW PRESSURE SEWER LINE
	WATER SHUTOFF		ELECTRIC LINE
	GAS VALVE		OVERHEAD UTILITIES
	WATER VALVE		TELEPHONE LINE
	MONUMENT		SANITARY MANHOLE (SMH)
	IRON PIN / IRON ROD		DRAINAGE MANHOLE (DMH)
	HANDICAP SPACE		CATCHBASIN (CB)
	HAND HOLE		METAL POST/BOLLARD (BOL)
	ELEC. METER		ELECTRIC MANHOLE (MHE)
	GAS METER		UNKNOWN MANHOLE
	PROPERTY LINE		TELEPHONE MANHOLE (MHT)
	EASEMENT		VENT PIPE
	MAJOR CONTOUR LINE		COULD NOT OPEN
	MINOR CONTOUR LINE		FLOW DIRECTION
			MAG NAIL MAGNETIC CONCRETE NAIL



GENERAL NOTES:

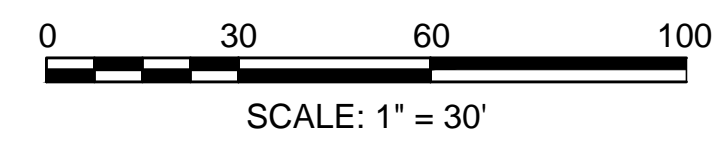
1. ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE APPROXIMATE AND ARE FROM MAP REFERENCES 1 AND 3 BELOW.
2. ALL ELECTRICAL UTILITIES ARE APPROXIMATE AND ARE FROM MAP REFERENCE 4 BELOW.
3. UTILITY OBSERVED IN FIELD, HOWEVER RECORDS NOT AVAILABLE TO VERIFY LOCATION OR CONNECTIONS.
4. AS-BUILT RECORDS NOT AVAILABLE TO CONFIRM UTILITY LOCATIONS OR CONNECTIONS.

MAP REFERENCES:

1. MAP ENTITLED "SUDBURY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS BUILDING", GRADING AND DRAINAGE PLAN, DATED MAY 2002 AND PREPARED BY DIMARINISI & WOLFE, AND LIN ASSOCIATES, INC.
2. MAP ENTITLED "SUDBURY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS BUILDING", EXISTING CONDITIONS PLAN, DATED MAY 2002 AND PREPARED BY DIMARINISI & WOLFE, AND LIN ASSOCIATES, INC.
3. MAP ENTITLED "SUDBURY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS BUILDING", UTILITIES PLAN, DATED MAY 2002 AND PREPARED BY DIMARINISI & WOLFE, AND LIN ASSOCIATES, INC.
4. MAP ENTITLED "SUDBURY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS BUILDING", ELECTRICAL SITE PLAN, DATED MAY 2002 AND PREPARED BY DIMARINISI & WOLFE, AND MACRITCHIE ENGINEERING INCORPORATED.

SURVEY NOTES:

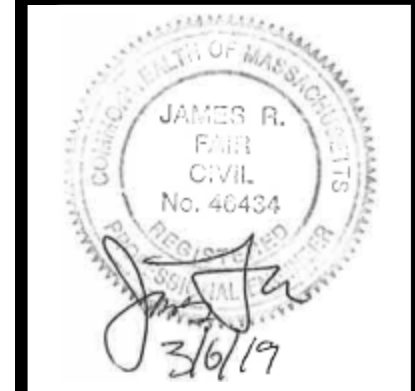
1. UNDERGROUND UTILITY LOCATIONS SHOWN HEREON ARE BASED ON UTILITY EVIDENCE VISIBLE AT GROUND SURFACE AND RECORD DRAWINGS AND ARE SUBJECT TO FIELD VERIFICATION BY EXCAVATION. UTILITIES SHOWN DO NOT PURPORT TO CONSTITUTE OR REPRESENT ALL UTILITIES LOCATED UPON OR ADJACENT TO THE SURVEYED PREMISES.
2. SURVEY PERFORMED BY WESTON & SAMPSON PE, LS, LA, PC. IN NOV. 2018.
3. CONTOURS AND ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON NAVD88 VERTICAL DATUM BASED ON GPS OBSERVATIONS.
4. NORTH ORIENTATION IS BASED ON GPS OBSERVATIONS TAKEN AT THE TIME OF THE FIELD SURVEY. MAPPING PREPARED ON NAD83 STATE PLANE COORDINATE SYSTEM-MASSACHUSETTS MAINLAND ZONE.



**FOR PERMIT REVIEW ONLY**  
**MARCH 6, 2019**

No.	Date	Dr. By	Chk. By	App. By	Description

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_



SUDBURY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS  
 SUDBURY, MA  
**EXISTING CONDITIONS PLAN**

FILE NO. C7.01

CADD NO. \_\_\_\_\_ SCALE: \_\_\_\_\_ CONTRACT: \_\_\_\_\_ JOB NO. 2180684 DR. BY NCH CHK. BY JRF APP. BY JRF

SHEET 3 OF 10

COPYRIGHT 2018 WESTON & SAMPSON

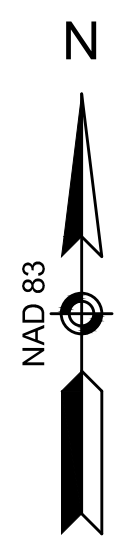
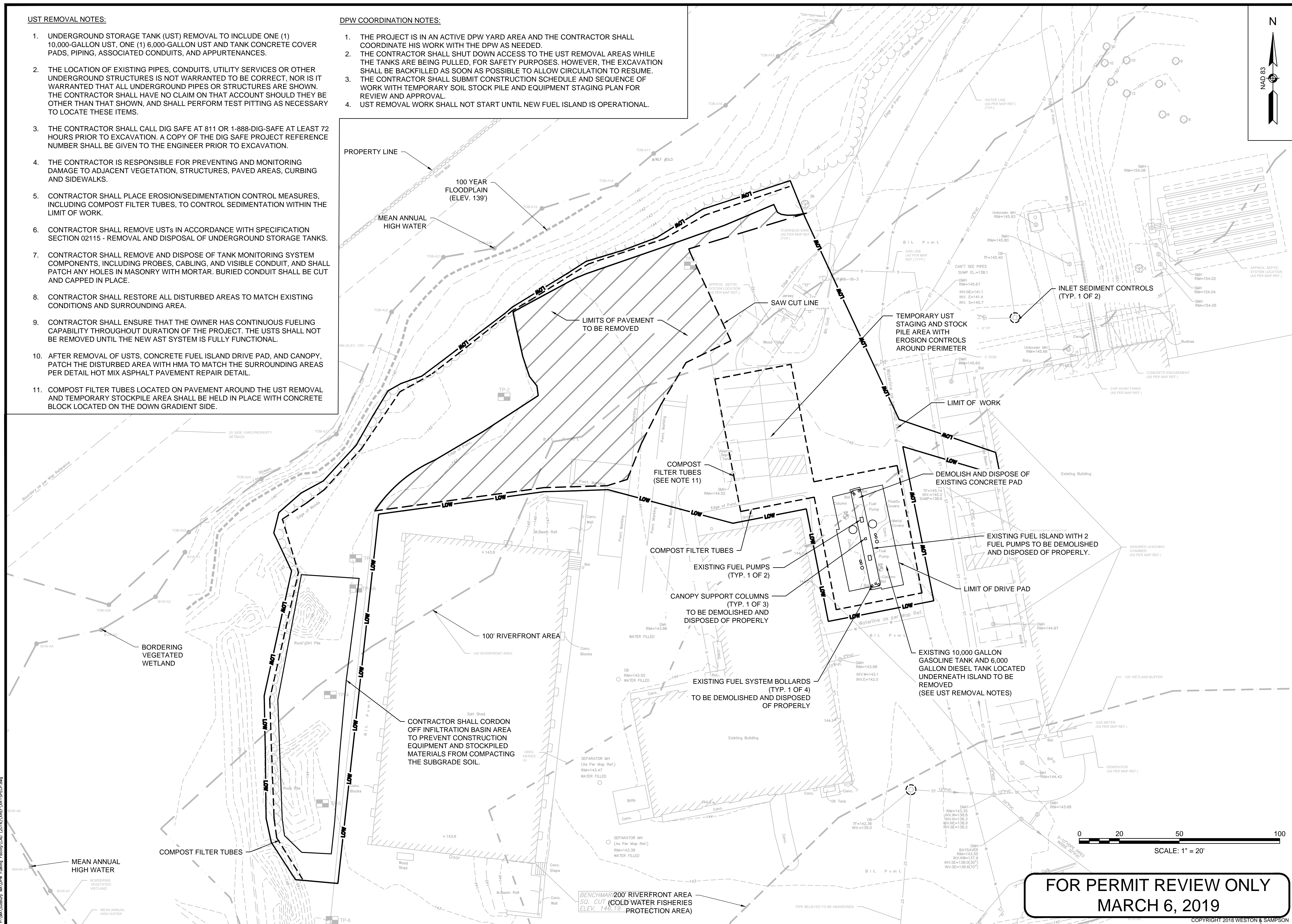
P:\MA\Sudbury MA\DPW Fueling Facility\CAD (2018)\WEST\_VR-EX.dwg

**UST REMOVAL NOTES:**

- UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANK (UST) REMOVAL TO INCLUDE ONE (1) 10,000-GALLON UST, ONE (1) 6,000-GALLON UST AND TANK CONCRETE COVER PADS, PIPING, ASSOCIATED CONDUITS, AND APPURTENANCES.
- THE LOCATION OF EXISTING PIPES, CONDUITS, UTILITY SERVICES OR OTHER UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES IS NOT WARRANTED TO BE CORRECT, NOR IS IT WARRANTED THAT ALL UNDERGROUND PIPES OR STRUCTURES ARE SHOWN. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE NO CLAIM ON THAT ACCOUNT SHOULD THEY BE OTHER THAN THAT SHOWN, AND SHALL PERFORM TEST PITTING AS NECESSARY TO LOCATE THESE ITEMS.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CALL DIG SAFE AT 811 OR 1-888-DIG-SAFE AT LEAST 72 HOURS PRIOR TO EXCAVATION. A COPY OF THE DIG SAFE PROJECT REFERENCE NUMBER SHALL BE GIVEN TO THE ENGINEER PRIOR TO EXCAVATION.
- THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PREVENTING AND MONITORING DAMAGE TO ADJACENT VEGETATION, STRUCTURES, PAVED AREAS, CURBING AND SIDEWALKS.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL PLACE EROSION/SEDIMENTATION CONTROL MEASURES, INCLUDING COMPOST FILTER TUBES, TO CONTROL SEDIMENTATION WITHIN THE LIMIT OF WORK.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE USTs IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPECIFICATION SECTION 02115 - REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF TANK MONITORING SYSTEM COMPONENTS, INCLUDING PROBES, CABLING, AND VISIBLE CONDUIT, AND SHALL PATCH ANY HOLES IN MASONRY WITH MORTAR. BURIED CONDUIT SHALL BE CUT AND CAPPED IN PLACE.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL RESTORE ALL DISTURBED AREAS TO MATCH EXISTING CONDITIONS AND SURROUNDING AREA.
- CONTRACTOR SHALL ENSURE THAT THE OWNER HAS CONTINUOUS FUELING CAPABILITY THROUGHOUT DURATION OF THE PROJECT. THE USTs SHALL NOT BE REMOVED UNTIL THE NEW AST SYSTEM IS FULLY FUNCTIONAL.
- AFTER REMOVAL OF USTs, CONCRETE FUEL ISLAND DRIVE PAD, AND CANOPY, PATCH THE DISTURBED AREA WITH HMA TO MATCH THE SURROUNDING AREAS PER DETAIL HOT MIX ASPHALT PAVEMENT REPAIR DETAIL.
- COMPOST FILTER TUBES LOCATED ON PAVEMENT AROUND THE UST REMOVAL AND TEMPORARY STOCKPILE AREA SHALL BE HELD IN PLACE WITH CONCRETE BLOCK LOCATED ON THE DOWN GRADIENT SIDE.

**DPW COORDINATION NOTES:**

- THE PROJECT IS IN AN ACTIVE DPW YARD AREA AND THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE HIS WORK WITH THE DPW AS NEEDED.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SHUT DOWN ACCESS TO THE UST REMOVAL AREAS WHILE THE TANKS ARE BEING PULLED, FOR SAFETY PURPOSES. HOWEVER, THE EXCAVATION SHALL BE BACKFILLED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE TO ALLOW CIRCULATION TO RESUME.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE AND SEQUENCE OF WORK WITH TEMPORARY SOIL STOCK PILE AND EQUIPMENT STAGING PLAN FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL.
- UST REMOVAL WORK SHALL NOT START UNTIL NEW FUEL ISLAND IS OPERATIONAL.



0 20 50 100  
SCALE: 1" = 20'

**FOR PERMIT REVIEW ONLY**  
**MARCH 6, 2019**

**Weston & Sampson**  
Weston & Sampson Engineers, Inc.  
Five Centennial Drive, Peabody, MA 01960  
978.532.1900 800.SAMPSON  
www.westonandsampson.com

No.	Date	Dr. By	Ck. By	App. By	Description

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_



SUBURRY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS  
SUBURRY, MA

SUBURRY DPW FUEL SYSTEM  
SUBURRY, MA

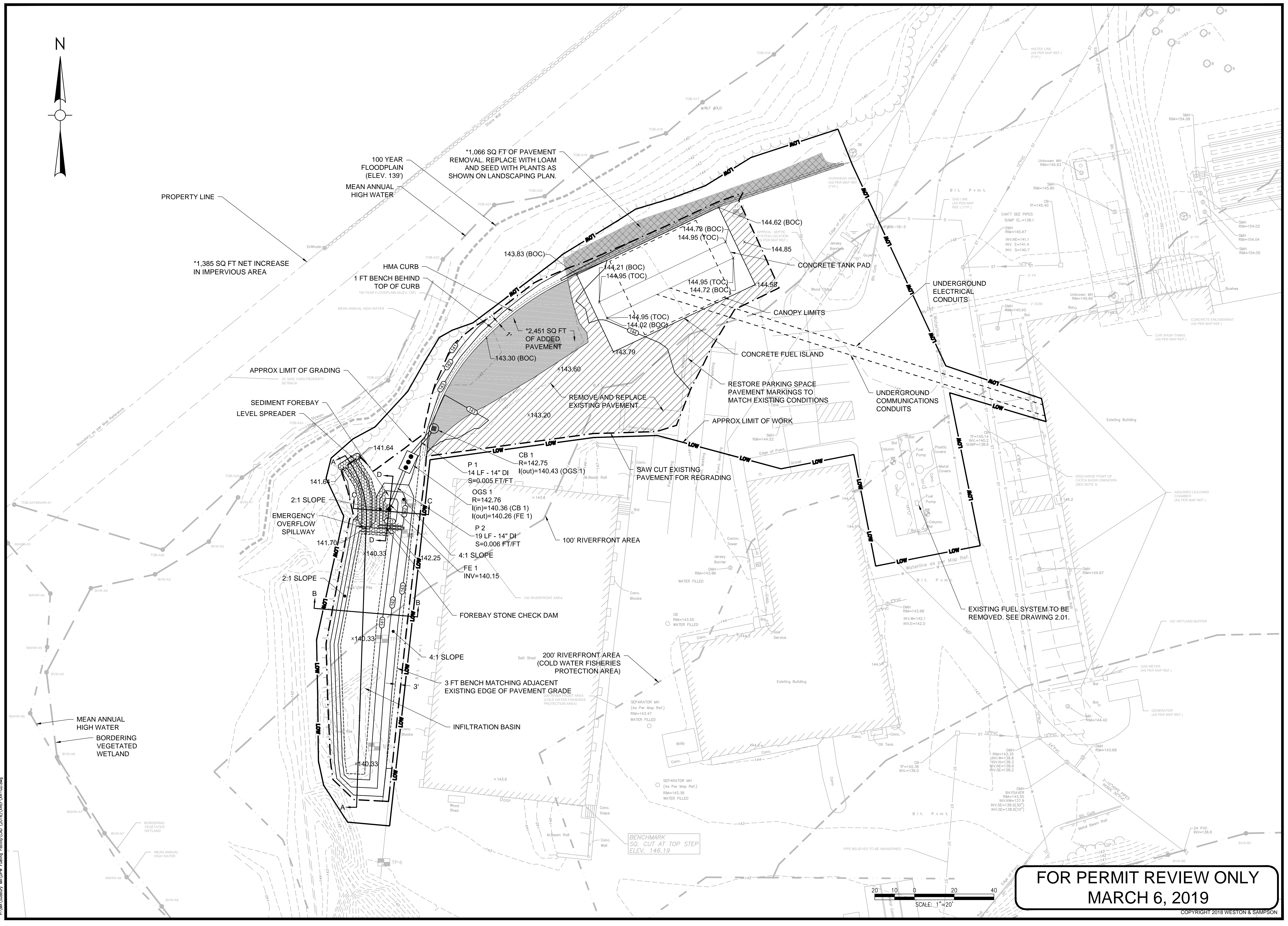
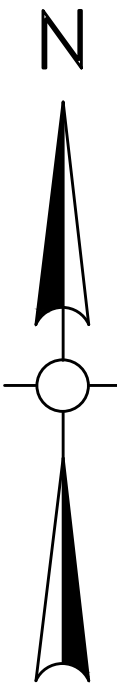
**SITE PREPARATION AND EROSION CONTROL PLAN**

CADD NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
JOB NO. 2180684  
CONTRACT: \_\_\_\_\_  
SCALE: \_\_\_\_\_  
DR. BY: NCH  
DSN. BY: JRF  
CHK. BY: JRF  
APP. BY: JRF

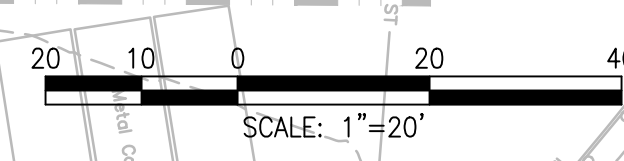
FILE NO. **C2-07**

SHEET 4 OF 10

P:\MA\Subury MA\DPW Fueling Facility\CADD (2018)\WESTON\_SAMPSON\_SPPCP.dwg



P:\MA\Sudbury\_MA\DW Fueling Facility\2018\2018\_VEST\_VB\_CD.dwg



**FOR PERMIT REVIEW ONLY**  
**MARCH 6, 2019**

No.	Date	Dr. By	Ck. By	App. By	Description



SUBURRY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS  
 SUBURRY, MA

**SUBURRY DRW FUEL SYSTEM  
 GRADING AND DRAINAGE PLAN**

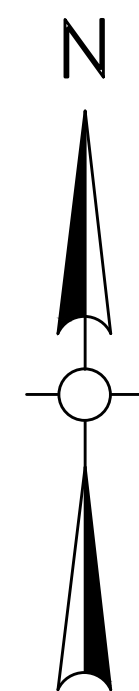
CADD NO. 2180684  
 CONTRACT: -  
 SCALE: -  
 DR. BY: ZDW  
 DSU. BY: JRF  
 CHK. BY: JRF  
 APP. BY: JRF

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER  
 DATE: -

**C3-07**

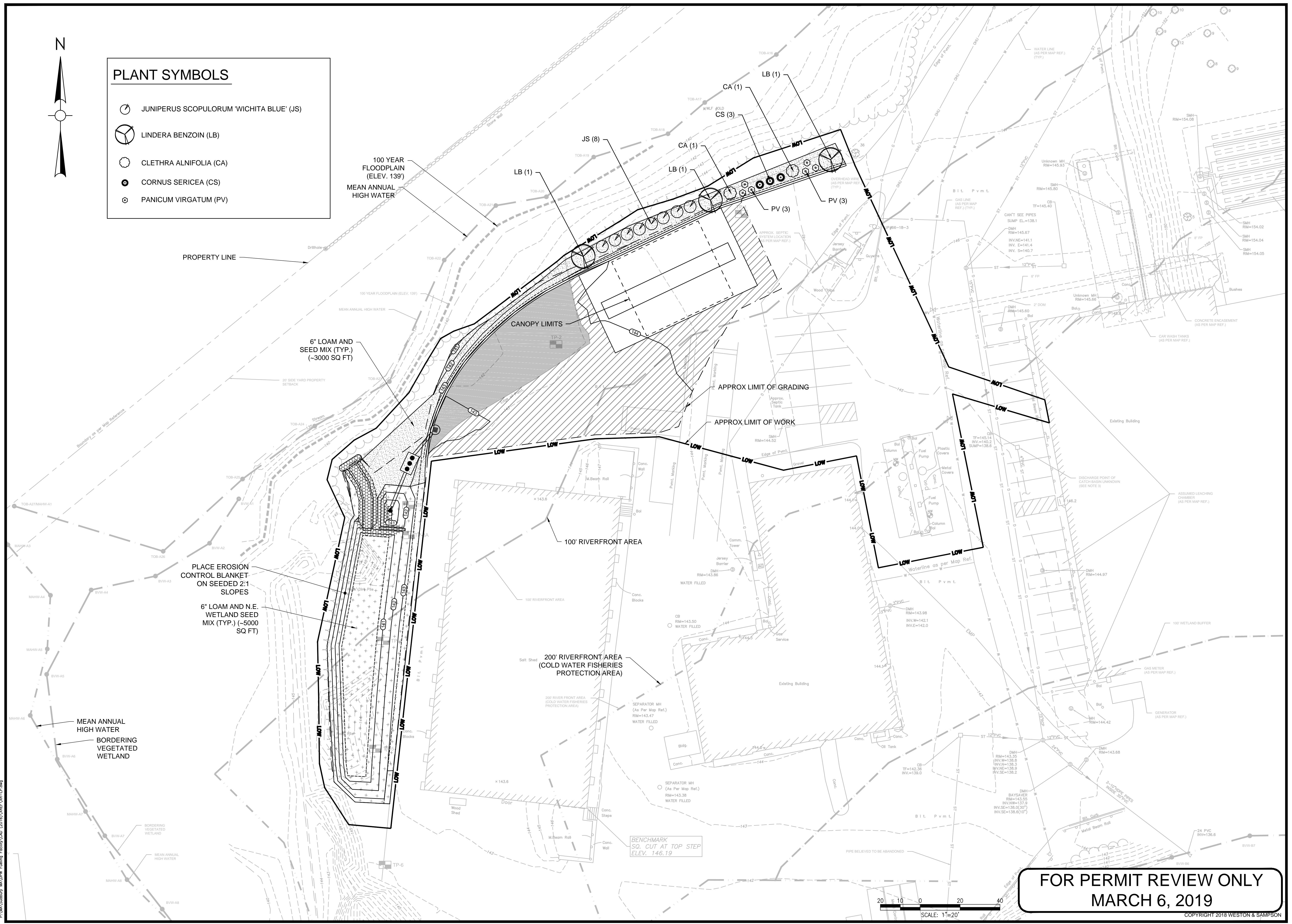
SHEET 5 OF 10





**PLANT SYMBOLS**

- JUNIPERUS SCOPULORUM 'WICHITA BLUE' (JS)
- LINDERA BENZOIN (LB)
- CLETHRA ALNIFOLIA (CA)
- CORNUS SERICEA (CS)
- PANICUM VIRGATUM (PV)



P:\MA\_Sudbury\_MA\DW\_Fueling\_Facility\2018\2018\_VRF\_VR-1P.dwg

**FOR PERMIT REVIEW ONLY**  
**MARCH 6, 2019**

SCALE: 1"=20'

No.	Date	Dr. By	App. By	Description

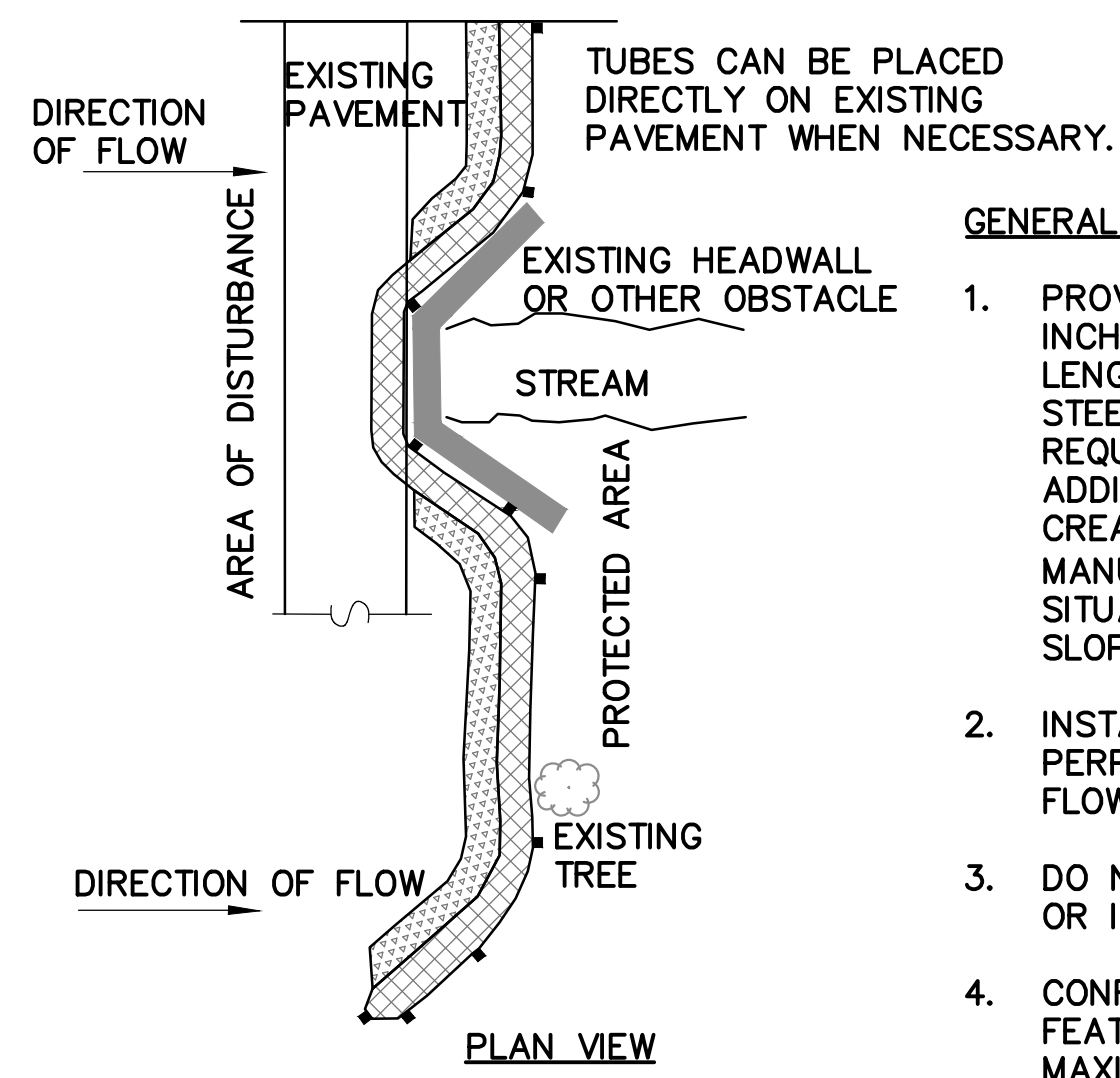


SUBURRY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS  
SUBURRY, MA

**SUBURRY DRW FUEL SYSTEM  
LANDSCAPING PLAN**

CONTRACT:	SCALE:	JOB NO.:	DR. BY:	DSN. BY:	CHK. BY:	APP. BY:
		2180684	ZDW	JRF	JRF	JRF

CADD NO. \_\_\_\_\_ FILE NO. \_\_\_\_\_

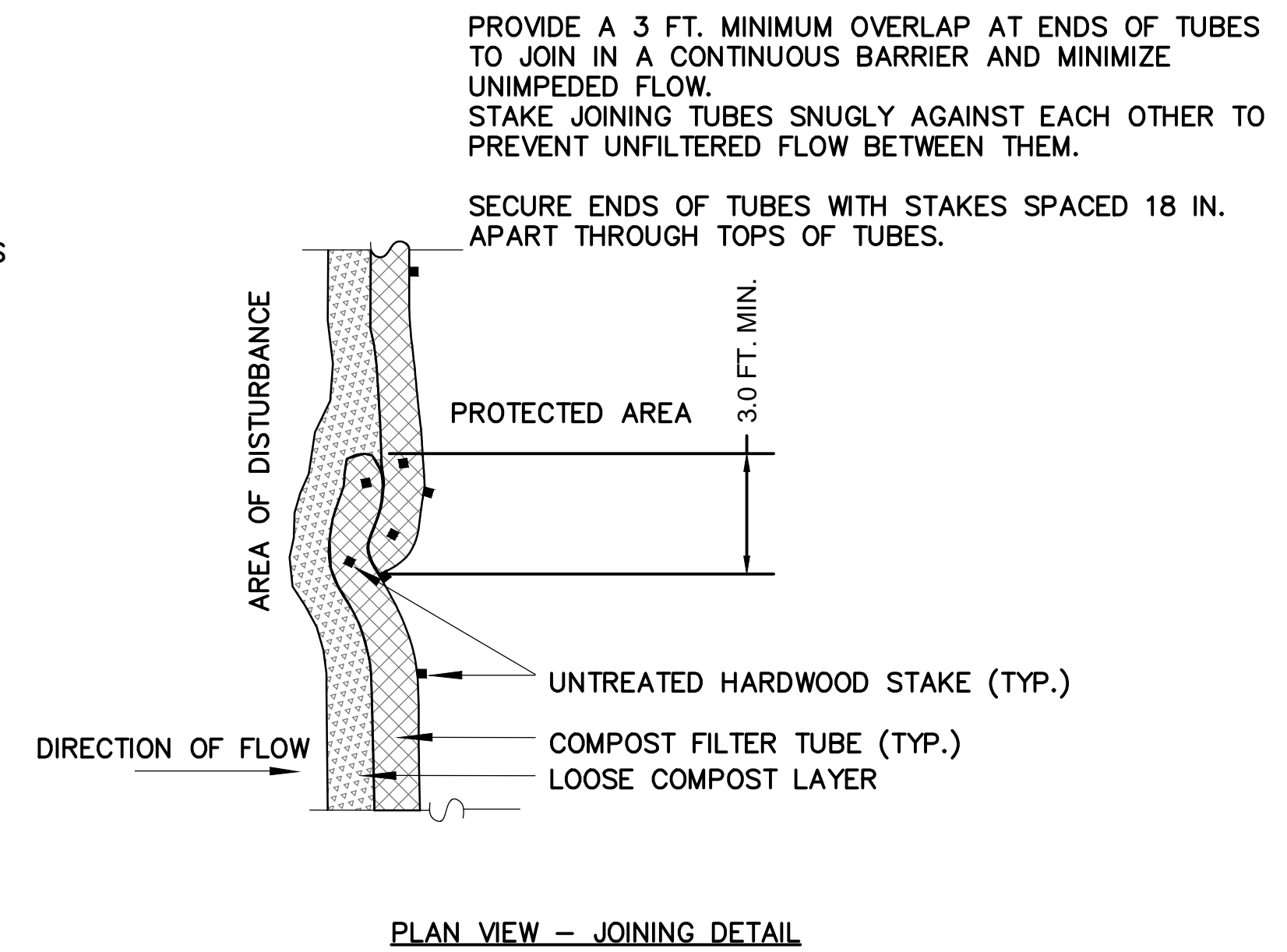
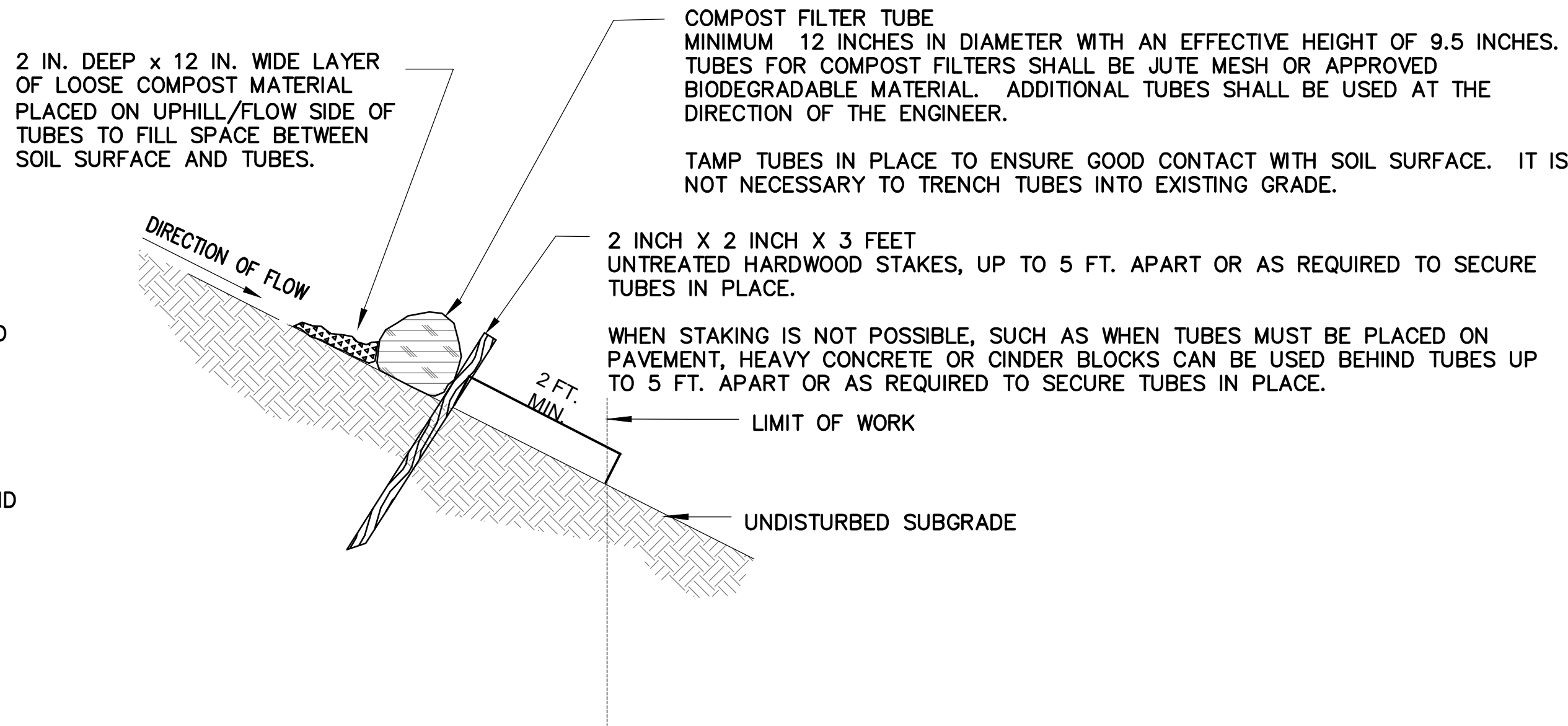


**GENERAL NOTES:**

1. PROVIDE A MINIMUM TUBE DIAMETER OF 12 INCHES FOR SLOPES UP TO 50 FEET IN LENGTH WITH A SLOPE RATIO OF 3H:1V OR STEEPER. LONGER SLOPES OF 3H:1V MAY REQUIRE LARGER TUBE DIAMETER OR ADDITIONAL COURSING OF FILTER TUBES TO CREATE A FILTER BERM. REFER TO MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS FOR SITUATIONS WITH LONGER OR STEEPER SLOPES.
2. INSTALL TUBES ALONG CONTOURS AND PERPENDICULAR TO SHEET OR CONCENTRATED FLOW.
3. DO NOT INSTALL IN PERENNIAL, EPHEMERAL OR INTERMITTENT STREAMS.
4. CONFIGURE TUBES AROUND EXISTING SITE FEATURES TO MINIMIZE SITE DISTURBANCE AND MAXIMIZE CAPTURE AREA OF STORMWATER RUN-OFF.
5. MULCH MATERIAL FOR THE FILTER TUBES SHALL BE WEED-FREE STRAW, WOOD EXCELSIOR, COMPOST, OR WOOD CHIPS, OR COIR. STRAW SHALL BE WEED FREE AND DERIVED FROM THRESHING OF GRAIN CROP.

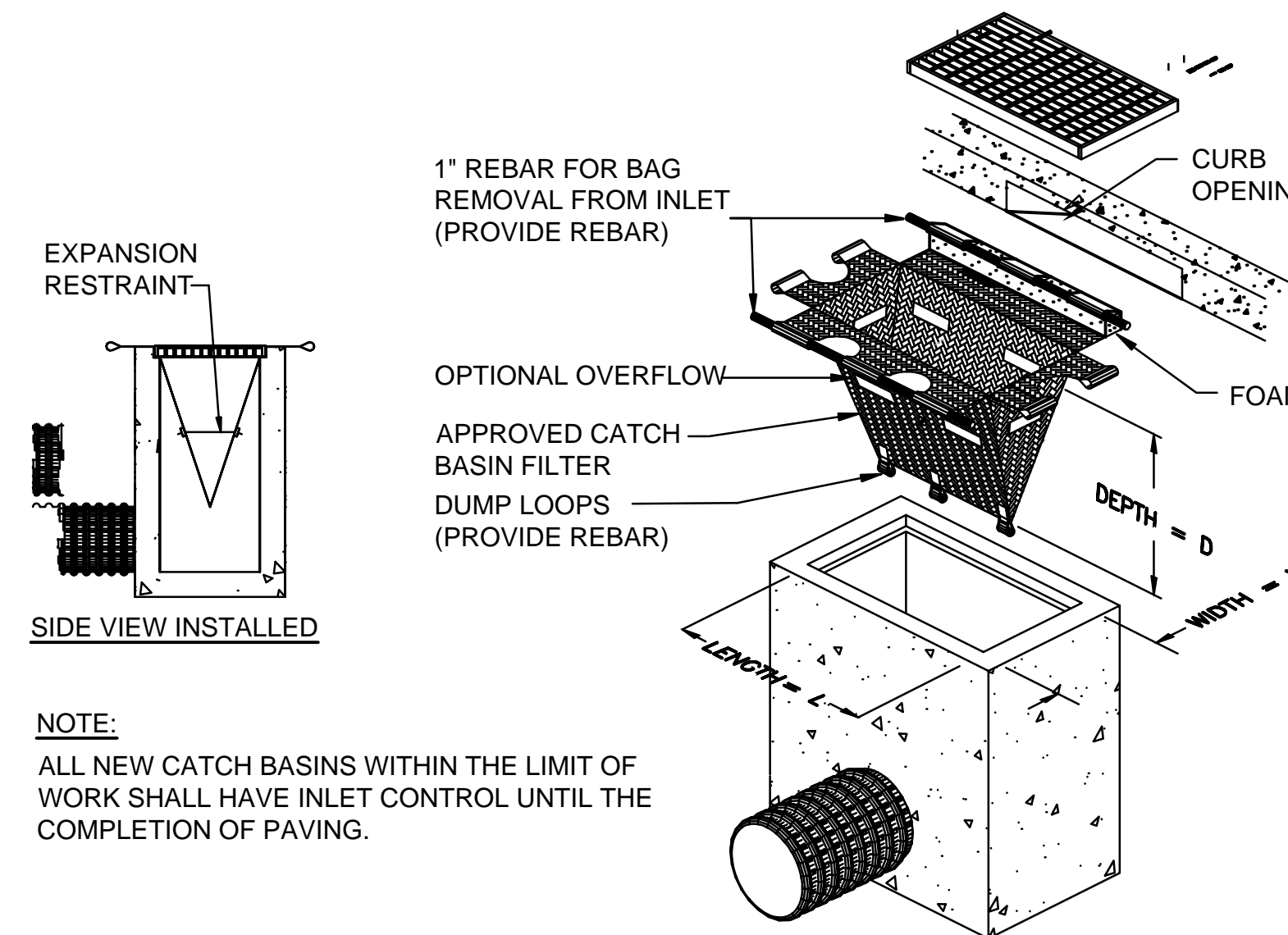
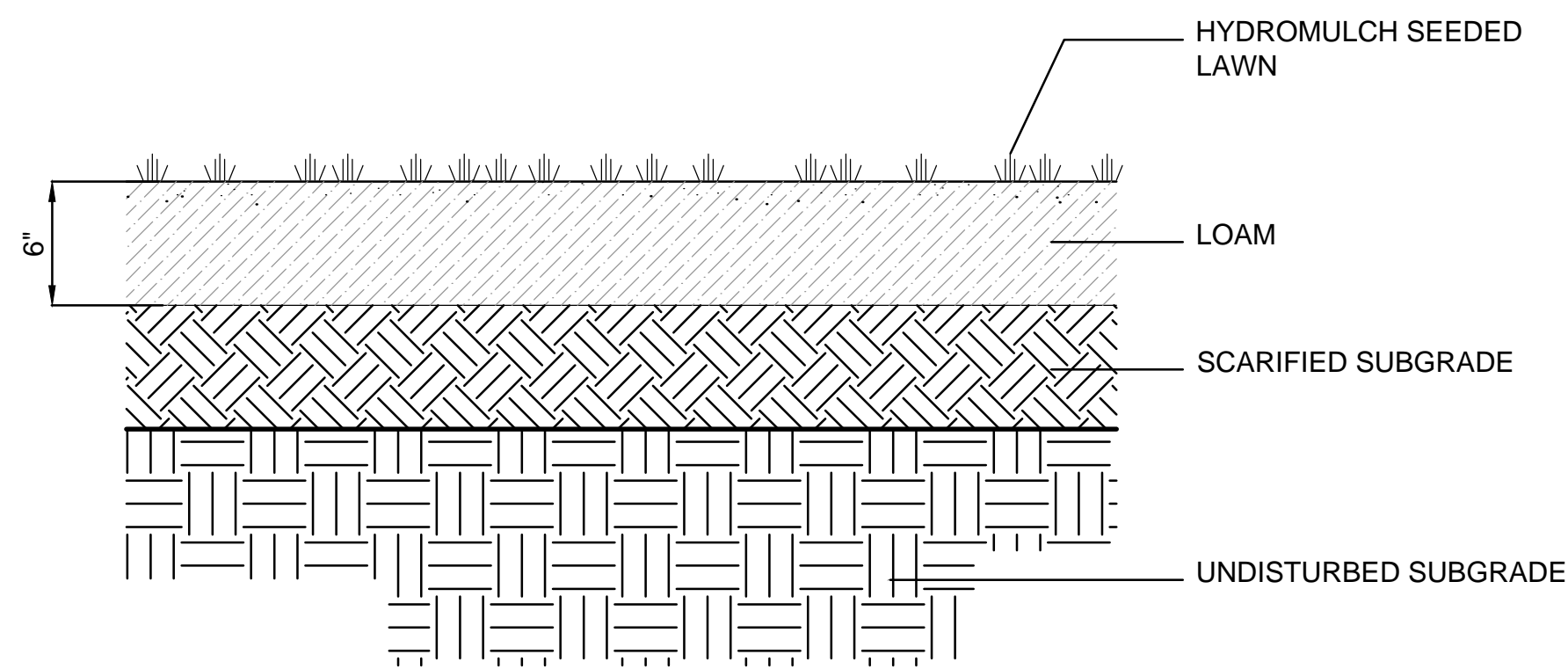
PLACING TUBES AGAINST THE UPHILL SIDE OF WELL- ANCHORED, STATIONARY FEATURES SUCH AS EXISTING TREES CAN PROVIDE ADDITIONAL BRACING.

CURVE ENDS UPHILL TO PREVENT DIVERSION OF UNFILTERED RUN-OFF.



**1 EROSION CONTROL MEASURE: SINGLE COMPOST FILTER TUBE DETAIL**

SCALE: N.T.S.



**NOTE:**  
ALL NEW CATCH BASINS WITHIN THE LIMIT OF WORK SHALL HAVE INLET CONTROL UNTIL THE COMPLETION OF PAVING.

**3 INLET SEDIMENT CONTROL**

SCALE: N.T.S.

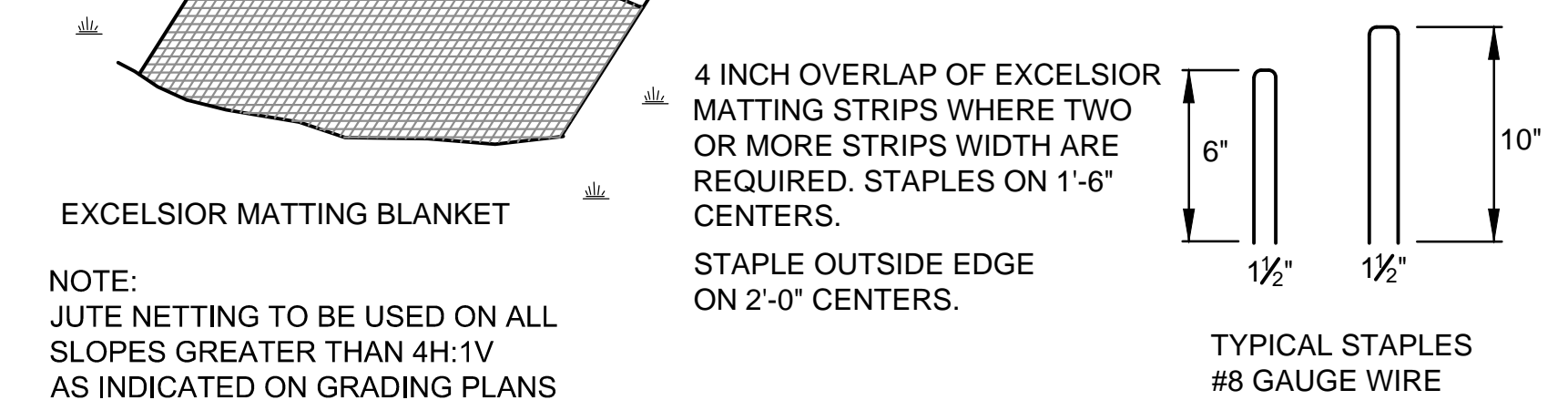
1. EROSION CONTROL MEASURES SHALL BE INCORPORATED IN THE SEQUENCE OF CONSTRUCTION TO PREVENT SEDIMENT LADEN WATER FROM LEAVING THE SITE.
2. AREAS SUBJECT TO EROSION SHALL BE MINIMIZED IN TERMS OF TIME AND AREA.
3. IN GENERAL, WORK REQUIRING EROSION CONTROL INCLUDES EXCAVATIONS, FILLS, DRAINAGE, SWALES AND DITCHES, ROUGH AND FINISH GRADING, AND STOCKPILING OF EARTH.
4. DO NOT DISTURB VEGETATION AND TOPSOIL BEYOND THE PROPOSED LIMIT OF SILT FENCE ACTIVITIES.
5. TEMPORARY SILT CONTROLS SHALL BE PLACED AS SHOWN ON THE PLAN. PERMANENTLY STABILIZE EACH COMPLETED SEGMENT OF CONSTRUCTION.
6. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE TEMPORARY SILT CONTROLS AND ALL ACCUMULATED SILT AND DEBRIS AFTER COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS.
7. SILT CONTROLS SHALL BE IN PLACE AT ALL TIMES DURING CONSTRUCTION.
8. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE AND LEGALLY DISPOSE OF ALL SILT AND DEBRIS FROM EACH DRAINAGE STRUCTURE UPON COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT.
9. OBJECTS AND/OR AREAS DAMAGED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S OPERATIONS SHALL BE RESTORED TO THEIR ORIGINAL CONDITION.
10. ALL DISTURBED AREAS SHALL BE RESTORED TO EXISTING GRADE. INSPECTION SHALL BE FREQUENT AND REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT SHALL BE MADE AS NEEDED.
11. SILT CONTROLS SHALL BE REMOVED UPON THE SATISFACTORY COMPLETION OF ALL WORK SO AS NOT TO BLOCK OR IMPEDE STORM FLOW OR DRAINAGE.
12. SITE PERIMETER SHALL HAVE COMPOST FILTER TUBES INSTALLED AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS.

A. BURY THE TOP END OF EXCELSIOR MATTING STRIPS MINIMUM 6 INCHES.

B. TAMP THE TRENCH FULL OF SOIL. SECURE WITH ROW OF STAPLES, 6 INCH SPACING 4 INCHES DOWN FROM THE TRENCH.

C. OVERLAP-BURY UPPER END OF LOWER STRIP AS IN 'A' AND 'B'. OVERLAP END OF TOP STRIP 4 INCHES AND STAPLE.

D. EROSION STOP-FOLD EDGE OF EXCELSIOR MATTING BURIED IN SILT TRENCH AND TAMPED; DOUBLE ROW OF STAPLES.



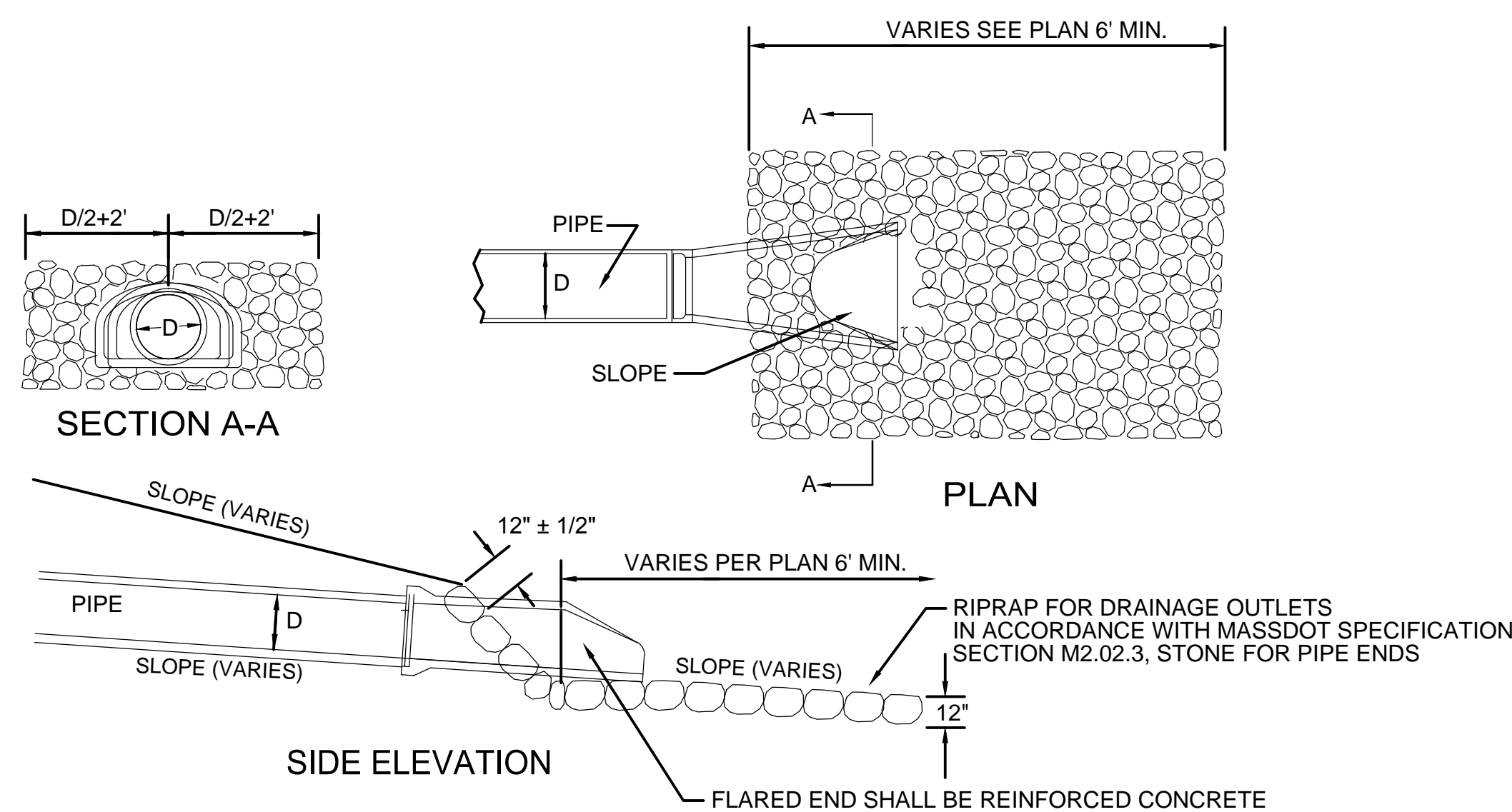
**NOTE:**  
JUTE NETTING TO BE USED ON ALL SLOPES GREATER THAN 4H:1V AS INDICATED ON GRADING PLANS

**5 EROSION CONTROL BLANKET**

SCALE: N.T.S.

**2 LOAM & SEED**

SCALE: N.T.S.



**4 FLARED END PIPE DETAIL**

SCALE: N.T.S.

**FOR PERMIT REVIEW ONLY**  
**MARCH 6, 2019**

No.	Date	Dr. By	Ch. By	App. By	Description
		A	P	R	O
					V
					E
					D

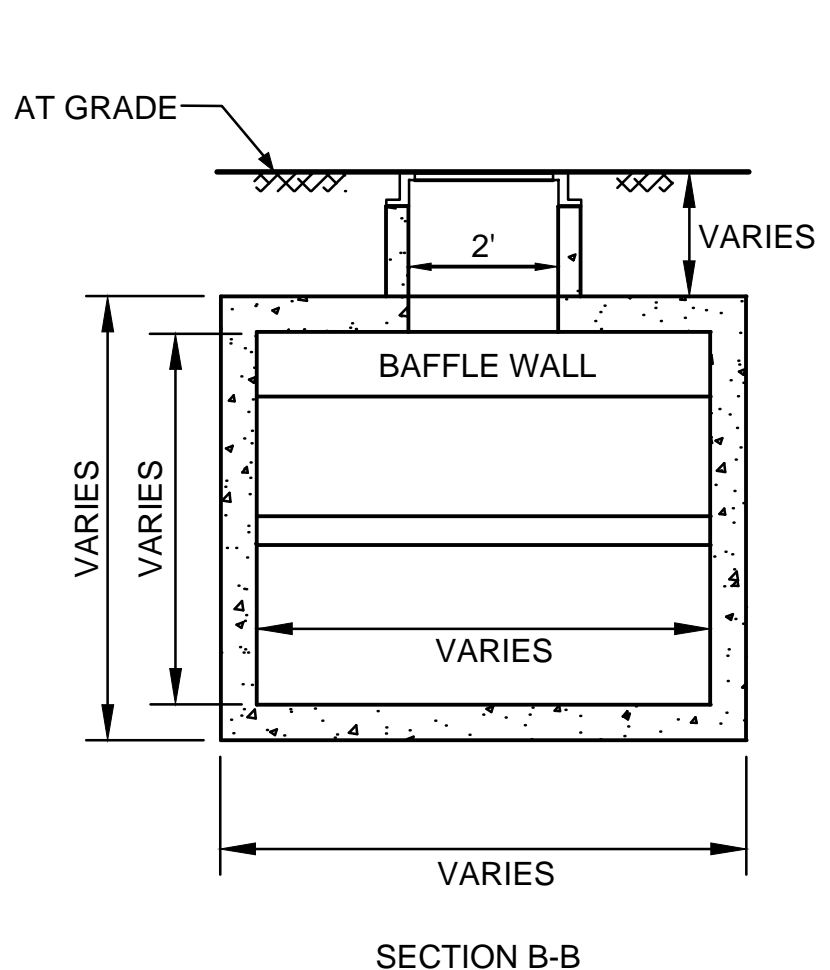
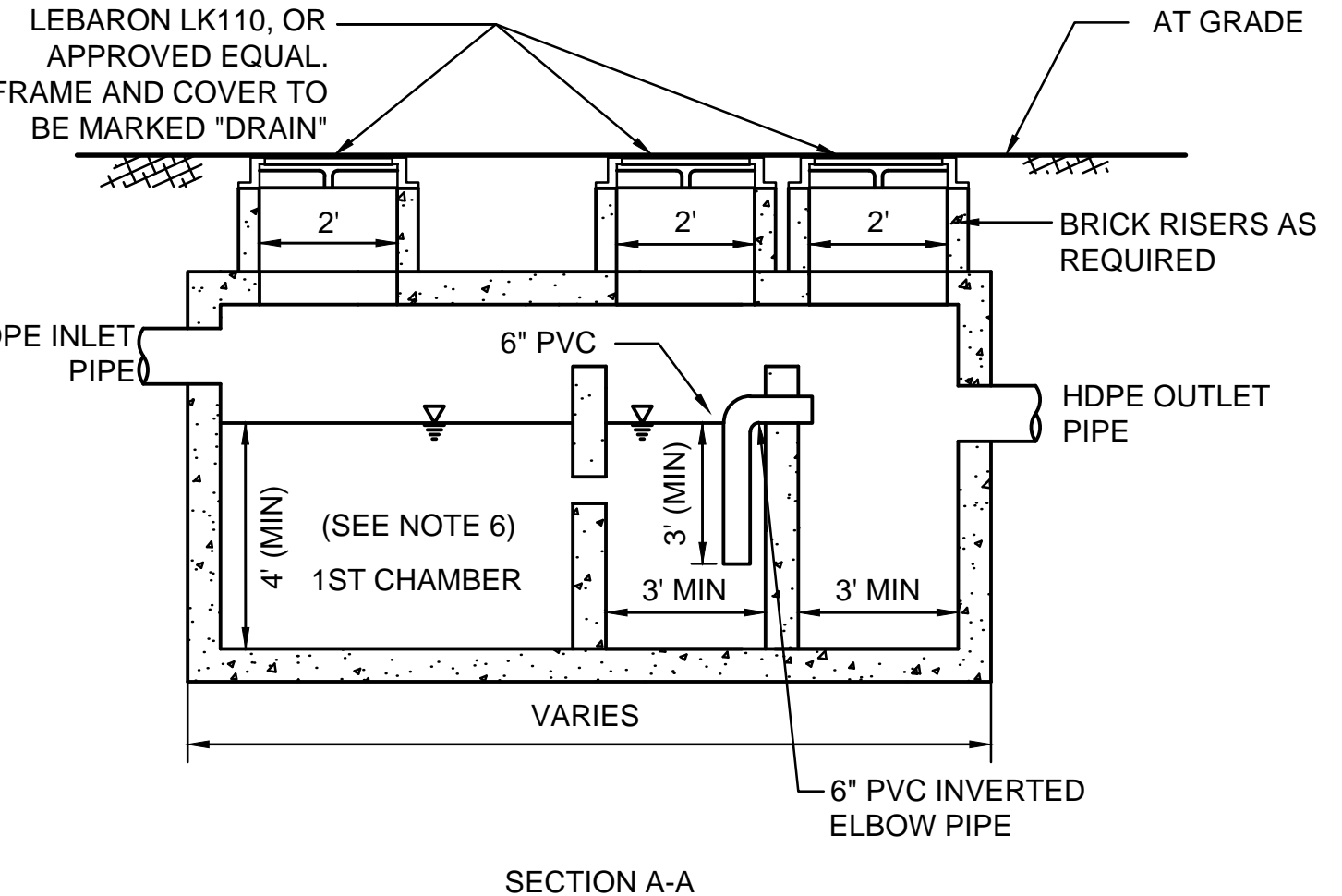
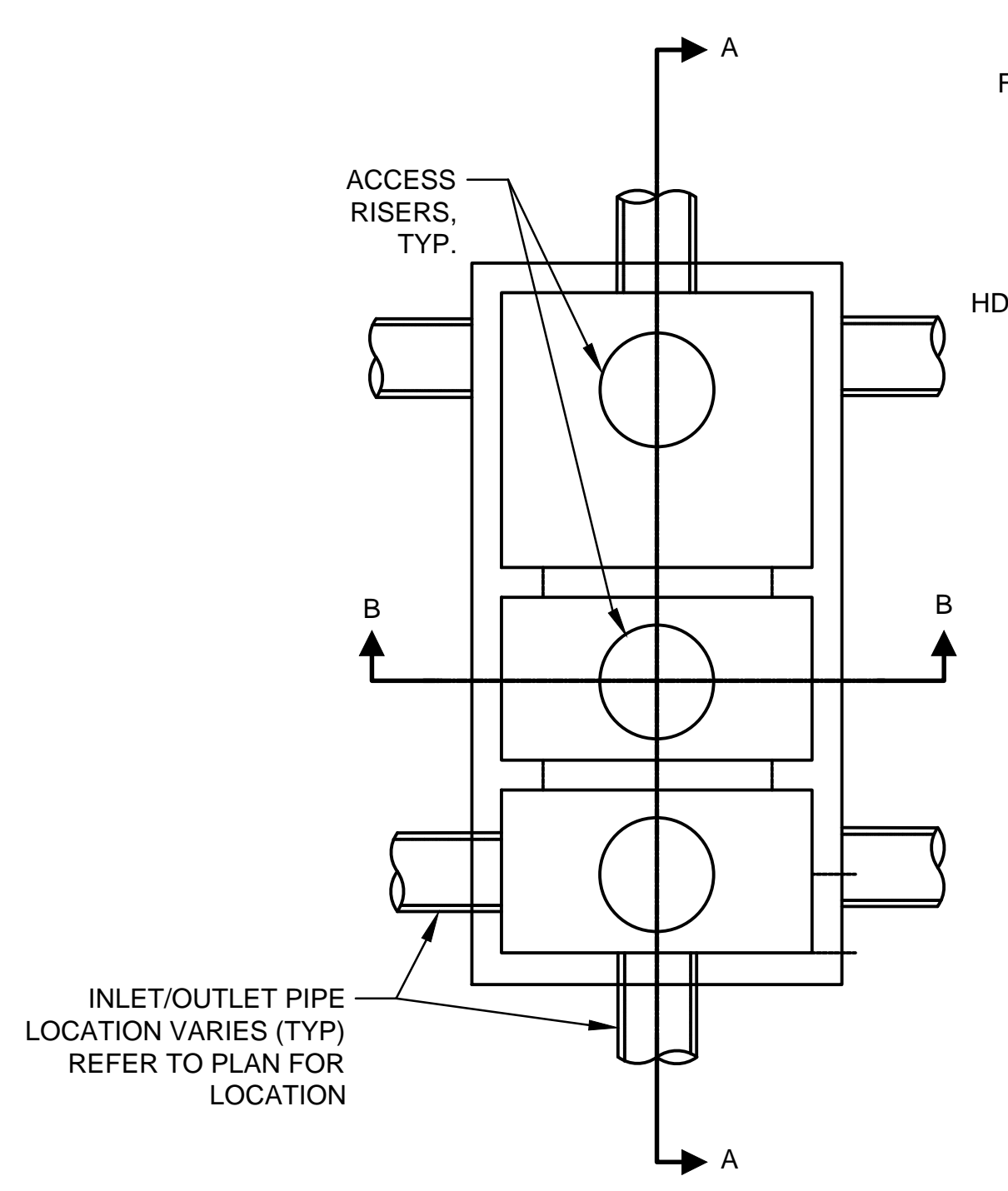
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_



DR. BY	DSN. BY	CHK. BY	APP. BY
JRF	JRF	JRF	JRF
DR. BY	DSN. BY	CHK. BY	APP. BY
NCH	NCH	NCH	NCH
CONTRACT	SCALE	FILE NO.	CADD NO.
		2180684	

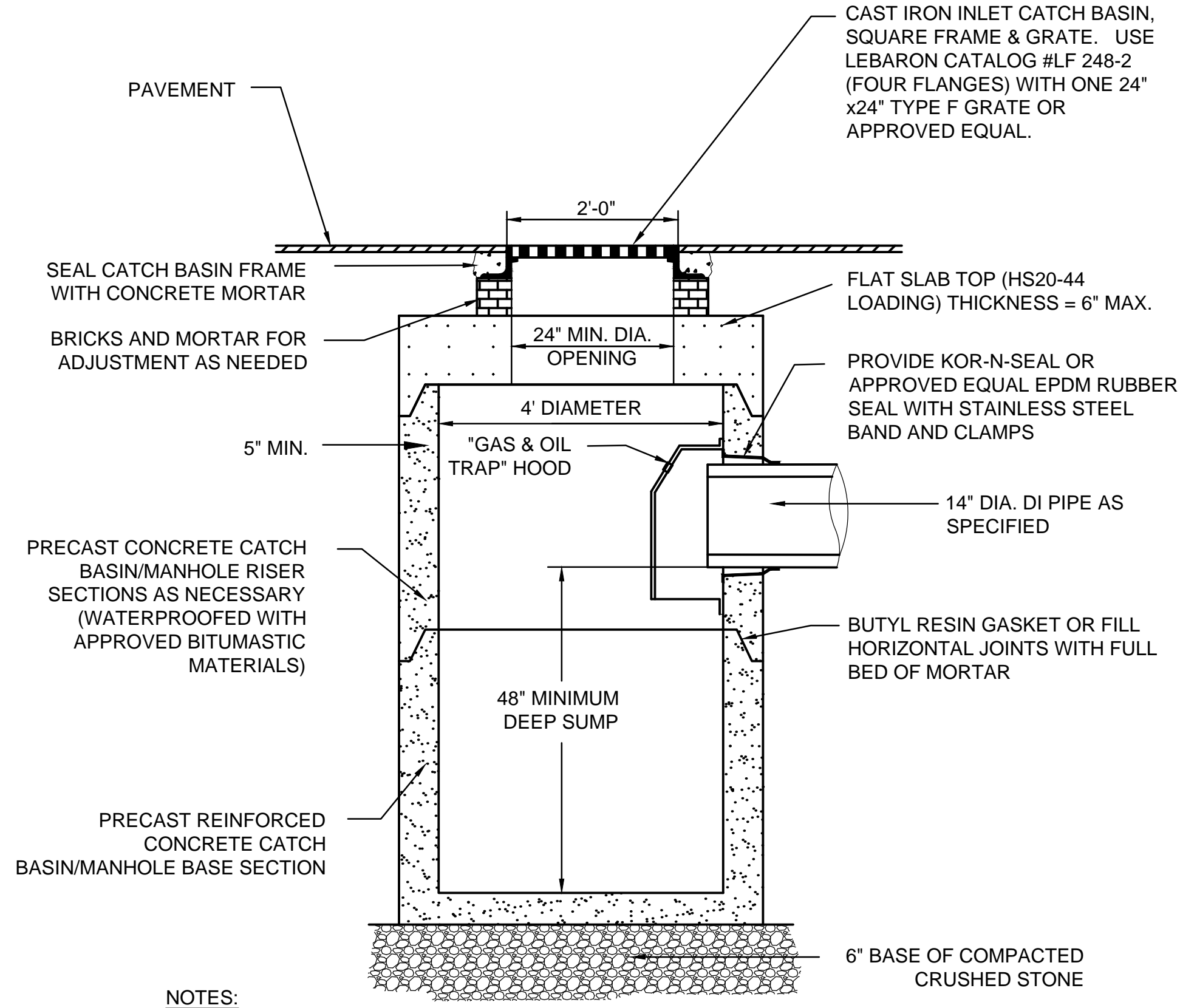
**C5.07**

P:\MA\Subbury DPW Fueling Facility\CAD (2018)\PLAN SET\0700-01.dwg



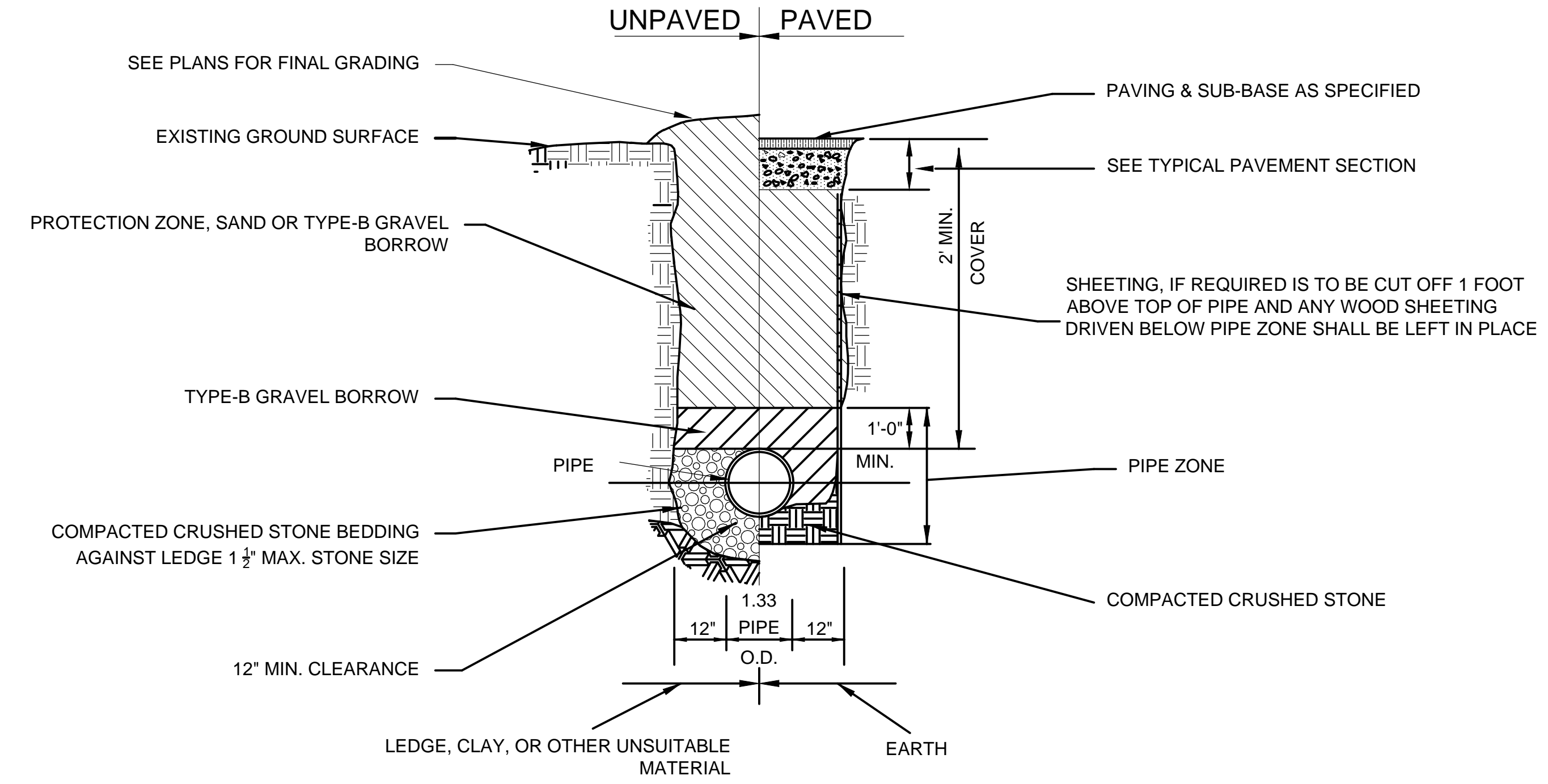
- NOTES:**
1. ALL DRAIN LINE CONNECTIONS SHALL BE WATER TIGHT WITH BRICK AND MORTAR
  2. CONCRETE SHALL BE 5000 PSI MINIMUM STRENGTH @ 28 DAYS
  3. COVER TO STEEL SHALL BE 1-INCH MINIMUM
  4. VAULTS AND MANHOLES SHALL BE DESIGNED TO MEET ASTM C858 AND ACI 318 WITH AASHTO HS-20 LOADING
  5. CONSTRUCTION JOINT SHALL BE SEALED WITH 1-INCH DIAMETER BUTYL RUBBER OR EQUIVALENT.
  6. MINIMUM POOL VOLUME IN THE FIRST CHAMBER SHALL BE 220 CF.
  7. FRAME AND COVER SHALL BE RATED FOR HS-20 LOADING.
  8. THE OIL GRIT SEPARATOR SHALL BE DESIGNED TO RESIST BUOYANCY. ASSUMING GROUNDWATER IS AT GRADE, MANUFACTURER SHALL PROVIDE BUOYANCY CALCULATIONS, STAMPED BY A MASSACHUSETTS P.E.

**1 OIL GRIT SEPARATOR**  
SCALE: N.T.S.

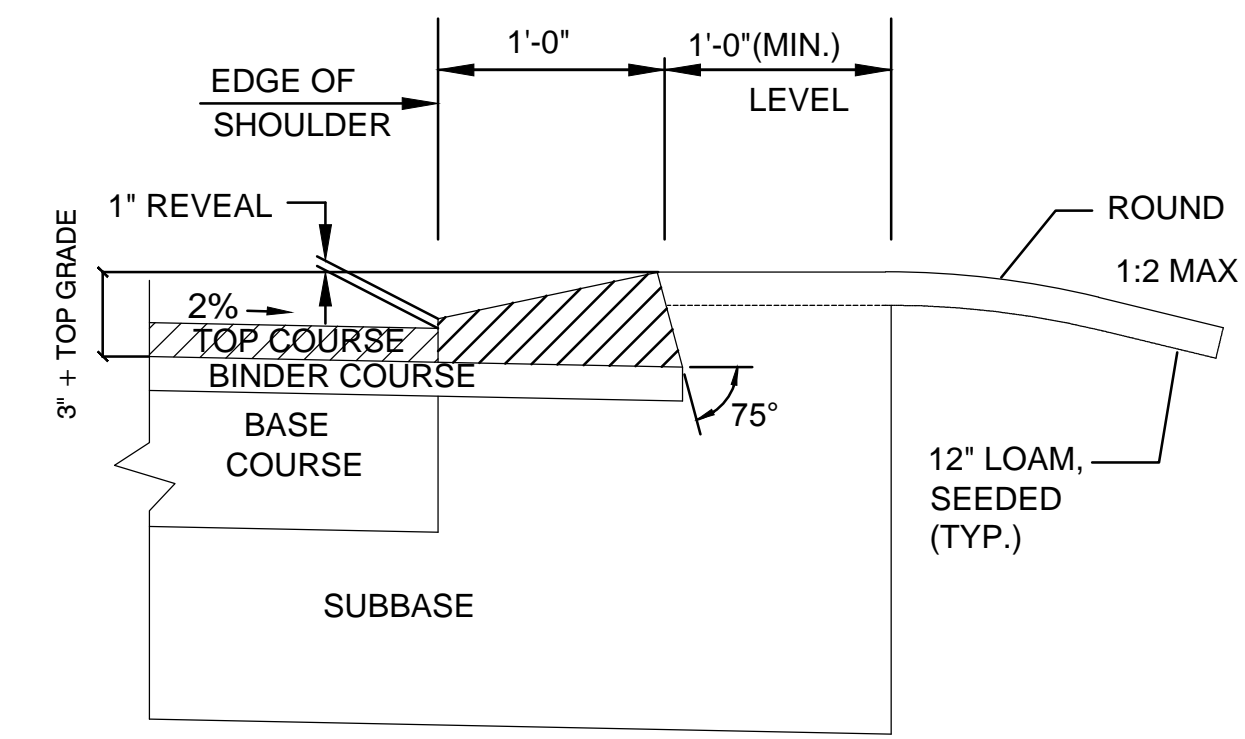


- NOTES:**
1. THE CATCH BASIN SHALL BE DESIGNED TO RESIST BUOYANCY. ASSUMING GROUNDWATER IS AT GRADE, MANUFACTURER SHALL PROVIDE BUOYANCY CALCULATIONS, STAMPED BY A MASSACHUSETTS P.E.
  2. MANHOLE FRAME AND COVER SHALL BE H-20 WHEEL LOAD RATED.
  3. CATCH BASIN SHALL BE CONFIGURED TO ALLOW PLACEMENT OF DRAINAGE PIPE WITH 1 FOOT OF COVER.

**2 STANDARD CATCH BASIN**  
SCALE: N.T.S.



**3 TYPICAL DRAIN TRENCH DETAIL**  
SCALE: N.T.S.



- NOTES:**
1. PAVEMENT THICKNESS SHALL BE AS FOLLOWS:  
TOP COURSE=2"  
BINDER COURSE=3"  
BASE COURSE
  2. ALL PAVED AREAS SHALL HAVE A 12" MIN COMPACTED GRAVEL BORROW BASE COURSE.

**4 MODIFIED 1' WIDE CAPE COD BERM WITH 1" REVEAL**  
SCALE: N.T.S.

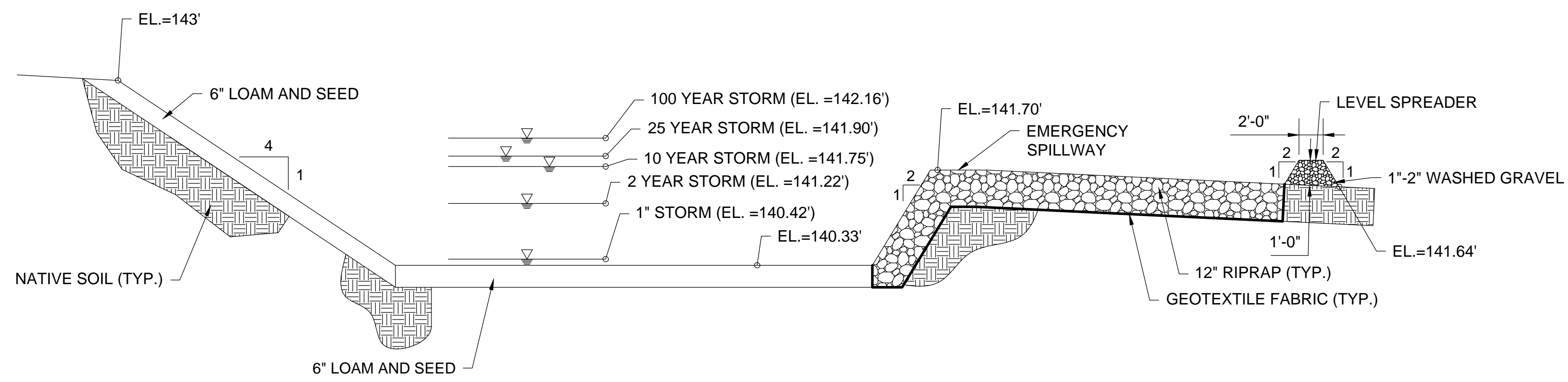
No.	Date	Dr. By	Chk. By	App. By	Description
					A
					P
					R
					O
					V
					E
					D
					DATE



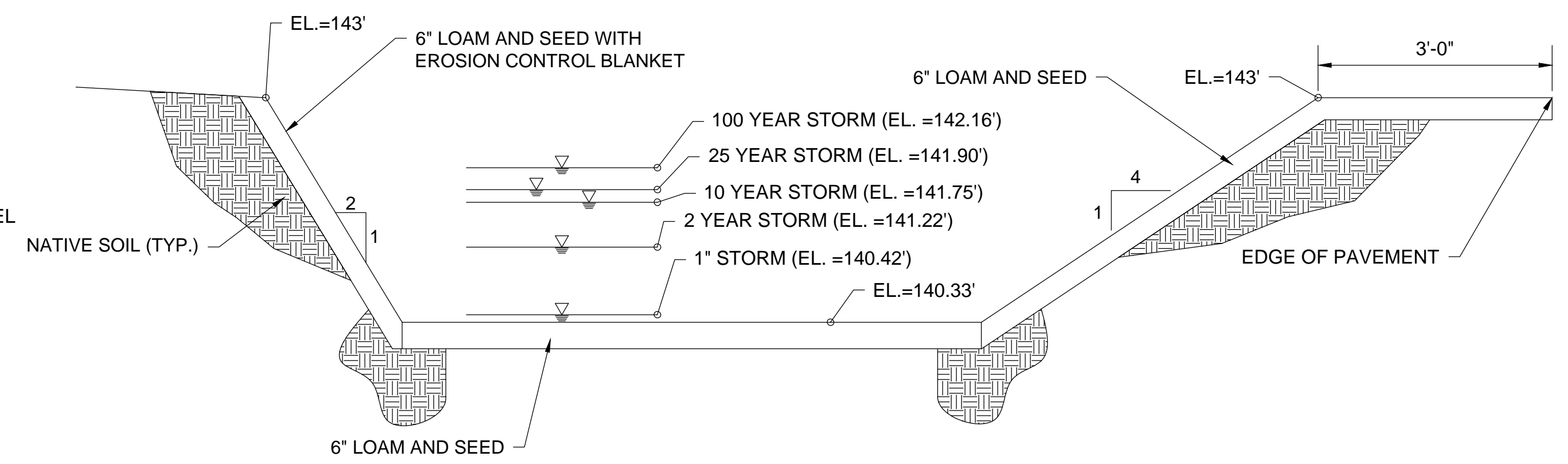
SUBURRY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS SUBURRY, MA	APP. BY JRF
SUBURRY DPW FUEL SYSTEM	CHK. BY JRF
<b>DETAILS II</b>	DSN. BY NCH
CONTRACT: 2180684	DR. BY NCH
SCALE:	JOB NO. 2180684
CADD NO.:	CONTRACT:

**FOR PERMIT REVIEW ONLY**  
**MARCH 6, 2019**

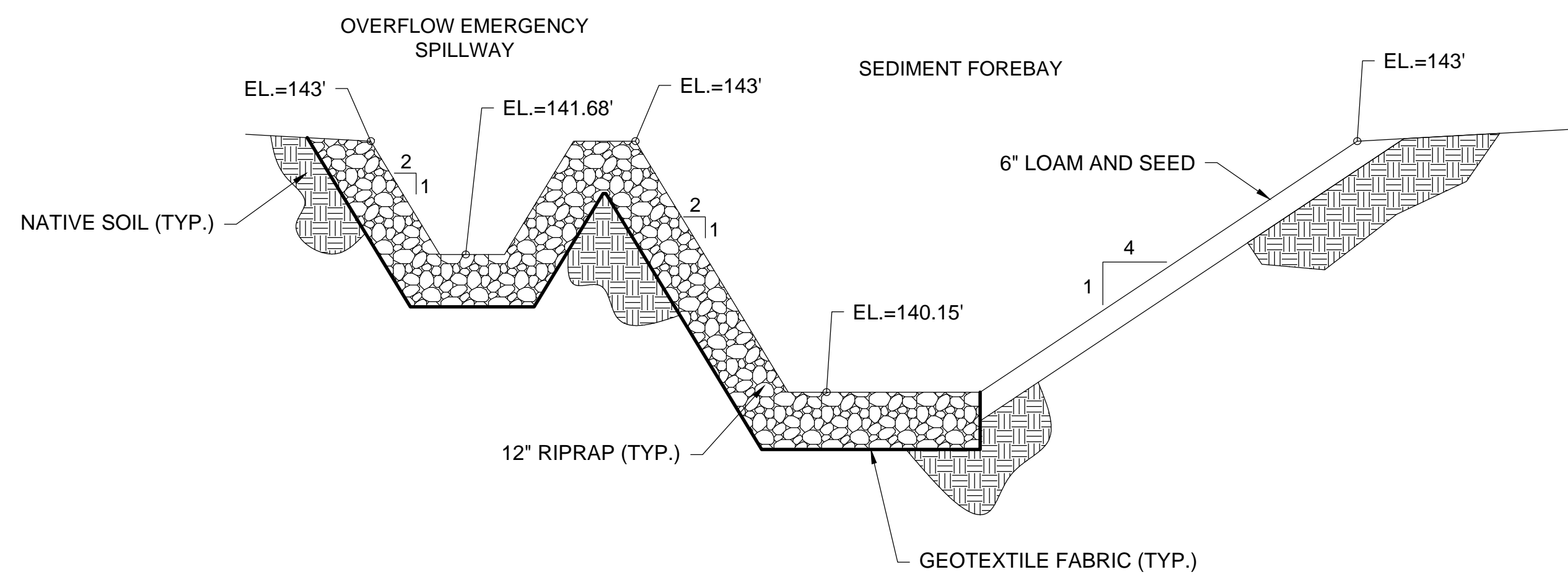
P:\MA\Suburry DPW Fueling Facility\CAD (2018)\PLAN SET\0200-01.dwg



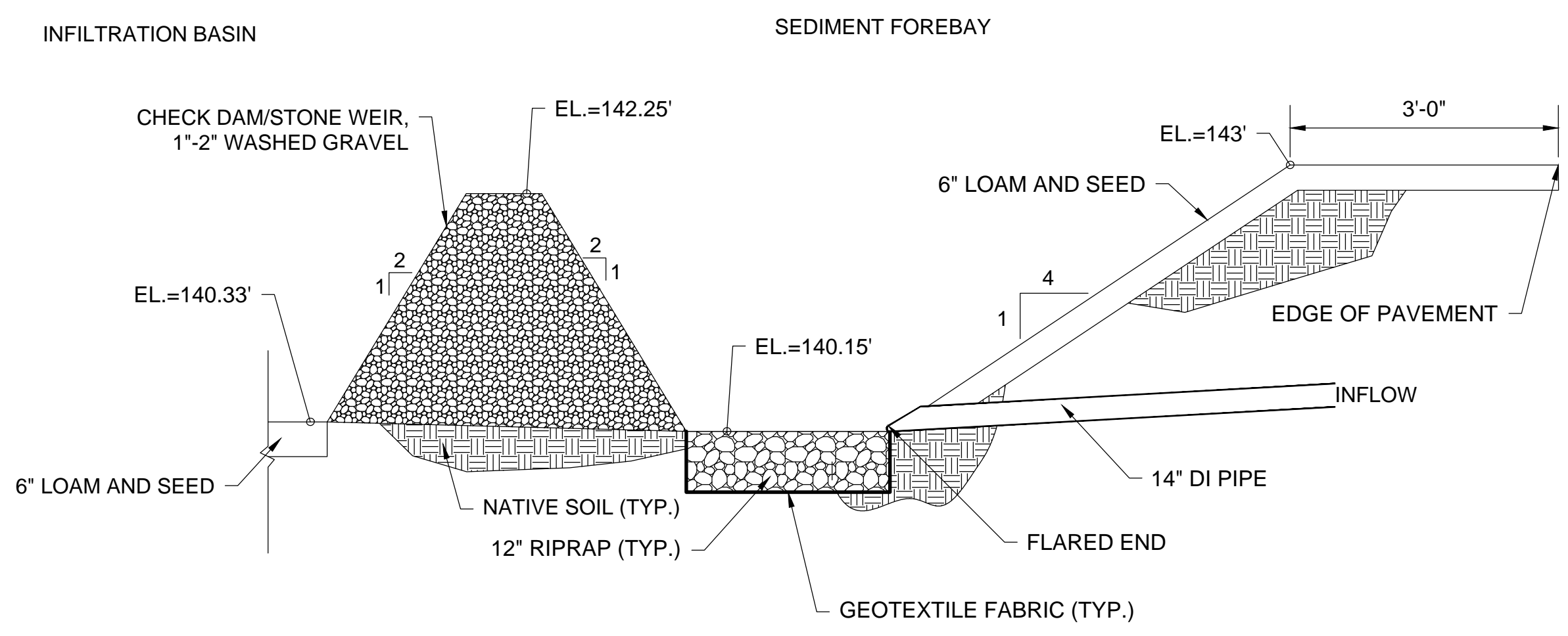
1 INFILTRATION BASIN SECTION A-A  
SCALE: N.T.S.



2 INFILTRATION BASIN SECTION B-B  
SCALE: N.T.S.



3 INFILTRATION BASIN SECTION C-C  
SCALE: N.T.S.



4 INFILTRATION BASIN SECTION D-D  
SCALE: N.T.S.

- GENERAL NOTES:
- SEE LANDSCAPING PLAN FOR PLANTING REQUIREMENTS.
  - RIM ELEVATION ALL AROUND INFILTRATION BASIN AND SEDIMENT FOREBAY IS 143'.

FOR PERMIT REVIEW ONLY  
MARCH 6, 2019

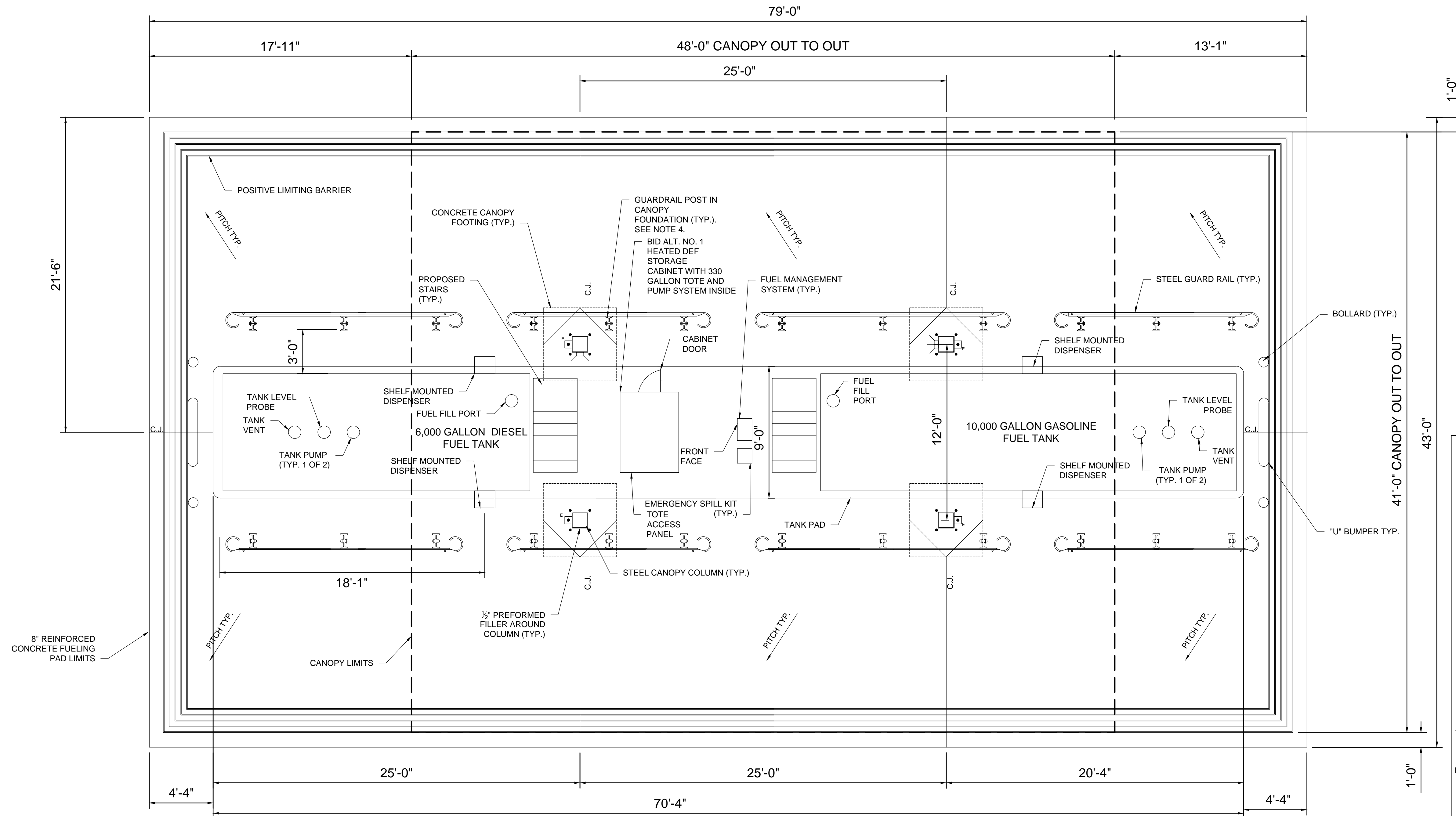
No.	Date	Dr. By	Chk. By	App. By	Description
		A	P	R	O
					V
					E
					D
					DATE

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER

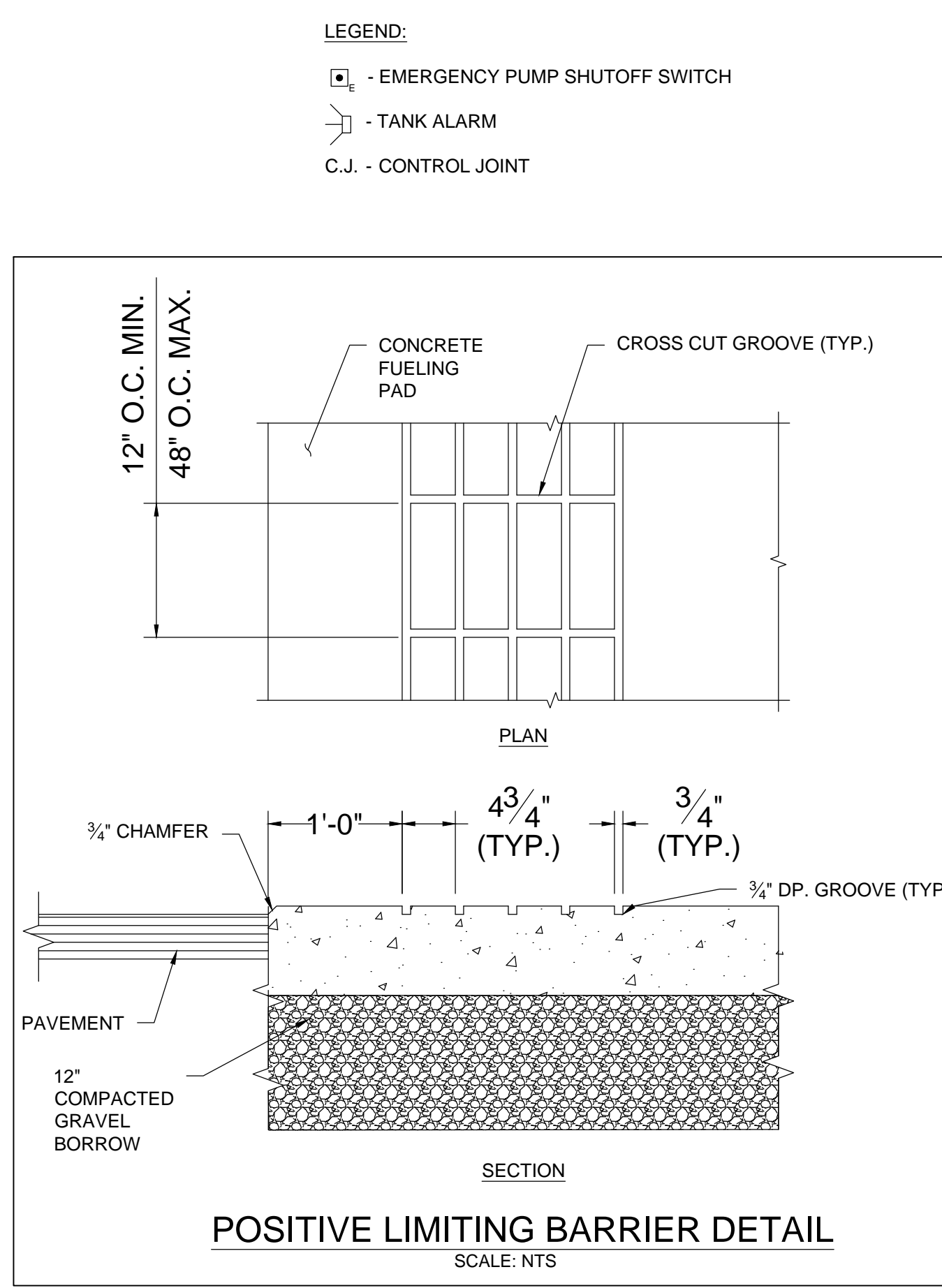


SUBURRY DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS SUBURRY, MA	APP. BY	JRF
SUBURRY DPW FUEL SYSTEM	CHK. BY	JRF
DETAILS III	DR. BY	NCH
	DSN. BY	JRF
	JOB NO.	2180684
	CONTRACT	
	SCALE	
	CADD NO.	

P:\MA\Suburry DPW Fueling Facility\03 (2018)\PLAN SET\0300-01.dwg

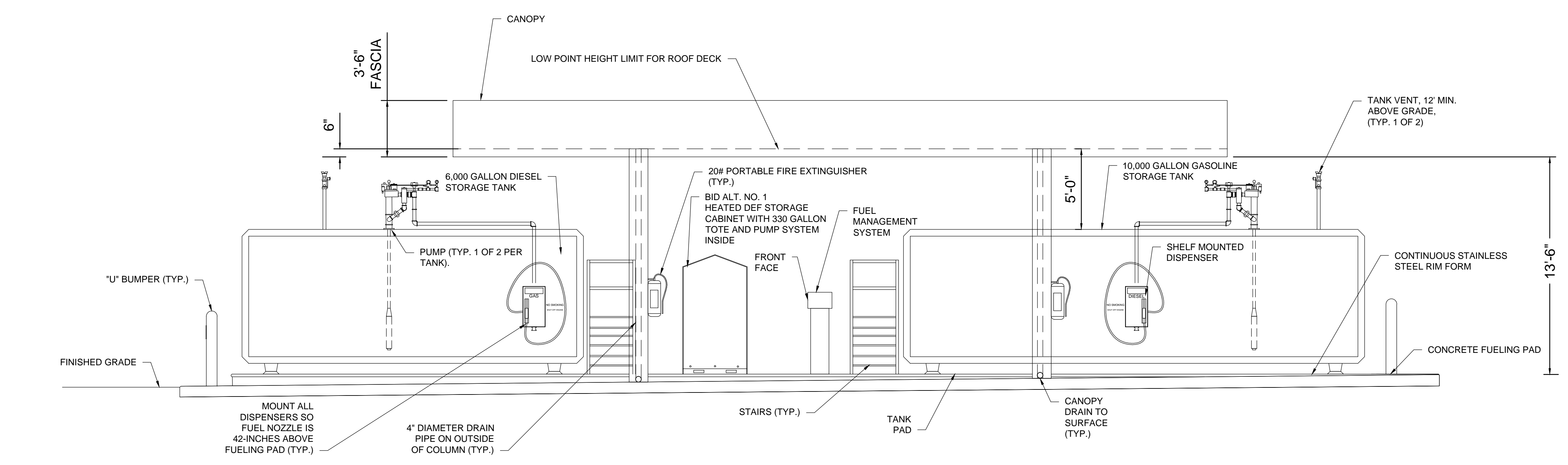


**FUEL PUMP ISLAND PLAN**  
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"



**POSITIVE LIMITING BARRIER DETAIL**  
SCALE: NTS

- FUEL SYSTEM NOTES:**
1. THE HEATED DEF CABINET SHALL BE BID ALT. NO. 1.
  2. PLANS ARE SCHEMATIC AND SHOW THE GENERAL LAYOUT OF THE FUEL SYSTEM ONLY AND NOT ALL FUEL SYSTEM COMPONENTS ARE SHOWN. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL EQUIPMENT, MATERIALS, LABOR, ETC. INCLUDING PIPING, VALVES, WIRING, AND ALL OTHER APPURTENANCES AS NEEDED IN ORDER TO PROVIDE A COMPLETE AND OPERABLE SYSTEM.
  3. CONCRETE SLAB PITCH SHALL BE AS SHOWN.
  4. GUARDRAILS SHALL BE BOLTED TO THE CONCRETE FUEL PAD WHERE THERE IS A CONFLICT WITH THE CANOPY FOOTERS.
  5. ELEVATION OF TANK PAD SHALL BE 144.95'.
  6. SEAL CONTROL JOINT PENETRATIONS THROUGH POSITIVE LIMITING BARRIER WITH PETROLEUM RESISTANT SEALANT.



**FUEL PUMP ISLAND PLAN - ELEVATION**  
SCALE: 1/4" = 1'-0"

**FOR PERMIT REVIEW ONLY**  
**MARCH 6, 2019**

No.	Date	Dr. By	Chk. By	App. By	Description
A					P R O V E D

REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_



DR. BY	NCH	CHK. BY	JRF	APP. BY	JRF
JOB NO.	2180684	CONTRACT		SCALE	
CADD NO.		FILE NO.			